

INDEX

A

A55 Cambridge Countryman motor car (Austin), 493
 Aabacas Engineering Co. Ltd., Powerlift chain block, 784
 Abbott, I. H., on Theory of Wing Sections (review), 455
 Abbott, W., on Machine Drawing and Design (book), 868
 ABC of Electronic Brains, by L. Bagrit (book), 24
 Abelson, P. H., on Researches in Geochemistry (review), 95
 Abem portable generator (AB Elektrisk), 242
 Aberconway, Lord, on John Brown & Co., 281; on Sheepbridge Group, 581
 Aberdeen, David du R., & Partners, multi-storey flats at New Southgate, 776
 Abrasives and chemicals for snow and ice control (report), 640
 — Holder (Silvaflame), 675
 Absorber material, atomic reactor, boron 10 as, 479
 — Atomic reactor, cadmium 113 as, 479
 — Atomic reactor, europium as, 479
 — Atomic reactor, hafnium as, 479
 — Atomic reactor, requirements of, 479
 Abstracts journals, 379. See *Letter*, 780
 — Nuclear engineering, first issue of, 454
 Abu Dahbi, sea water evaporators to provide drinking water for (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 809
 AC Motor Control and Distribution Gear, by R. T. Lythall (book), 766
 AC Plastic Industries, tanks of pvc and reinforced plastic, 778-779
 AC traction, from DC, in two days, 832
 Acbars Ltd., Graffenstaden vertical boring machine, 11; engraving machine, 79
 Accelerated Freeze-Drying of foodstuffs, 292
 Accelerator, Brookhaven, at full power, 384
 — Cockcroft-Walton, for Potchefstroom University, 892
 — Compact, built at Kiev University, 892
 — Future prospects of, 480
 — Galactic, theory, experiments on, 87
 — High energy, international conference on, 87
 — Linear, mobile for UKAEA (Mullard), 792
 — Linear, for National Bureau of Standards (High Voltage Engineering Corp.), 348
 — Particle, cost of, 87
 — (High Voltage Engineering Corp.), 16
 — Romania tests first, 720
 — for Witwatersrand University, mining industry gift for, 720
 Accelerometer, peak, portable (Ferranti), 572
 Accelerometers, errors in, 839
 Accident, atomic, at Windscale 1957, analysis of radiation effect, 480
 — *Bluebird* motor car, 433
 — Caravelle aircraft collides with Stampe aircraft, 253
 — Crane jib collisions, 409
 — Electrical, statistics, 409
 — Explosions in vertical boilers, 388
 — and Ill-Health at Work, by J. L. Williams (book), 730
 — Industrial, annual report of Chief Inspector of Factories, 409
 — Industrial, statistics, 409
 — Marcoule plutonium production pile, 120
 — Motor car designers share the blame for, by J. Rabson, 754
 — Road, statistics, 409
 — Royal Society for the Prevention. See *Royal*
 — Statistics on M1 Motorway, 677
 — See also *Collision*; *Crash*; *Explosion*
 Accordion tent (Alcoa), 200
 Accounting and tax aspects of patents and research, by J. A. McFadden and C. D. Tuska (book), 392
 Acculux rechargeable torch and accessories (Chilton), 908
 Accumulator vehicles. See *Motor vehicle*; *Motor truck*
 Accurex exciter and regulator for aircraft electrical servicing trolley (GEC), 93
 ACD Bridge Co., Firth Road Bridge, 213
 Ace Products Ltd., Jiffytool battery powered tool, 908; Jiffymix battery powered mixer, 908; Rotex battery powered tools, 908; Teeny-Weeny torch and cigarette lighter, 908
 Acetal Plastic, Delrin (Du Pont), 498
 — to replace metal, 498
 Acetate, cellulose (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 Acevedo, M. L., on Proceedings of International Towing Tank Conference (book), 96
 Acheson Colloids Ltd., lubrication for Pendine high speed test track, 389; Emralon bearing material, 466; Greases (trade publication), 730; Dispersions (trade publication), 766
 Acheson Dispersed Pigments Co., extensions to works, 129
 Acid Bessemer steel making process, 870
 — Plating tanks, Permaply plywood used for (Venesta), 815
 Ackroyd, R. T., on spherical, cylindrical and slab reactors, 792
 Acme Metal Molding, purchased by Northrop Corp., 129
 Acoustic no-fines concrete (Wimpey), 381
 Acoustic/thermal panels, metal, Bowaters, 462

Acoustical Investigation and Research Organisation, tests on Wimpey acoustic no-fines concrete, 381
 Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., neon indicators (trade publication), 160
 Acrylic resins, by M. B. Horn (review), 22
 Activair greenhouse heating system, 632
 Actuators (trade publication), 522
 ADA (Halifax) Ltd., annual report, 417; sales reduction, 417; reduced trading profit, 417; interim dividend, 417; Philips Electrical Industries bid for shares, 417
 Adamson, C., on High Voltage Direct Current Power Transmission (book), 288
 Adapta-Charts, wall-charts, 581
 Addison, H., on Life of Galileo, 108; on hydraulics at the universities, 140; on Sun and Shadow at Aswan (review), 222
 Addison Tool Co. Ltd., Buchador saw grinding machine, 607
 Additive, fuel oil (Slip Group), 417
 — Oil, Molspeed (Rocol Ltd.), 499
 Ader, M., method for extracting americium, 891
 Adhesive, Araldite, for TV studio sound-proof door (CIBA Ltd.), 66
 — Elastomer phenolic type, 138
 — Epoxy systems, 138
 — Limitations of Glulams, 547
 — in motor cars, 299
 — Nitrile-phenolic combinations, 138
 — for polystyrene (Polybond Ltd.), 847
 — Structural, 138
 — Tape, Twinstik (Evode Ltd.), 879
 — Thermoset, 138
 Adkins, B. M., on Spare Wheel, 601
 Adler, R. B., on Electromagnetic Fields, Energy and Forces (book), 60
 Admiralty, contract placed for second nuclear submarine, 448; Rolls-Royce, Ltd. as agents for, 580; research at Yarrow, 893
 — Working Party on Gearing: Memorandum on Precision Gearing for Control Systems and Armaments (HMSO book), 96
 Adshad, Thomas, & Son Ltd., Hill's Robot Plate-Lifter, 143
 Adult Education, National Institute of. See *National*
 — Slow down of, 713
 Advance Auto-Set print drier (Gordon & Gotch), 175
 Advanced Technology Laboratory, UTR atomic reactor, 579; UTR atomic reactor, 611
 Adventure in Oil, by H. Longhurst (review), 589
 Advertising on rail bridges (Cementation Group), 385
 Advisory Board on Resettlement of ex-Regulars, posts for ex-service personnel, 113; end of activities of, 113
 Advisory Committee on the Examination of Steam Boilers, report of, 775
 AEC Ltd., orders at Commercial Motor Show, 523; products on show at Commercial Motor Show, 523; Mammoth Major bus chassis, 523; Marshal bus chassis, 523; air conditioning installation, 610
 AEC (Sales) Ltd., longer motor vehicle chassis, 757
 AEG, Kahlen Main atomic reactor, 720
 AEI Construction (Cables & Lines) Division, new underground electricity cable for Leicester, 221
 AEI 1010 data processing system, 90
 AEI Electronics Apparatus Div., improvements in air conditioning plant, 610
 AEI Engineering Review, 58
 AEI-Hotpoint Supermatic washing machine, 2
 AEI-Birlec Ltd., Autosorber gas drier, 751; air conditioning scheme for Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd., 831; Driers and Furnaces (trade publication), 836
 AEI-GEC Glass Manufacture and Sales Co., control of AEI and GEC glass factories, 893
 AEI Lamp & Lighting Co. Ltd., illuminated ceiling (trade publication), 96; glass factory under control of AEI-GEC Glass Manufacture and Sales Co., 893
 AEI Sound Equipment Ltd., Xenon slide projector for Royal Aeronautical Society, 785; projection equipment for Royal Aeronautical Society, 875
 AEI. See also *Associated Electrical Industries*
 Aerazur & Aster, nylon safety stop nets for aircraft, 389
 Aerial photography, Wild RC9 Super Wide Angle camera for, 726
 — Survey of Nigeria (Fairley Air Surveys Ltd.), 893
 Aerialite Ltd., plastic cable jointing systems, 107; VHF television relay cables, 227
 Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
 — Thermodynamics and Flow in Turbo-machines, by M. H. Vavra (book), 590
 Aerodynamic characteristics of rectangular wings of small aspect ratio, by I. J. Cambell, C. F. Banks and D. A. Leaver, 629
 — of harvesting, 293
 Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., airless paint spraying plant, 42; industrial paint heaters, 139; sprayable foam, 778-779
 Aeronautical Inspection Directorate, approval of Argonarc spotwelding of stainless steel, 629
 — and Maritime Technical Association Bulletin (book), 192
 — Paperbacks, Princeton, book series, 692

Aeronautics and Astronautics, by N. J. Hoff and W. G. Vincenti (book), 802
 Aeroplane, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith (book), 488
 — Historical Survey of Its Origins and Development, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith (review), 692-693
 — See also *Aircraft*
 — Engines. See *Aircraft engine*; *Turbine, gas*
 Aerostyle Ltd., Statron electrostatic paint spraying equipment, 418
 Africa, need of skilled workers, 145
 — Need of technical assistance, 145
 African Development (Pvt) Ltd., agreement with Southern Rhodesian Government to build houses and schools, 837
 After-Dinner Speakers, Plain Words on, 672
 Age hardening of aluminium alloys, arresting by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 Agena vehicle (Lockheed Aircraft Corp), 797
 Aggregates, lightweight (Building Research Station), 180
 — Lightweight, expanded shale and clay as, 298
 AGIE Industrial Electronics Ltd., SIP-AGIE spark erosion machine, 123
 AGIP-Nucleare, neutron irradiation damage, 215
 Agricultural buildings, trends in, 277
 — Diesel engines (Perkins), 842
 Agricultural Engineers' Association, report on machinery sales, 289; farm machinery export statistics, 557
 — Equipment, air cooling versus water cooling in, by H. H. Haas (paper), 774
 — Implements (Ransomes Sims & Jeffries Ltd.) 842
 — Machinery, decline in UK sales, 289
 — Design, 265
 — Exhibition, and Royal Smithfield Show, 709
 — Exports of, 97
 — Exports of, 289
 — Exports, 695
 — Recession in sales, 161
 — Second-hand, auction sales of, 161
 — Second-hand, exports of, 161
 — Statistics, 272
 — Mechanisation: Mechanisation of the Application of Chemical Fertilisers in the Form of Liquid, by D. Machacek (HMSO book), 266
 — Production statistics, 272
 — Progress in Middle Eastern countries, 137
 — Research, radioactive tracers in, 279
 — Research, radioisotopes in, 279
 — Society, Royal. See *Royal*
 — Waste, compost from, 539
 Agriculture, decrease in labour force, 695
 — Increase in output, 695
 — Radiation in, 280
 — See also *Farm*; *Irrigation*; *Tractors*
 Aickman, R., on water transport, 204
 AID. See *Aeronautical Inspection Directorate*
 Air (trade publications), 488
 — Blow gun, Vario (Step), 606
 Air/butane plant (Holmes), 806
 Air, compressed. See *Compressed air*; *Pneumatic*
 — Compressor (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 642
 — (Bryan Donkin Ltd.), 110
 — Isotemp (G. & J. Weir), 406
 — Power Vane (Consolidated), 7
 — Which releases no oil, by Dr. Ing. L. Kahane, 194
 — Conditioner, Temkon Whispair (Temperature Ltd.), 716
 — Conditioning (trade publication), 488
 — in BBC Television Centre (Carrier), 649
 — Effect on production, 414
 — Growing acceptance of, 414
 — Heating and Ventilating Exhibition, 205, 781
 — Heating and ventilating, modern, by W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne, W. A. Grant and W. H. Roberts (book), 96
 — Layout of plant (Carrier), 610
 — Motor car, 32
 — Plans and demands in 610. See *LETTERS*, 672, 708
 — Plant (Carrier), 414
 — Plant improvements, 610
 — and Refrigeration Exhibition, 109, 437
 — for ships (Steels), 649
 — Solar, 825
 — Controller, Lub-Air-Ator (Schrader's), 446
 — Cooling gives reliable operation, 774
 — in place of water cooling, 21
 — vs. Water Cooling in Agricultural and Construction Equipment, by H. H. Haas (paper), 774
 — Corps, British Army. See *British*
 — Cylinders (Martonair), 42
 — Dry, aids cleaning of tanker ships holds, 661
 — Dyer, Budget (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 575
 — Flow. See *Flow*
 — Force, Royal. See *Royal Air Force*
 — Freight, lightweight pallet system (Canada), 220
 — Intakes on Jet Provost aircraft in polyester resin, 3
 — Various forms of installed on fighter type aircraft, subsonic wind tunnel tests on, by B. J. Prior and C. N. Hall, 691
 — League, committee report on executive and business flying, 565
 Air-O-Flow suction cleaner (Exhall), 206
 — Plutonium in, monitor, 720
 — Pollution with beryllium, 103
 — Domestic, 233

Air pollution, industrial, 233
 — by motor car exhausts, 510
 — Recorder (Fleming), 818
 — Suburban, 533
 — See also *Clean air*; *Smoke abatement*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Removal of radioactive particles from, by P. A. F. White and S. E. Smith, 16
 — Screws. See *Propellers*
 — Springs for motor coaches, 202
 — Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al* (book), 868
 — Tour aircraft, Millicer (Victa), 489
 — Traffic control (trade publication), 128
 — Transport, passenger traffic increase, 313
 — See also *Atmosphere*
 Airborne combat vehicle, FN type AS 24, 67
 Aircraft airframes, export order position, 869
 — Loads, self-induced relief of, 458
 — Nord-Aviation, 196
 — Airliner, laminar-flow (Handley Page Co.), 793
 — Mach 3, cost of, 333
 — Alouette helicopter (Sud-Aviation), 196
 — Anti-collision lights, Honeywell-Atkins (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 353
 — Approach guidance system (Marconi), 427
 — Argus TL-28, Canadair complete contract, 253
 — Armstrong-Whitworth Argosy at Farnborough Show, 169
 — Avro 748, economy of, 169; maiden flight, 129; orders for, 129; at Farnborough Show, 169, 310
 — Avro 771 (Hawker Siddeley Group), 767
 — Beaver, for British Army Air Corps (de Havilland), 129
 — Boeing 707, for El Al Airlines, 457
 — Boeing 727, 907
 — Bristol BAC 107, 346, 767
 — Bristol supersonic T 188, research, steel problems in, 334
 — British—today and tomorrow, 346
 — Cabins, cooling on the ground, 841
 — Caravelle airliner (Sud-Aviation), 196; SAS order for, 196; collision with Stampe aircraft, 253
 — Civil, British, 310
 — Comet IV, withdrawn from North Atlantic route, 808
 — Comet 4B airliner, airlines using, 129
 — Comet 4B airliners ordered for BEA, 129
 — Comet 4C airliner on show at Farnborough, 310
 — Constructors, British, Society of. See *Society*
 — Convair 990 (Convair Div. of General Dynamics), 799
 — Cushioncraft (Britten-Norman), 217
 — Ground effect machine (Britten-Norman), 14
 — Dart Herald, sales of (Handley Page), 793
 — de Havilland Trident, 346
 — De-icing fluids for, 233
 — Delays on runways, 1
 — DH 121 design study (Smiths), 426
 — Position of, 105
 — DJINN helicopter (Sud-Aviation), 196
 — Dove 8, on show at Farnborough, 310
 — Electrical engineering, principles and practice of, by H. Zeffert (book), 836
 — Electrical servicing trolley (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 93
 — Electronics, 426
 — Engine, atomic 152
 — Conway turbojet (Rolls-Royce), 321
 — Dart, for Avro 748 aircraft (Rolls-Royce), 129
 — Dual purpose lift/thrust (Bristol Siddeley), 102
 — Export value of, 869
 — Industry, position and prospects, 813
 — SNECMA, 196
 — Turbojet, BR53 lift/thrust (Bristol Siddeley), 321
 — Equipment (trade publication), 836
 — Establishment, Royal. See *Royal*
 — Fairey Rotodyne at Farnborough Show, 169
 — Fighter type, subsonic wind tunnel tests on various form of air intake installed on, by B. J. Prior and C. N. Hall, 691
 — Folland Gnat trainer on show at Farnborough, 310
 — Forty Four freighter (Canadair), 220, 631
 Aircraft Furnishing Ltd., Lonsdale aircraft seats, 858; Universal Flyweight aircraft seat, 858
 — Generating system, Westinghouse-Plessey, 861
 — Glass windows for (Triplex), 513
 — Handley Page Herald at Farnborough Show, 169
 — Handley Page Victor B bomber on show at Farnborough, 310
 — Hangar for Transair Ltd. at Gatwick Airport, 46
 — Hastings, reconditioning of (Handley Page Co.), 793
 — Hawker P1127 V/STOL, 797
 — Helicopter, de-icing systems, 219
 — Helicopter, Westland Wasp, 346
 — Hermes, reconditioning of (Handley Page Co.), 793
 — Hovercraft, firms in production, 265
 — Manufacturers in UK, 217
 — Shipbuilding industry interest in, 105
 — SR-N1, research programme on, 65

- Aircraft, hovercraft, SR-N2, design and testing, 65
- Hovertruck production (Folland), 265
 - Icing Protection Conference, 233
 - India to buy Russian, 869
 - Industry, contribution towards development costs, 169; Government subsidies to, 169
 - Design contract for supersonic aircraft, 169
 - Employment statistics, 45
 - Future of, 333
 - Need for speed in, 105
 - Symposium on production of titanium in (ICI Ltd.), 866
 - Instruments display (RAE), 905
 - Jane's all the World's, by L. Bridgman (review), 59
 - Jet Provost trainer, polyester air intakes, 3
 - Lancashire Prospector, 346
 - Landing fees increased, 869
 - Large, increased range for, 429
 - Light, export market for, 565
 - Lightning (English Electric), 629
 - Rejected by Royal Australian Air Force (English Electric), 591
 - Low Drag Boundary Layer Control, 429
 - Millicer Air Tour (Victa), 489
 - Miniature pitch and roll indicator (Lear), 195
 - Mirage III, demonstration of, 353
 - Possible order for Royal Australian Air Force, 591
 - and missiles, fabrication of, by M. P. Guibert (book), 766
 - Mystere (Sud-Aviation), 196
 - Noise annoyance from, 362
 - Discrete notes when landing, 363
 - Nylon nets as safety stop, 389
 - Performance evaluation, three view camera for (Lockheed), 253
 - Princess flying boat, as forest-fire fighter, 253
 - Runway arrester for, Decel (Northrop), 873
 - Safety in, 297
 - Seats, Lonsdale (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
 - Universal Flyweight (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
 - Short SB5, adjustable wing (Short Bros. & Harland), 629
 - SC1 VTOL, 346
 - SC5 Britannic, 346
 - SC7 Skyvan, 346
 - Sonic bangs from, 364
 - Stampe, collides with Caravelle aircraft, 253
 - Starfighter, possible order for Royal Australian Air Force, 591
 - Structures, introduction to theory of, by D. Williams (book), 392
 - Super VC10, Government support for, 105
 - Supersonic airliner for BOAC, 201
 - Airliner, engines for, by Dr. R. R. Jamison and R. J. Lane, 721
 - Design contract for, 169
 - Transport, BOAC views on, 669
 - Trident DH121 (de Havilland), 907
 - Trident rocket interceptor (Sud-Aviation), 196
 - Vampire, built under licence (Sud-Aviation), 196
 - Vanguard, for BEA (Vickers-Armstrongs), 457
 - Vautour bomber (Sud-Aviation), 196
 - Vickers Super VC10 airliner, 310
 - Super VC10, 346
 - Valiant, 346
 - Vickers VC10, 346
 - VC10, design study of (Elliott Bros.), 426
 - VC10, Government support for, 105
 - VTOL, ducted fans for, 102
 - Westland Wessex helicopter for HMS Devonshire, 97
 - Wing, design for low drag, 429
 - Structures, relieving loading on, by Prof. F. Misztal, 458
 - See also *Aeronautics*
- Airfield delays, 1
- Airframes. See *Aircraft*
- Airhouse, nylon igloo, 815
- Airtrotor, Ashcombe, hand grinding machine (Meddings), 79
- Airport delays, 1
- Gatwick, canopy roof for, 46
 - Taxiway extension, 640; prestressed concrete apron tests, 640
 - Idlewild, leaded glass window, 855
 - London, non-scheduled flights, 389
 - Skyways Hotel, automatic service doors for (Radiovisor), 227
- Airscrew Co. & Jicwood Ltd., chipboard factory at Annan, 385
- Airship buoyancy by superheating, 124
- for noiseless feeder service, by B. G. Bodroghy, 124. See *LETTERS*, 237, 268
 - Operating characteristics, 125
 - Expenses, 125
 - Safety at low cost, 125
 - of the World, famous, by J. A. Sinclair (review), 317
- Airwork Ltd., merger with British and Commonwealth Shipping Co., 281
- Akroyd, T. N. W., on standard forms for contracts, 300; on mechanical properties, 436
- Alarm, fire, Fire Cry-er (Fire Cry-er Ltd.), 607
- Power line (trade publication), 224
- Albaret soil compactor (Armstrong Whitworth), 342
- Albion Motors Ltd., Chieftan tipping chassis, 523; activities of, 829
- Albright & Wilson (Mfg) Ltd., Kanigen plating process for printed circuits, 39
- Albu, A., on hire purchase for railway equipment, 497; on selecting future foremen, 536; on modernisation needs modern railwaymen, 604. See *LETTER*, 672, 744
- Alcan Industries Ltd., new name for Northern Aluminium Co., 481; continued use of Noral trade mark, 481; Noral duct heat exchanger material, 634; aluminium rings for atomic reactor, 635; symposium on tank construction for *Methane Pioneer*, 707; aluminium for body-building (trade publication), 766; aluminium for *Oriana* liner, 768; modernisation of Rogerstone factory, 773; aluminium grain hopper vehicle body, 809; Noral D54S aluminium-magnesium alloy for shipbuilding, 879
- Alco Products, agreement with Davey, Paxman & Co., 741; agreement with AEI Ltd., 741
- ALCOA. See *Aluminium Co. of America*
- Alcock, K., on Oxidation and Corrosion of Zirconium, 792
- Alcohol, furfuryl, graphitised, 846
- Alcon Thames centrifugal pump (Arthur Lyon), 470
- Aldersgate Electronics Ltd., Intervalometer camera control, 607
- Aldershoff, W. G., review of *Researches in Geochemistry*, 95-96; biographical note, 96
- Alexander, W., Leyland coach chassis for, 129; Leyland double deck bus chassis for, 129
- Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., Turbomatic Minor clarifier, 110
- Algae, use in manned space satellite, 553
- Deuterated, experiments (Argonne), 280
- Algebras and their arithmetics, by L. E. Dickson (book), 160
- Alkali cleaner and degreaser, Pyroclean No. 9 (Pyrene), 107
- Alkathene motor boat (ICI), 89
- Tubes for radioactive effluent drains (La Société d'Arendonk), 892
- Allard, W., review of *Sun and Shadow at Aswan*, 222; biographical note, 224
- Allbetong, A. B., design of complete plumbing units for houses, 36
- Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., stainless steel tubing for USAEC steam generators, 467; joint programme with Evence Coppee & Cie and Société Anonyme Metallurgique d'Esperance-Longdoz, 707; formation of new company in Belgium, 707; co-operation with Mirawal Division of Birdsboro Corp., 707
- Allen, E., on *Using Centrifugal Pumps* (book), 192
- Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., trade visit to Russia, 853
- Allen, H. N. G., on *Application of High Powered Epicyclic Gearing*, 810-811
- Allen, P. W., & Co. Ltd., ultra-violet lamp, 375
- Allen, V. L., on *Trade Unions and the Government* (book), 766
- Allen, W. D., on *Neutron Detection* (book), 766
- Allen, W. H., Sons, gear reduction units for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 88; reduction gearboxes for Vosper torpedo boats, 357; turbo-generators for *Oriana* liner, 769; high powered epicyclic gearing, 810-811
- Allen West & Co. Ltd., contactor unit, 80; echoless room, 189; exhibit at British Trade Fair, Moscow, 731; control gear (trade publication), 802
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, boiling water power reactor for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
- Allied Ironfounders Ltd., merger terms with Bilston Foundries, 217
- Allis Chalmers, Tracto-Loader shovel loader (Mackay), 79; atomic reactor designs, Société Rateau appointed licensees, 87; Elk River atomic reactor, 87; Sioux Falls atomic reactor, 88; materials test reactor for South African Atomic Energy Board, 184; boiling water atomic reactor approved for operation, 892; prototype atomic power plant for USAEC, 892
- Allis Chalmers (Great Britain), Tractolader, 129
- Allis, W. P., on *Nuclear Fusion* (review), 422
- Allison Division of General Motors, study on nuclear rocket propulsion, 512; liquid metal fuel cell, 797; mobile compact atomic reactor, 797
- Alloy, Chubb Anti-Arc (Chubb & Son), 249
- Detector, Sortationer (Townson & Mercer), 111
 - High-temperature, exhibition of (Henry Wiggin), 237
 - Spherical powders of (Union Carbide), 847
 - See also under specific alloy types
- Allspeeds Ltd., Kopp variator for Chipmaster centre lathe, 624
- Allt-na-Lairige prestressed dam, by A. J. Banks, 854
- Allweather Paints Ltd., Pitan paint remover, 467; Pitan rust remover, 467; Pitan joint breaker, 879
- Almco Supersheen Division of Great Britain Ltd., Super-Mite deburring machine, 306
- Alouette helicopter (Sud-Aviation), 196
- Alpha, atomic tanker, Danatom design study on, 88
- Alply wall and roof panels (Alcoa), 129
- Alpon 5 sisal reinforced plastic dough (Scott Bader), 879
- Alstrip aluminium roofing system (Northern Aluminium), 74
- Alternating Current Machines, by H. Cotton (book), 392
- Alternator for Hams Hall power station (Brush), 811
- High frequency, for aircraft servicing trolley (GEC), 93
 - Magnicon (Macfarlane), 649
 - Turbo, for Blyth A power station (AEI Ltd.), 67
 - for Margam steelworks (Richardsons Westgarth), 20
 - See also *Generator; Turbo*
- Aluminium alloys (trade publication), 730
- Arresting age hardening by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 - C80 Superspeed (Imperial), 335
 - Corrosion resistant, 151
 - as atomic fuel cladding, 151
 - Automobile engine components, corrosion resistance of, by A. M. Montgomery, 428
 - for bodybuilding (trade publication), 766
 - Building products, wind test station for, 477
- Aluminium busbars, 671
- Castings normalised by sub-zero temperatures, 350
- Aluminium Co. of America, silicon rectifier unit installed (Westinghouse), 71; aluminium home display at International Design Exposition, 129; Alply wall and roof panels, 129; aluminium-iron-nickel alloy, 151; Accordium trailer tent, 200; aluminium busbars, 671
- Coal hopper wagon (British Railways), 53
 - Cylinder blocks (Doehler Jarvis), 731
 - Heads, corrosion on cast iron engines, 428
 - Data Manual, by B. J. Seddon (book), 792
 - Development Association, on aluminium busbars, 671
 - on Europe's railways, 53
 - Extrusions (Northern Aluminium), 107
 - Snap-lock (Reynolds), 107
 - Faced plastic laminate, Waverite (Bakelite Ltd.), 879
 - Floors for fishrooms (trade publication), 256
 - Foils (Venesta), 733
 - Heat exchanger material, 634
 - in the home, 129
 - Honeycomb as mine cage arrester, 473
 - Aluminium-iron-nickel alloy (Alcoa), 151
 - Aluminium-irons, Pyroferal (G. L. Willan of Sheffield), 743
 - Aluminium Ltd., new factory at Arvida, Canada, 257
 - Aluminium-magnesium alloy, Noral D54S, for shipbuilding (Alcan), 879
 - in *Modern Architecture*, 1960, by J. Peter (book), 590
 - Aluminium-nickel alloy coatings, 707
 - Plastic Devcon (Barrus), 107
 - Railway coach (Hansa-Waggonbau), 53
 - in railway rolling stock, international exhibition of, 53
 - Rings for atomic reactor, 635
 - Rolling mill for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 155
 - Stock, rubber suspensions for, 202
 - Scrap (trade publication), 730
 - Sheet roofing systems, 74
 - Span for bridge on Oxford Bypass, 47
 - Structural panel, Reynocore (Reynolds Metal Co.), 381
 - Aluminium-zinc spray coating, Berkalloy (Berk), 75
 - Always Castor Co. Ltd., push-in ball castor, 703
 - Amal Ltd., carburettors (trade publication), 392; motor accessories (trade publication), 802
 - Amalgamated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, railway policy, 605
 - Amalgamated Society of Operative Locomotive Engineers, union funds for product advertising, 241
 - Amber Chemical Co. Ltd., Amberset refractory mortar, 107
 - Amber Group, formation of D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB), 217
 - Amberset refractory mortar (Amber Chemical), 107
 - America. See *North America; South America; United States; Central America; Latin America*
 - American civil engineer, by D. H. Calhoun (book), 392; by D. H. Calhoun (review), 765
 - American HKP Porter Impakdriver, 227
 - Institute of Decorators, family room of the future, 668
 - Institute of Physics, symposium on temperature, 881
 - American Locomotive Co., renamed Alco Products, 741
 - American Machine & Foundry Co., foundations for new factory laid, 381; Educator atomic reactor for California University, 720; research in friction welding, 831; agreement with Pye Ltd. to produce low power atomic reactors, 892
 - National Science Foundation, scientific and engineering manpower, 201
 - Nuclear Society, national meeting, 151; symposium on gas cooled reactors, 311
 - Retail Federation, views on US economy, 597
 - Society of Mechanical Engineers, specification for tubular heat exchangers, 703
 - for Metals, information searching service, 58
 - for Testing Materials, catalogue of publications, 22; symposium on Radioisotopes in Metals Analysis and Testing, 224; annual meeting, 477; committee on soils, 477; specification of new structural steels, 477; *Manual for Rating Motor Fuels by Motor and Research Methods*, 488; *Symposium on Effects of Water-Reducing Admixtures and Set-Retarding Admixtures on Properties of Concrete* (book), 836; *Symposium on Newer Metals* (book), 868; symposium on radiation effects and radiation dosimetry, 891
 - American Telephone & Telegraph Co., agreement with GPO on new transatlantic cable, 193; telecommunications satellite, 621
 - Zinc Institute, galvanised rails for mines, 435
 - See also *United States*
 - Americium, extraction method, 891
 - Purification of, 891
 - Amersham radiochemical centre laboratory, 37
 - AMF Atomics Inc., Seibersdorf atomic reactor project, 648; water cooled reactor for Washington University, 720
 - AMF Ltd., Educator atomic reactor, 611; pool type atomic reactor, 611
 - Amigo Machine Co. Ltd., Blowmaster blow moulder, 820
 - Ammeters (trade publication), 224
 - Ammonia, anhydrous, as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Aqua, and ammonium nitrate solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - and urea solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Aqueous solution containing, as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Ammonium nitrate and aqua ammonia solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - and urea solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Amplifier, parametric, to improve radar performance (Marconi), 430
 - Pre, microminiature unit (McMichael Radio), 815
 - Repeater, for submerged telephone cables, test equipment for (Elliott Bros.), 808
 - Servo (Pullin), 80
 - Sub-miniature (Ardente), 815
 - Transistorised (Marconi), 78
 - Wideband RF (Marconi), 70
 - Amplivox Ltd., communications (trade publication), 836
 - Amsel Ltd., 75 per cent interest bought by Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, 513; steel office equipment, 513
 - Anaesthetics, automatic, 197
 - Analogue computer. See *Computer*
 - Analyser, oxygen, DCL-Servomex 83 (Servomex), 143
 - Analysing machine, continuous, for water, Auto Analyser (Technicon), 542
 - Analysis of bubble chamber tracks, by H. Bradner and F. Solmitz, 248
 - Chemical, of cast iron and foundry materials, by W. Westwood and A. Mayer (book), 356
 - Isotopic, of uranium, 719
 - Metals, and testing, radioisotopes in (ASTM book), 224
 - Preparation for by mass spectrometer, 719
 - Radiochemical, of radon decay products, 384
 - by spectrometer, 719
 - Waste gas, for open-hearth furnace control, 419
 - Analytical Photogrammetry, by E. L. Merritt (review), 317-318
 - Anatrol analogue computer (de Havilland), 482
 - Anchor, "Digger" stainless steel (Dell), 139
 - Andantex Ltd., speed reduction unit, 492
 - Anderson, Dr., meeting with Kumar the ambassador from Mars, 641
 - Anderson, G. F., on UK firms in Australia, 1
 - Anderson, H., Anderson Workchair for disabled persons, 496
 - Anderson, J. R., review of *Hypersonic Flow*, 316-317; biographical note, 318
 - Anderson Workchair for disabled persons (H. Anderson), 496
 - Anderson Clyde, hydraulic uplift ladders, 65
 - Andrade, E. N. da C., on *Brief History of the Royal Society* (review), 127
 - Andrew, R. P., on *Congress of International Federation on Prestressed Concrete* (review), 423-424
 - Angle drives (trade publication), 392
 - Slotted (Dexion), 89
 - Anglesey, atomic power station for, 828
 - Anglia motor car to be assembled in Italy (Ford), 489
 - Anglian Building Products Ltd., Preflex beams, 747
 - Anglo-American Corp., mining work by John Laing & Sons S.A. Pty., 449
 - Scout space research satellite, 736
 - Trade, developments affecting, 869
 - Angus, George, & Co., Ltd., Packings and jointings (trade publication), 730
 - Anhydrous ammonia as liquid fertiliser, 266
 - Animal nutrition, radioactive tracers in, 279
 - Ankobra River bridge design (Ove Arup), 6
 - Anode, copper (Canning), 499
 - Hooks, titanium (ICI Ltd.), 879
 - Anodic paint (trade publication), 766
 - Metalife Duplex (Metalife Liquid Metals Ltd.), 467
 - Ansaldo Sestri Ponenti, shipyard improvement scheme, 901
 - Ansett Transport Industries, air springs for motor coaches, 202
 - Antarctic fuel cost in, 369
 - Antarctica, atomic reactor for McMurdo Sound, 152
 - Anthony, L. J., on *British Scientific and Technical Books, 1953-7* (book), 766
 - Anthracite mine, Cynheidre, details of, 767, 771
 - Anthropometric study in motor car design, 517
 - Anti-Arc Alloy, Chubb (Chubb & Son), 249
 - Anti-Corrosion Manual 1960 (Scientific Surveys Ltd. book), 488
 - Anti-corrosive preparations (trade publications), 766
 - Rubber based zinc coating (MacCleaster Chemical Co. Ltd.), 75
 - Anti-Dust Services Ltd., Tacky mat, 432
 - Anti-fouling equipment, Toxion, for liner *Windsor Castle* (F. A. Hughes & Co. Ltd.), 258
 - Anti-knock agent for petrol, tetramethyl lead as, 298
 - Anti-vibration mounting (Automatic Telephone), 841
 - Antimony, pure (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 467
 - Antiquarian Horological Society, permanent quarters for, 573
 - Antitrust Laws of the United States of America, by A. D. Neal (book), 694
 - Apelt, on *Field Computations in Engineering and Physics* (book), 764
 - Apex Construction Ltd., chemical pump, 856
 - Appetites, new, engineering must cater for, by A. J. Carrington, 272
 - Appleby Abrasives, silica free grit, 778-779
 - Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., centrispun tuyere blowpipes (Firth-Vickers), 299; air conditioning installation, 610
 - Appliances, domestic (trade publication), 60
 - Applicator, Efcu brazing paste (Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd.), 11
 - Applied Mechanics for Engineers, by J. C. Grassie (book), 456
 - Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, by B. C. Craft and M. F. Hawkins (review), 254
 - Apprentices, Bemetal examinations for, 81
 - British, competing in International Apprentices Competition, 472
 - Competition, International. See *International*

- Apprentices, Government training centre, 177
 — Team for International Apprentice Competition, 305
 — Training schemes, first-year, 177
- Apprenticeship, graduate, in operational research (BISRA), 113
 — by K. Liepmann (review), 58. See LETTER, 77
 — Scheme, Pirelli, 113
 — Week, State, Australia, 469
- APV Co., ducted aluminium heat exchangers, 634; aluminium rings for atomic reactor, 635; continuous brewing equipment, 283
- Aqua ammonia and ammonium nitrate solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 — as liquid fertiliser, 266
 — and urea solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
- Aqueous solution, removal of caesium 137 and strontium 90 from, by ion exchange on vermiculite, by D. C. Sammon and R. E. Watts, 312
 — Uranyl fluoride solutions, critical assemblies of, by J. Hornby *et al.*, 312
- Arabian American Oil Co., use of Ruston TA gas-turbines, 808
- Araldite adhesive for TV studio soundproof door (CIBA Ltd.), 66
- Arc Discharge, by H. de B. Knight (review), 589-590
 — furnace. See *Furnace, electric*
 — Machining, 27
 — Melting and pouring furnace (Armaments Research), 629
 — Welding. See *Welding*
- Archdale, James, & Co. Ltd., co-ordinate drilling machine, 43; equipment for Moreland Hayne & Co., 257
- Architects and engineers, co-operation between, by H. L. Ford, 752-753
 — and engineer, need for collaboration between, 785
 — Naval. See *Naval architects*
 — Royal Institute of British. See *Royal Architectural panelling (Judgelite)*, 671
 — (Matthew Swain Ltd.), 671
 — Specifications, 671
- Architecture, modern, aluminium in, 1960, by J. Peter (book), 590
- Arclite drafting unit (E. N. Mason), 42
- Arctic conditions, wrecking crane for (Cowans, Sheldon & Co.), 665
- Arden Plant Ltd., power barrow, 242; Arden power tug, 855
- Arden power tug (Arden Plant Ltd.), 856
- Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, sub-miniature amplifier, 815; Minerva hearing aid, 815; purchased by EMI, 861
- Ardente, Ltd., purchased by EMI, 861
- Argal Dam, Coyne technique for raising, 712, 854
- Argentine, atomic generating plant for (Mitchell Engineering), 120
- Argon, Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
- Argonarc spot welding torch (British Oxygen Gases Ltd.), 419, 629
- Argonne National Laboratories, atomic reactor Juggernaut, 183; experimental breeder reactor No. 1, 183; early experiments with breeder reactor, 183; deuterated algae experiments, 280
- Argonne proton synchrotron, performance of, 88
- Argosy aircraft at Farnborough Show (Armstrong-Whitworth), 169
- "Argus" crane, mobile, Coles (Steels), 722-724
- Argus TL-28 aircraft, Canadair complete contract, 253
- Ariane motor car, Simca, 428
- Arithmetics, algebras and their, by L. E. Dickson (book), 160
- Arizona, Monument Valley, 49
- Arkon flow indicator (Walker, Crossweller & Co.), 207
- Armadillo face conveyor (Sutcliffe), 784
- Armaments and control systems, memorandum on precision gearing for: Admiralty working party on gearing (HMSO book), 96
 — Research and Development Establishment, arc melting and pouring furnace, 629
- Armour Research Foundation, new process for, moulded graphite, 184; use of Univac 1105 computer for US census statistics, 485; research into ceramic fracture, 691
- Arms, South Africa to establish manufacturing facilities, 565
- Armstrong Shock Absorbers Co., overseas sales of, 523; modernisation of factories, 523
- Armstrong, W., on Armstrong Shock Absorbers Co., 523
- Armstrong-Whitworth Argosy aircraft at Farnborough Show, 169
- Armstrong-Whitworth Equipment Ltd., research on remote control of machine tools, 659; remote control equipment for machine shop operation, 773
- Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., Albaret soil compactor, 342; screens (trade publication), 620; Kue-Ken jaw crusher, 642
- Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G., Aircraft Ltd., DIDAS telemetering system for Bluebird, 394
- Army Air Corps, British. See *British*
 — British, adoption of MAG 58 machine gun, 793
 — Bill for firefighting to Shropshire County Council, 145
 — United States. See *United States Army*
- Arnot, W. D., on technical titles need careful translation, 462, 709. See LETTERS, 569, 601
- Aronde motor car, Simca, 428
- Arrester for mine cages, tests on, 473
- Arsenic, pure (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 467
- Artrite Resins Ltd., resin for mouldings, 616
- Arup, Ove, & Partners, Ankobra river bridge, 6 AS 24 lightweight vehicle, development of, 793
- Asbestolux for ceilings of Pilkington Bros. Ltd. new factory, 787
- Asbestos, fall in price of, 185
 — Cement (trade publication), 256
 — Sprayed (trade publication), 658
- ASEA, cranes for *Oriana* liner, 769
- Ash, fuel, pulverised. See *Fuel*
 — Impurity in coal, 326
 — Waste, uses for, 539
- Ashby, W. R., on Design for a Brain (review), 834
- Ashcombe Airotor hand grinding machine (Meddings), 79
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., in merger with Davy-United, 153
- Ashok Leyland Ltd., tool room facilities in Madras, 65; order for Comet trucks, 659
- Ashwell, D. G., on Mathematical Tool-Kit for Engineers (book), 802
- Ashworth Ross & Co. Ltd., weight indicator, 446
- Asia, need of skilled workers, 145
 — Need of technical assistance, 145
- Aslib, *Commonwealth Index of Unpublished Scientific Translations*, 22
- Aspara atomic reactor, 51
- Asphalt plant, Batchomatic (Barber-Greene, Olding & Co. Ltd.), 643
- Asquith, R. W., on British machine tool industry, 767
- Assaying tritiated hydrogen and tritiated water, Geiger gas counting methods of, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
- Associated Automation Ltd., mail handling devices, 37
 — British Chambers of Commerce, *Decimal Coinage and the Metric System—Should Britain Change?*, 582
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., automatic 3D control for machine tools, 54; Helixyn device, 54; Tape Service Centre, 54; Director computer, 54; turbo alternators for Blyth A power station, 67; Pife beakers, 75; computer centre at Sale, 90; AEI 1010 data processing system, 90; crane motors for Richard Thomas and Baldwins, 97; silicon controlled rectifiers price reduction, 97; cable for Channel power link, 115; marine radar (trade publication), 128; equipment for Brinsworth switching station, 225; motors and equipment for Broken Hill Proprietary Co., rod mill, 225; radio equipment for Oil India Private Ltd. through Murphy Radio Ltd., 393; work on Spencer Steel Works for Richard Thomas & Baldwins, 457; brewery control system, 483; electrostatic dust measuring equipment, 563; *Electrical Distribution*, 588; agreement with Alco Products, 741; motors for Fluor Engineering Construction Co., 803; motors for Mechanical Construction Co., 803; motors for Kuwait Oil Co., 803; close concern with Heavy Electricals Ltd., 804; see also AEI
- Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Ltd., gas and steam turbines for HMS *Devonshire*, 97
- Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby) Ltd., summer school, 9; Clearcall transceiver for underground communication, 57; Trav-o-Lators electrical gear at Waterloo, 476; aircraft equipment (trade publication), 836
- Associated Ethyl, anti-knock agent, 298
- Associated Rediffusion Ltd., Soundproof door for TV studio, 66
- Association of British Chambers of Commerce, *Aids to Investment in the European Economic Community*, 8
 — of Cost Engineers, formation of, 777
 — of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, wage claim submitted, 573
 — of Light Alloy Refiners and Smelters Ltd., Aluminium Scrap (trade publication), 730
 — of Scientific Workers, wage claim submitted, 573
 — of Teachers of Management, formation and aims of, 241
 — Technique Maritime et Aeronautique, *Bulletin de l'* (book), 192
- Astley Industrial Trust, annual review, 685
- ASTM. See *American Society for Testing Materials*
- Astronautics and aeronautics, by N. J. Hoff and W. G. Vincenti (book), 802
- Aswan Dam, Moscow agreement, 297
- Aswan, sun and shadow at, by H. Addison (review), 222
- Atalanta boat (Fairey Marine), 146
- Athena computers (Remington Rand), 167
- Athens Piraeus Electricity Co., transformers bought from South Wales Switchgear, 489
- Atkins, C. J., review of Mechanical Design of Laboratory Apparatus, 356; biographical note, 356
- Atkinson, W. G., on Introduction to Atomic Energy (book), 802
- Atlantic telephone cable, agreement between GPO and American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 193
 — See also *Trans-Atlantic*
- Atlas computer (Ferranti), 249
- Atlas Copco AB, development of drill steels, 805
- Atlas Copco (Greece) Ltd., concrete tanks for tannery effluent purification, 587
- Atlas Copco Ltd., air compressors for purification of stagnant and polluted water, 7; mining drill, 93; increased share issue, 481; purchase of Svenska Diamantberg Borrnings, 481; Craelius Co. as London associates, 481; pattern rock drilling, 747
- Atlas: Story of a Missile, by J. L. Chapman (book), 766
- Atmosphere, carbon dioxide in, 49
 — Corrosive, bearing wear in, by H. H. Heath, 237. See LETTER, 172
 — Factory, toxic substances in (booklet), 209, 599
- Atmospheric corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 — Pollution. See *Air pollution, Clean air; Smoke*
- Tracers, natural, long-lived radon decay products as, and radiochemical analysis of them, by W. M. Burton *et al.*, 480
 — Tracers, radon decay products as, 384
- Atom, book of the, by L. de Vries (book), 590
- Atom-layer insulators, 840
- "Atoms for Peace" programme of U.S.-Euratom, 571
- Atoms, Who's who in, 1960, by A. W. Haslett (review), 834
- Atomenergie, AB, production and testing of plutonium at Kvarnstorps plant, 647; request for financial assistance, 647
- Atomic aero-engine (NDA and General Motors), 152
 — Assembly, sub-critical, Helen, description of, 447
 — Sub-critical, Scorpio I, description of, 447
 — Sub-critical, Scorpio II, description of, 447
 — Sub-critical, Winfrith Heath, 447
 — Battery using promethium, 147, 339
 — Blasting, 384
 — Devices, SNAP, statistics on, 216
 — Energy, Austrian study group of, US gift to, 648
 — Authorities, problems of atomic waste disposal, 548
 — in Britain, guide to information on (UKAEA book), 828
- Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., installation of steam cooled loop to NRU reactor, 16
 — Centre, Soviet. See *Soviet*
 — Conference, British, 755, 859
 — Courses on, guide to (OEEC booklet), 152
 — Courses on, in OEEC countries, catalogue of (ENEA booklet), 720
 — Engineering, marine and welding exhibition, 816
 — Establishment Chalk River, ZED-2 reactor in operation, 448
 — Expenditure on, 248
 — Indemnification of. Activities and operations of advisory committee on reactor safeguards (USAEC) (review), 800
 — Introduction to, by W. G. Atkinson (book), 802
 — Peaceful Uses of Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on, volume 9, 128; volume 12 (review), 355
 — Programme in Sweden, 647
 — Programme, UKAEA, 37
 — Project unclassified report literature in the field of radiation chemistry, selected abstracts of, and bibliography of the published literature (UKAEA publication), 480
- Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Dr. F. A. Vick appointed director, 184; Dr. R. Spence appointed deputy director, 184; katharometer, 416; measurement of impurities in helium, *Katharometer as a Continuous Analyser for Total Impurities*, 416; new library opened by Sir Lindor Brown, 448
 — Selected abstracts from project unclassified report literature in the field of radiation chemistry and bibliography of the published literature (HMSO book), 827
 — White Paper on, 15
 — World list of institutions concerned with (IAEA), 827
- Engineering Abstracts. See *Nuclear Engineering Abstracts*
 — Standardisation in, 151
 — Excavation, 384
 — Facilities, heating and ventilating of, 88
 — Forum, European. See *European*
 — Role of, 571
 — Fuel for Bradwell delivered by road, 648
 — Can, creep collapse of, 360
 — Can, cyclical deformations and fatigue of, 360
 — Can, elastic behaviour of, 360
 — Can, plastic behaviour of, 360
 — Can, thin-walled, by J. P. Ellington, 360
 — Canning materials for Dounreay, 859
 — Carbides as, 216
 — Ceramic clad, 215
 — Ceramic matrix for, 215
 — Cladding, aluminium as, 151
 — Cladding, type 304 stainless steel as, 151
 — Cladding, Zircaloy-2 as, 151
 — Cladding, zirconium as, 151
 — Cost saving, 415
 — Cycles for power programme in India, by N. B. Prasad, 51
 — Dwell time of, 383
 — Elements, carbide, at Dounreay, 859
 — Elements, cermet, at Dounreay, 859
 — Elements for Consort atomic reactor, 579
 — Elements, creep-resistant magnesium alloys for, by G. C. E. Olds *et al.*, 891
 — Elements, Dounreay, sodium filling for, 859
 — Elements, Dounreay, thermal bowing of, 859
 — Elements for Educator atomic reactor, 611
 — Elements, enriched uranium, at Dounreay, 859
 — Elements, by H. H. Hausner and J. F. Schumar (review), 355-356
 — Element, magnox-clad metallic uranium, 215
 — Elements, polyzonal construction of, 755
 — Element, polyzonal spiral, by H. L. Ritz, 215, 755
 — Element, powder filled, 312
 — Elements, production at Kvarnstorps plant of AB Atomenergie, 647
 — Elements, self coring of, 120
 — Element temperature, maximum, statistical methods for the estimation of, by A. Hitchcock, 792
 — Element, thermal ratchetting, 361
 — Elements for Triga Atomic reactor, 580
 — Elements, uranium-thorium-graphite, for Dragon project, 119
 — Elements, vibrational compaction of, 720
 — Enrichment and burnup, 415
 — Expansion, 361
 — Fabrication in India, 51
 — for fast atomic reactors, 215
 — for fast breeder reactors, 184
 — First delivery to Berkeley atomic power station, 720
- Atomic fuel, hire charges, 612
 — Irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 — Loading variations in Jason atomic reactor, 580
 — Magnox clad uranium metal, cost of, 415
 — Metallic, 215
 — for pebble bed reactor systems, 311
 — Pins, Enrico Fermi prototype, in the CP-5 reactor, irradiation testing of, by M. A. Silliman *et al.*, 891
 — Pins, thermocouples in, 891
 — Reactor cycle experiments (GEC), 183
 — Recycle types, 415
 — Sheaths of Magnox, 119
 — Silicon carbide as cladding and matrix for, 215
 — Stainless steel clad uranium oxide, cost of, 415
 — Thermal conductivity of, 151
 — UKAEA securement of, 16
 — Uranium dioxide as, 151
 — Uranyl nitrate as a possible, 892
 — Uranyl sulphate as a possible, 892
 — and vibration, 361
 — Zirconium clad uranium oxide, cost of, 415
 — Fuelling charge chutes for Hinckley Point atomic power station, 828
 — Fusion. See *Nuclear*
 — Generating plant for Argentine (Mitchell Engineering), 120
 — Graphite (Hawker Siddeley), 846
 — Offered commercially, 846
 — Pyrolytic method of manufacture, 846
 — (Royal Aircraft Establishment), 846
 — Industrial Forum, *Business Statistics on the Atomic Industry*, 52; US, objects of, 571; *The Memo*, 571
 — Industry, business statistics on, 52
 — Remarks on, by J. A. McCone, 15
 — Installations, land based, survey of pressure components (Lloyd's Register of Shipping book), 792
 — Materials, common market for, 684
 — Comprehension, 891
 — Pile, EL 1, France, 511
 — Plutonium production, Marcoule, accident at, 120
 — Power, accelerated programme of 1957, 15
 — Business volume expected, 15
- Atomic Power Constructors, collaboration GEC-Simon Carves, 15; list of companies in group, 17; merger with GEC-Simon Carves Atomic Energy Group, 17; Trawsfynydd power station construction progress, 345; members of the consortium, 345; association with Fairey Co., 861
 — Costs evaluation by G. J. Petretic, 415
 — "Decelerated acceleration" of 1960, 15
 — Development Associates, Enrico Fermi atomic reactor, 183
 — Economics of, 415
 — Generating costs, 415
 — Generation, the case for in France, 511
 — Generation, investment for research and development, 137
 — Needs of CEGB, 15
 — Original 1955 programme, 15
 — Plant, high temperature gas cooled, by Dr. F. de Hoffmann, 416
 — Plant, McMurdo Sound, 88
 — Plant, prototype, for USAEC (Allis-Chalmers), 892
 — Plants, small and medium, reducing costs in, by J. A. Lane, 415
 — Price reductions, 384
 — Programme, 15
 — Programme fluctuations, 15
 — Programme, India, 51
 — Programme in India, fuel cycles for, by N. B. Prasad, 51
 — Programme, reduction of, 119
 — Station, Anglesey, CEGB seek permission to build, 828
 — Station, Beloyarsk, reactor casing assembled, 648
 — Station, Berkeley, vacuum cleaning equipment for (British Vacuum Cleaner), 157; Lloyds test pressure vessel, 388; first uranium fuel delivery from Springfield refinery, 720
 — Station, cheaper fabrication of, 383
 — Station, Chooz, contract to Westinghouse, 184
 — Station, comparison of site costs with conventional, 383
 — Station, Dresden, USAEC licence to operate at full power, 348
 — Station, Dungeness, tenders received, 15, 119; technical data, 120, 336; contract for, 120; gas duct isolating valves for (Blakeborough), 767
 — Station Earnley site, 892
 — Station EDF-3, France, tenders received, 184
 — Station, Enrico Fermi, construction delays, 52
 — Station, Hanstead site, 892
 — Station, Hinkley Point, cinema film on construction of, 65; nearing completion, 756; fuelling charge chutes for, 828
 — Station, Hunterston, labour dispute at, 52; progress at, 448; vacuum cleaning equipment for (British Vacuum Cleaner), 157; visit by Japanese Ambassador, 313
 — Stations, India, 51
 — Station, India's first, site at Tarapore chosen, 312, 648
 — Station, India, Russia to supply, 892
 — Station, McMurdo Sound, 369
 — Station, natural uranium, LPR, by R. E. Strickland and D. Rudd, 383
 — Station for Oldbury-on-Severn approved by Minister of Power, 684
 — Stations, operational and projected, 383
 — Station programme, 151
 — Stations, sale of (USAEC), 52
 — Station, Sizewell, artist's impression of, 756; contracts issued, 756; technical data on, 756
 — Stations, table of statistics, 15
 — Station, Tarapur, India requests tenders for, 312, 648

- Atomic power station, Tokai-Mura (GEC of Japan), 313
- Station, Tokai-Mura, cranes at, 16
 - Station, Trawsfynydd, expansion joints for high pressure ducting by Richardsons Westgarth, 459; gear reduction units for (W. H. Allen), 88; progress at, 345
 - Station, Ulyanovsk, 648
 - Station, Wylfa Head site for, 216
 - System, MGCR (General Dynamics Corp.), 415
 - Transition phase in, 415
 - Powered ship development programme in Germany, 648
 - Products, by Sir Hugh Beaver, 37
 - Products, by Sir Roger Makins, 37
 - Programme of US Army, by J. K. Brattan, 383
 - Propulsion of aircraft, 152
 - Locomotives, design study, 88
 - Merchant ship *Savannah*, silver gaskets for, 39
 - Ore carrying ship proposed in Japan, 892
 - Rockets, study of, 512
 - Ships, Cantieri Riuniti dell'Adriatico to build, 901
 - Ship German-Euratom project, 16
 - for ships, German research on, 448, 648
 - of ships, rules for (Lloyds), 248
 - Ships, symposium on, 792
 - Submarine, Admiralty order for second, 448
 - Submarine components (Westinghouse), 648
 - Submarines, contract for reactors to Westinghouse, 16
 - Submarine *Dreadnought* launched (Vickers Armstrongs), 580
 - Submarine, *Robert E. Lee*, Polaris missile firing (US), 448
 - Submarine *Scorpion* (US), 448
 - Tanker *Alpha*, Danatom design study on, 88
 - for tankers, Danatom design study, 88
 - Radiation course at Middlesex Hospital, 448
 - Effect on men and materials, by T. C. Helvey (book), 128
 - Engineering, by F. W. Hutchinson (book), 24
 - and radiation physics, new theory in, by K. Nowak (review), 589
 - Reactor absorber material, boron 10 as, 479
 - Absorber material, cadmium 113 as, 479
 - Absorber material, Europium as, 479
 - Absorber material, hafnium as, 479
 - Advanced epithermal, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Advanced gas cooled, confidence in, 151
 - Advanced gas cooled, moderating contribution of beryllium in, 119
 - Advanced gas cooled, Windscale cost of, 151
 - Advanced gas cooled, Windscale, investment prospects of, 151
 - Advanced test, design authorised by USAEC, 720
 - AGR, experimental version at Windscale, 215
 - AGR, Windscale, burst slug detection gear for (Plessey), 88
 - AGR, Windscale, simple control arrangements, 119
 - Alternate coolant fast, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Aluminium rings for, 635
 - Aqueous homogeneous suspension type studies on, 384
 - Aspara, 51
 - for atomic propelled ship, E. Marples on tenders for, 684
 - Beryllium cladding investigated, 280
 - Boiling water, case study of, 347
 - Boiling water, General Nuclear Engineering Corp. sell rights to Swedish firm, 348
 - Boiling water (USAEC), 52
 - Bradwell, fuel charging procedure, 648; fuel delivery by road, 648; servicing spent fuel, 648
 - BR-2 high flux materials testing, Euratom to share, 152
 - for Brunel College, 216
 - Built, Building or Planned in the US as of 30 June, 1960 (USAEC pamphlet), 647
 - "Burp" containment and vapour suppression, 120
 - Canada-India, 51
 - Canada-India, cross section through, 51; schematic flow diagram, 51
 - Case studies, 347
 - Casing assembled at Beloyarsk atomic power station, 648
 - Chooz, US-Euratom assistance for SENA to build, 152
 - Civil types, cost of in US, 647
 - Clean pipework for, 699
 - Consort, experimental facilities of, 579; fuel elements for, 579; table of main parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
 - Control methods, 479, 480
 - Coolant circulators for, 120
 - Core, gamma ray flux calculations outside, by M. Roos, 384
 - CP-5, irradiation testing of Enrico Fermi prototype fuel pins in the, by M. A. Silliman *et al.*, 891
 - Critical control of, 479
 - Customer requirements, 612
 - Design, investigation of the polyzonal spiral heat transfer surface and its application to, by A. F. E. Wise, 755
 - DIDO, for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
 - Directory of, vol. 2 (book), 60
 - Doirit, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 - Downreay, core tube nest of, 859; details of core element, 859; risk of resonance in, 859; control system, 860; control unit failure during wet testing, 860; electromagnetic pumps for, 860; fuel testing in, 119; irradiation growth and swelling in, 860; liquid metal to water heat exchangers, 860; new core configuration and future tests, 860; oxide accumulation in, 119; physics calculations of, 860; thermal cycling of, 860
 - Atomic reactor DR3, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 - Dragon project, 447; contractor for, 280; correction of statistics previously published, 684; work in progress at Winfrith, 215
 - Economics of, 383, 415
 - Educator (AMF Ltd.), 611, 720; control elements for, 611; experimental facilities on, 611; fuel for, 611; main parameters of, 611
 - Effect of control rod insertion, 480
 - Elk River (Allis Chalmers), 88
 - Enrico Fermi, 183
 - Epithermal thorium, study by Southwest Atomic Associates, 512
 - Experimental boiling water, to operate under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Experimental breeder (Argonne), 183
 - Facilities, US, placed under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Fast breeder, adaptability of breeding cycle, 183-184
 - Fast breeder, core materials for, 183
 - Fast breeder, "dual-fuel" capabilities, 184
 - Fast breeder, experience of, 183
 - Fast breeder, French approach to, 183
 - Fast breeder, fuels for, 184
 - Fast breeder, molten-fuel for, 183
 - Fast breeder programme (USAEC), 183
 - Fast breeder, progress of, 119
 - Fast breeder, Rapsodie, 183
 - Fast breeder, in Russia, 183
 - Fast breeder, study of for power stations (USAEC), 119
 - Fast breeder, UK approach to, 183
 - Fast breeder, UK programme, 183
 - Fast breeder, Zephyr, 183
 - Fast breeder, Zeus, 183
 - Fast, cumulative list of references to, 860
 - Fast, experimental, in Russia, by A. I. Leipunsky, 183
 - Fast, fuels for, 215
 - Flair (General Atomics), 88
 - Fluidised bed, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - FR-2 at Karlsruhe atomic research centre, 447-448
 - in France, planned and operating, table of, 511
 - Fused-salt, experiments at Oak Ridge National Laboratories, 684
 - Fused salt, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Future cost of in US, 647
 - Gas as coolant, 215
 - Gas cooled, case study of, 347
 - Gas cooled, classification of, 311
 - Gas cooled, ducting for, 248
 - Gas cooled, features of, 311
 - Gas cooled, free running turbo-circulators for, by Dr. P. Fortescue, 416
 - Gas-cooled, heat transfer and pressure drop performance of spiral polyzonal heat transfer surfaces for, by C. Cunningham and M. R. Slack, 755
 - Gas cooled, helium for, 311
 - Gas-cooled, Oak Ridge, TVA to operate, 52
 - Gas cooled, symposium on, 311
 - Gas cooled, USAEC, attains full power, 348
 - Gas cycle pebble bed, development of, 311
 - GLEEP, extensive modifications to, 184
 - GLEEP, uses of, 184
 - Graphite research, to operate under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Halden, boiling achieved, 684
 - Halden project, OEEC, programme extended, 280
 - Hallum, meat irradiation facility, 279; by-products from 279
 - Heat, three stage usage, 52
 - Heat transfer in, 755
 - Heat transfer calculations in, thermal properties of gases for, by G. V. Massey, 312
 - Heat transfer calculations, thermal properties of gases for use in, by G. V. Massey, 792
 - Heavy water, case study of, 348
 - HECTOR, fine stability of, 384
 - HECTOR, pile oscillation of, 384
 - HECTOR, for Winfrith, 384
 - HIFAR, irradiation tests on, 312
 - High power density boiling water approved for operation (Consumers Power Co.), 892
 - High temperature, resonance integral calculations for, by J. P. H. Blake, 248
 - High temperature, resonance integral calculations for, by J. P. H. Blake, 792
 - Homogeneous, reports on, by J. C. Greiss *et al.*, 892
 - IAEA conference on, 415
 - IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Idaho Falls, Phillips Petroleum Co. to operate for AEC, 280
 - Improved control of, 120
 - Improved cycle boiling water, 892
 - Incident at Windscale in October 1957, deposition of strontium 89 and 90 on agricultural land and their entry into milk after, by F. B. Ellis *et al.*, 480
 - ISPR-1, as test facility, 215
 - Jason, basic design of, 580; core assembly, 612; correction of statistics previously published, 684; control of, 684; courses on (Hawker Siddeley), 248; fuel loading variations, 580; as irradiation facility, 580; Mk. III installation approval for Queen Mary College, 648; at Petten now critical, 512; safety features of, 580; table of main parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
 - Juggernaut (Argonne), 183
 - at Kahlen Main, work completed, 720
 - Kiwi-3 rocket propulsion experiment, tests arranged, 348
 - LAMPRE series, 183
 - Atomic reactor, licensing for universities, 612
 - LIDO, neutron flux measurements, 248
 - Low powered, Pye Ltd. to produce under agreement with American Machine and Foundry Co., 892
 - Marine, Euratom to coordinate development of, 216
 - Maritime gas cooled, advantages of, 416
 - Maritime gas cooled (General Dynamics Corp.), 415
 - Maritime gas cooled, power costs for, 416
 - McMurdo Sound, packaging of, 448
 - McMurdo Sound, USAEC call for tenders, 152
 - Medical research, to operate under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Merlin, for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
 - Metallic fuel for, 215
 - MOATA, 280
 - Mobile compact (Allison), 797
 - Mobile compact (Nuclear Development Corp.), 797
 - Moderated breeder blanket for, 184
 - Moderator, zirconium hydride as, 891
 - Natural circulation boiling water approved for operation (Allis-Chalmers), 892
 - Natural uranium, for India, 37
 - Natural uranium, for India, 51
 - Need for, in universities, 579
 - Nero, description of, 447
 - Nestor, correction of statistics previously published, 684; control of, 684
 - Nestor, description of, 447
 - New concepts, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - NRU, installation of steam cooled loop (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 16
 - Optimisation, by P. H. Margen (book), 160
 - Organic moderated, case study of, 347
 - Organic moderated experiment, progress report, 52
 - Paste or suspended fuel, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Pebble bed core construction, 311
 - Pebble bed gas cooled, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Pebble bed systems, fuel for, 311
 - Plum Brook, licence for, 512
 - Pluto, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 - Plutonium recycle test, 52
 - Plutonium recycle test, criticality achieved, 892
 - Polyphenyl organic coolant, 119
 - Pool type (AMF Ltd.), 611
 - Pool type, features of (AMF Ltd.), 611
 - Potentialities, summary of (USAEC), 119
 - Power circuits, steels for, symposium on (ISI), 448
 - Power demonstration programme, selected reactors of the (USAEC book), 684
 - Power, Piqua organic cooled and moderated, to operate under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 - Power, shields of, methods of calculation for use in the design of, by A. F. Avery, 792
 - President Petitpierre, opens Switzerland's first, 348
 - Pressure vessels, creep in, by J. H. Robertson and R. W. Nichols, 791
 - Pressure vessel limits, 791
 - Pressure vessel steels, table on composition of, in UK, 791
 - Pressure vessels, table of details of in UK, 791
 - Pressure vessels, trends in, 52
 - Pressurised water, case study of, 347
 - Pressurised water, review of materials for, by W. E. Berry, 88
 - Project, Seibersdorf, completed, 648
 - Projects, Venezuela, US assistance for, 892
 - R2, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 - R2-O (Sweden), 16
 - Random packed pebble bed, 215
 - Recirculation boiling water approved for operation (Northern States Power Co.), 892
 - Requirements of absorber material, 479
 - Research, operation under US bilateral agreements, 648
 - Safeguards, activities and operations of advisory committee on. Indemnification of atomic energy (USAEC) (review), 800
 - Safety measures for, 480
 - and science, basic principles of, by A. M. Jacobs, D. E. Kline and F. J. Remick (book), 424
 - Selected, of the power reactor demonstration programme (USAEC book), 684
 - SELNI project, loan for, 248
 - Shield, methods for design of, 792
 - for ship propulsion (Demag AG and Atomic International), 648
 - Simulator (C. A. Parsons), 231
 - Simulators, pros and cons, 612
 - Sioux Falls (Allis Chalmers), 88
 - Slurry, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Small, development for Australia, 88
 - Small, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. to build, 384
 - Small and medium power, conference on, 383
 - Small and medium power, IAEA conference on, 369, 383
 - Small power, conference on, 312
 - Small power, use in N. Canada (Westinghouse), 312
 - Small, where they pay, 383
 - SNAP-10, core experiments (Atomics International), 891
 - Sodium cooled fast, Russia, to be critical next year, 684
 - Solid-moderated steam cooled, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Spectral shift control, by M. C. Edlund, 383-384
 - Spherical, cylindrical and slab, with one group in the core and two groups in the reflector, variation principle for, by R. T. Ackroyd and M. A. Perks, 792
 - Atomic reactor, staff required to run, 612
 - Steam cooled heavy water moderated (SCHW) (UKAEA), 119
 - Steam generating heavy water moderated (SGHW) (UKAEA), 119
 - Steels for pressure circuits, symposium on, 791
 - Stresses in reinforced concrete shields for, by W. Bonsell, 184
 - Subcritical, to be installed at Pensacola Junior College, 648
 - for submarine *Dreadnought* (Westinghouse and Rolls-Royce), 580
 - Supercritical water cooled, investigation by USAEC, 647
 - Supply to India, agreement with Russia, 51
 - Swimming pool type, for Chulalongkorn University, 512
 - Systems, 312
 - Testing, approved for operation (National Aeronautics and Space Administration), 892
 - Thermal breeder, case study of, 348
 - Thermionic use of generated heat, 52
 - Thermodynamic use of generated heat, 52
 - Thermoelectric use of generated heat, 52
 - Three stage power conversion, 52
 - Tokai Mura, GEC Ltd. (US) contract for, 684
 - Triga, and atomic fuel for Finland, 720
 - Triga, for Bethesda Medical Centre, 720; design of, 580; fuel elements for, 580; irradiation facilities of, 580; Mk. II cross-section of core and reflector, assembly, 611; Mk. II, US grant for Boris Kidric Institute to build, 648; table of main parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
 - Two-phase heat transfer, 215
 - Types of control rods, 479
 - for universities, 579, 611, 673, 880
 - University, review of, 579-580
 - University, table of typical experiments (General Atomics), 612
 - University Teaching and Research. See *UTR atomic reactor*
 - US plans for, 415
 - USAEC status reports on, 480
 - UTR (Advanced Technology Laboratory), 579
 - UTR (Advanced Technology Laboratories), 611
 - UTR, main parameters of, 611
 - UTR series -B, -10 and -100, 611
 - UTR-100, experimental facilities of, 611
 - Water cooled, constructed at Washington University, 720
 - Wigner energy in, 119
 - at Winfrith Heath, 447
 - for Wisconsin University (General Electric Co. (US)), 720
 - Zebra, description of, 447
 - ZEBRA for Winfrith Heath, 52
 - ZED 2, Chalk River, machining of graphite completed, 648
 - ZED-2 in operation at Chalk River, 448
 - Zenith, correction of statistics previously published, 684; description of, 447; fission chamber for (Century Electronics Ltd.), 152; flux measurements in, 152; fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 - Zerlina, 51
 - Research centre at Faure for Cape Town and Stellenbosch Universities, 684
 - Centres in France, 511-512
 - Centre, Frankfurt, 448
 - Centre, Geesthacht, 448
 - Centres in Germany, 447-448
 - Centre, Juelich, Germany, 447
 - Centre, Karlsruhe, 447
 - Centre, Munich, 448
 - Programme in Germany, 447
 - Rocket engine patents (J. J. Grebe), 120
 - Safeguards reports, 892
 - Science Abstracts. See *Nuclear Science Abstracts*
 - and reactors, basic principles of, by A. M. Jacobs, D. E. Kline and F. J. Remick (book), 424
 - Symbols, international agreement required, 151
 - Tenders, abortive compensation for, 410
 - Terminology, international agreement required, 151
 - Atomic theory for students of metallurgy, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 256; (review), 764
 - Third party liability, OEEC convention on, 720
 - Training centres in Pakistan, 720
 - Waste, basic considerations for disposal of, 548
 - Dilute or concentrate disposal methods, 548
 - Disposal, 548
 - Disposal by ground dispersal, 548
 - Disposal methods, 548
 - Disposal in sea, 548
 - Disposal, statutory controls, 548
 - Weapons, banning of, V. M. Molotov on 647
 - Research Establishment, plutonium monitor, 248; level measurer using Moiré fringes, 483; plutonium-in-air monitor, 720
 - Atomics International, progress report on OMRE for USAEC, 52; formation of Interatom with Demag, 549; atomic reactor for ship propulsion, 648; core experiments on SNAP-10 atomic reactor, 891
 - Audco Annin Control Valves, move to factory at Gloucester, 757
 - Audit Bureau of Circulations, application for membership by ENGINEERING, 777
 - Audley Engineering Co. Ltd., Actuators (trade publication), 522; control valves, 757
 - Audley, A., on recovery of thorium from uranium-plant barren solutions by solvent extraction, 16
 - Auger, conveyor, Snauger (Lundell Ltd.), 837

- Auger, Prof. P., survey of the natural sciences, 904
- Auster Aircraft, Ltd., purchased by Pressed Steel Co., 557; subsidiary of British Executive and General Aviation Ltd., 829
- Austin A55 Cambridge Countryman motor car, 493
- Bus chassis (BMC), 523
- Gypsy motor car, cross-country ability of, 228
- — Motor car used to test Ferranti peak accelerometer, 572
- Austin Motor Co., adhesives in motor cars, 299
- Austin & Pickersgill, modernisation scheme, 357; Longstone ore carrying ship, 357; record time for ship building, 357
- Seven Countyman motor car, 493
- — Motor car, sales maintained, 721
- Australia, British industry in, 605
- Delays on Snowy Mountains project, 591
- Development of small atomic reactors for, 88
- Difficulties of civil contractors in, 605
- Finance of industrial expansion, 457
- Hovercraft potentials in, 869
- Immigrants to, 813
- Industrial expansion, 357
- Looks to Rising Steel Production, by C. Turnbull, 884
- Migrant, by J. M. Giles (book), 488
- National Bank of. See *National*
- Natural gas in, 489
- Need for British industry in, 1
- Negotiations with US for loan, 457
- Population increase, 591
- Road improvement programme, 659
- Second reactor named MOATA, 280
- State Apprenticeship Week, 469
- Steel production in, 884
- Trading deficit increase, 731
- Australian Air Force, Royal. See *Royal*
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation. See under *Commonwealth*
- Australian Electrical Industries (Pty) Ltd., electrical control equipment for Broken Hill Proprietary Co., 225
- National University, US electrostatic generator for, 720
- Austria, Seibersdorf atomic reactor project completed, 648
- Austrian Study Group of Atomic Energy, US gift to, 648
- Authors, Chemical Society handbook for (book), 392; (review), 835-836
- Auto Diesels Ltd., aircraft electrical servicing trolley, 93
- Auto-Tutor teaching machine on exhibit at Izmir Trade Fair, 591
- — Teaching machine (US Industries Inc.), 99, 591
- Auto Union motor car, 396
- AutoAnalyser continuous water analyser (Technicon), 542
- for iron trace detection, Technicon (Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd.), 736
- Autocar Handbook, by J. R. Singham (review), 521
- Autocar Road Tests* (book), 900
- Autohall (Car Hire), order for new fleet placed at Motor Show, 591
- Automa check weigher (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 783
- Automa Engineering Group Ltd., Odin Clorius A/S temperature regulator, 783
- Automatic control. See *Control*
- Automatic Data Processing Co., survey of computer system usage, 721
- Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., telephones (trade publication), 160; formation of new company with Ericsson Telephones, 417; anti-vibration mounting, 841; data transmission (trade publication), 224
- Automating the Manufacturing Process, by G. F. Hawley (review), 656
- Automation in iron and steel industry, by S. S. Carlisle, 586
- in ironmaking, 586
- in order department, 625
- Plain Words on, 76
- Progress in, by A. D. Booth (review), 835
- in steelmaking, 586
- Automobil Revue: Katalog Nummer 1960 (review), 454
- Automobile Association, review of first year of MI Motorway, 677
- Division of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedings of, 1957-58 (review), 520
- Engineering, advanced, course on (Leyland), 605
- Ride, analysis and simulation of, by R. H. Kohr, 460
- Week, National, 32
- See also *Motor car*
- Automotive braking, selective cine apparatus recording, SCARAB, 883
- Diesel, development of in Western Europe and its likely role in the USA, by J. H. Pitchford, 696
- Engineers, Society of. See *Society*
- Automotive Products Co. Ltd., Thompson retarder for vehicles, 519
- Autopilot, SEP 5 (Smiths), 427
- Universal adaptive (Honeywell), 321
- Autoset dehydrator (Weldcraft), 208
- Autoset level (Hilger & Watts), 80
- Autosorber gas drier (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 751
- Autostat system of computer programming, 73
- Autotanker, BP (Thompson Bros.), 382
- Avalanche shed on trans-Canada highway (John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.), 47
- Aveley Electric Ltd., Gorman toroid winding machine, 144; Dumont oscilloscope, 856; Kretz thickness gauge, 889
- Aveling Barford Ltd., Dumper (trade publication), 456; tractor shovel, 676; vibrating plate compactor, 47
- AVIA, Louis Newmark appointed agents for, 393
- Aviation, civil, radio aids to, by R. E. Hansford (book), 488
- French, and Caravelle aircraft, by R. Bailey, 196
- Medicine, European Congress of, 297
- — Institute of. See *Royal Air Force*
- Minister of, P. Thorneycroft appointed, 169
- Ministry of, increase of aircraft landing fees, 869; *List of Periodicals*, 764; Marconi Doppler Navigator and Automatic direction finding equipment ordered for Transport Command, 869; rocket motors, 323; taxiway extension at Gatwick Airport, 640; tests on concrete apron at Gatwick Airport, 640
- Vibration in, 365
- Avions Fairey SA, difficult year, 861
- AVO Ltd., position and prospects, 281
- Avon RA.29 jet engine (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 862-864
- Avro 748 airliner, economy of, 169; at Farnborough Show, 169, 310; maiden flight, 129; orders for, 129
- 771 aircraft (Hawker Siddeley Group), 767
- Axle drive unit (Mercedes-Benz), 100
- Axlebox springs, rubber, for rolling stock, 202
- Aylett, Dr. P. D., review of Economic Control of Interconnected Systems, 159-160; biographical note, 160
- Azoflex document collator (Ilford Ltd.), 471
- B**
- "B" block support stand (Rubert), 80
- B2 form of contract for overseas, 240
- Babcock & Wilcox Co., test facility plan with USAEC abandoned, 216
- Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., boilers for Blyth A power station, 67; tower cranes (trade publication), 456; contract for Sizewell atomic power station, 756; agreement with Vanderbilj Engineering Corp., 793; roller and mixer (trade publication), 868; agreement with Cantieri Riuniti dell' Adriatico to build atomic propelled ships, 901
- BAC 107 aircraft (Bristol), 346, 767
- Badger, Bechtel & Wimpey, Isle of Grain plant for BP California, 557
- Baer, A. M., on Commonwealth Aluminium Corp., 803
- Bags, packing at high speeds, 697
- Packing machine, high speed (Thomas Robinson & Sons), 697
- Baggeler, H. J., agreement with Alan Worswick (Engineering) Ltd., 731
- Bailey, C. H., Malta ship repair developments going well, 581; annual review, 581; purchase of controlling interest in North Dock Engineering Co., 581; position and prospects of, 581
- Bailey, Group Capt. G. B., on C. H. Bailey Group, 581
- Bailey Meters & Controls Ltd., control equipment for *Oriana* liner, 768
- Bailey, R., on machine tool statistics, 140; on exporting know-how, 150; on French aviation and Caravelle aircraft, 196; on towards less protection for industry, 852
- Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co. Ltd., Magnetol flow indicator, 784
- Bainbridge, C. G., on Practical Welding Repairs (book), 456
- Baird, William, Co., position and prospects, 185; interests of, 185
- Bakelite, foamed, as thermal insulator, 370
- Bakelite Ltd., motor-cycle sidecars in polyester resin, 3; solventless epoxide coating system, 39; plastic cable jointing systems 107; Vybak DVR258 composite pvc, sheet, 171; plastics for Midland Red bus construction, 403; Warerite aluminium faced plastic laminate, 879
- Baker, H. W., on Modern Workshop Technology (book), 836
- Baker-Meyer grinding mill (Baker Perkins), 343
- Baker Perkins Granbull Ltd., Triulzi injection moulding machines, 805
- Baker Perkins Ltd., Baker-Meyer grinding mill, 343; flour handling and storage plant for Russia, 901
- Balance, Duorider (Griffin & George), 576
- Balancing, dynamic, of rotors, 614-615
- Machines, 614
- — Compensating type, calibrating, by J. A. Macinante, 33
- — (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 44
- — Rava Komposition (Herbert), 444
- Pre-production study, by A. Binns, 614-615
- Techniques, 614-615
- and tolerances, 614
- Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd., light measurement (trade publication), 192
- Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, atomic locomotives, 88
- Baling machine for metal (Heenan & Froude), 544
- Ball, A., on Ballistic and Guided Missiles (book), 288; on Ballistics and Guided Missiles (review), 693
- Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Bleeper, for blind persons ball games, 605
- Castor, push-in (Alwayse), 703
- Chroffes of Rigidex polyethylene (Canning & Co.), 599
- Grinding, Ni-Hard, far outlive steel, by R. H. T. Dixon, 598
- — Ni-Hard (Mond), 598
- Plastic, for plating baths, 599
- and string flexible drive, Visomag (Viso Ltd.), 843
- Ballantine valve voltmeter (Sylvan Ginsbury), 574
- Ballarat cargo ship, Toxion anti-fouling system on, 259
- Ballhaus, Dr. W. F., on Decel runway arrester for aircraft, 873
- Ballistic and guided missiles, by A. Ball (book), 288; (review), 693
- Bamburgh Shipping Co., Longstone ore carrier (Austin & Pickersgill), 357
- Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB4 excavator, 306
- Bamfords of Uttoxeter, to relinquish Gloster Forage Harvester agency, 621
- Banco Para El Comercio Exterior de Ciba, overseas trading agreements, 731
- Band conveyors. See *Conveyors*
- Saws. See *Saws*
- Bandel thermal power station, 578
- Bank, Co-operative, loan to NUR, 341
- International. See *International*
- Overdrafts, 333
- Rate, 1
- — Effect on imports and industry, 741
- — Effect on industrial activity, 97
- US Export Import, 248
- Banks, A. J., on Allt-na-Lairige dam, 854
- Banks, C. F., on aerodynamic characteristics of rectangular wings, 629
- Banks, G. B., research on image orthicon television camera tube, 758
- Banks, O., on Attitudes of Steelworkers to Technical Change (review), 657-658
- Bannister, H., on heat transfer in beds of fluidised particles, 384
- Barash, Dr. M. M., on removal of metal, 27
- Barber-Greene, Olding & Co. Ltd., Batchomatic asphalt plant, 643
- Barclay, F. R., et al., on tritium and carbon 14 content of the stratosphere, 480
- Barclid Ltd., hand torch, 784
- Barfield, A., on Grand Contour Canal, 172
- Barford (Agricultural) Ltd., ditchers for Poland, 257
- Barge, Dracone inflatable, new cargoes and new environments, 833
- — Inflatable, uses of, 833
- Barkla, H. M., on sailing yacht, 147
- Barlow, A. K., on two channel coincidence unit, 152
- Barncle removal by Toxion anti-fouling equipment (F. A. Hughes), 258
- Barnes, D., on fission chamber for operation at 850°C, 152
- Barnswell, F., biographical note, 449
- Barr, H. N., on improved thermal conductivity of atomic fuel, 151
- Barrage, River Rance, 225
- Barrell, H., on metric system, 582-583. See *LETTER*, 744
- Barrier material, Silgelac (Clartide Ltd.), 3
- Median, and highway bridge rails, full scale testing of, by F. N. Hveem and J. L. Beaton, 506
- Safety, on motorways, 508
- Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd., Terylene and cotton conveyor belt, 39; Pakawa nylon safety belts, 381
- Barrow, powered (Arden Plant Ltd.), 242
- Tipping, LoadAdumP (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 751
- Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Ltd., Devcon plastic steel, 107; Devcon L plastic lead, 107; American HKP Porter Impakdriver, 227
- Barry-Wehmiller, trade visit to Russia, 853
- Barrywald gas or electric incinerator (Sani-guard Appliances Ltd.), 776
- Barson-Rotor circular metal saw (Neville), 175
- Bartol Research Foundation, evaporation of thorium metal, 891
- Barton, A. E., on dustless refuse collection, 555
- Barwell, Dr. F. T., on locomotive wheel slip and rail surfaces, 315
- Bass, A. W., on Stabilisation of Free Radicals at Low Temperatures (book), 658
- Bastian & Allen, bought by Parkinson Cowan, 357
- Batchelors Ltd., new soft drinks bottling plant set up (Vickers Armstrongs), 450; bottling Carlsberg Lager, 450; bottling Canada Dry products, 450
- Batcher, Forward (Ward), 818
- Batchomatic asphalt plant (Barber-Greene, Olding & Co. Ltd.), 643
- Batel, W., on Measuring Grain Size in Metals (book), 900
- Bateman, E. H., on Institution amalgamations, 537
- Bath, plating, plastic balls for, 599
- Batho, Prof., experiments on high strength bolting, 114
- Battelle Memorial Institute, extrusion-cladding process for metal, 166; report on gas for explosive metal-forming and welding, 462; tantalum alloy for high temperatures, 737; microwave development, 797; development of new metals for radio valves, 873
- Battery, atomic, using promethium, 147, 339
- Driven motor car. See *Motor car*
- Lead for (trade publication), 730
- Operated lift truck, Big Joe, 208
- Powered tools, 908
- Solar, 825
- Vehicles. See also *Motor vehicle*
- See also *Accumulator; Cell*
- Battista swaging machine (Embassy), 307
- Baudouin, King, laying of corner stone for Eurochemic, 88
- Bauer, A. F., on aluminium cylinder blocks, 731
- Bayley, Dr. F. J., review of Design and Performance of Gas Turbine Power Plants, 728-729; review of Turbulent Flows and Heat Transfer, 728-729; biographical note, 730
- BB Chemical Co., primers for rust control, 778-779
- B & B Trailers Ltd., Beta III caravan, 883
- BBC. See *British Broadcasting Corp.*
- BCURA. See *British Coal Utilisation Research Association*
- BEA. See *British European Airways*
- Beacon, flashing lamp, Simplite (Selwood), 207
- Space, 839
- Beading and trimming machine (Moon), 78
- Beagle. See *British Executive and General Aviation Ltd.*
- Beakers of pte (AEI), 75
- Beakley, G. C., on Engineering: The Profession and Elementary Problem Analysis (book), 694
- BEAMA. See *British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association*
- Beams, Glulam, resins for, 402
- Precast concrete bridge, standard, 401, 412
- Preflex (Boulton & Paul and Anglian Building Products), 747
- Steel, and concrete columns, joining, 477
- Beard, W., chairman of Ford labour relations investigation committee, 885
- Bearings (trade publication), 590
- Ball (trade publication), 522
- Gas, instabilities in, 119
- Material, DU (Glacier), 466
- — Emralon (Acheson Colloids Ltd.), 466
- — Fluorosint (Polypenco), 466
- — Mintex (British Belting), 466
- — Orkot (United Coke), 466
- — Plastics, by R. E. Harmon, 132
- — Polyslip (Bound Brook), 466
- — pte/bronze, application for, 466. See *LETTER*, 709
- — Railko (Railko Ltd.), 466
- Metal, Deva (Universal Metallic), 234
- Motor car chassis, Teflon for, 132
- Nylon, for universal joints, by V. F. Platanov, 132
- Plastics, for greaseless cars, 132. See *LETTER*, 236
- — by J. W. Lane and C. F. Foell, 132
- Precision (trade publication), 802
- Thrust, new theory for parallel surface, by A. Cameron, 904
- Unlubricated, friction and wear in, 119
- Wear in corrosive atmospheres. See *LETTERS*, 172, 237
- Whitemetal, investigation of corrosion failure (Parsons & Marine), 761
- Beas power project, 578
- Beas-Sutlej link, 578
- Beatall gum applicator for labels (Farrow & Jackson), 110
- Beaton, J. L., on full scale testing of highway bridge rails and median barriers, 508
- Beauchamp, Sir Brograve, on Pyrotenax Cable Co., 121
- Beaver aircraft for British Army Air Corps (de Havilland), 129
- Beaver, Sir Hugh, on atomic products, 37; elected president of Engineers' Guild, 145; biographical note, 145
- Beaver, Motor truck, Leyland, 382
- Truck chassis for Hong Kong Fire Brigade (Leyland), 129
- Becfabs Ltd., cleaner for deep-litter houses, 837
- Bechtel International, liquefied petroleum gas plant for Kuwait Oil Co., 803
- Beck, R. & J., acquired by Griffin & George, 17; 3-D image microscope, 17
- Beck, Baron Rolf, tour of Canada and US for Slip Group, 417
- Beck, S. D., on Simplicity of Science (book), 590
- Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd., filling of benchmark borehole casing at Shell Centre, 639
- Beckton Sewage Works, LCC, use of Ruston TA gas-turbines, 808
- Bedford Borough Council, objection to foreign immigrants living in area, 777
- Bedford, J., on Experimental Plastics (book), 868
- Bedford motor truck, S series, 358
- — Truck, TK series, 358, 382
- Bedford, W., on Hawker P1127 V/STOL aircraft, 797
- Beer, S., on Cybernetics and Management (review), 354; review of Design for a Brain, 834; biographical note, 836
- Beetle, powder post, 332
- Wood, extermination by high frequency treatment, 332
- Behaviour measurement system for car drivers, 721
- of people at work, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski 377
- Belfast, unemployment problems in, 533
- Belgian Congo. See *Congo*
- Belgium, atomic projects in, 216
- Five year plan for, 695
- International Standard Triumph open assembly plant, 705
- Production target increase, 695
- Tax increases, 695
- Bell, C., on Bell's Asbestos Group, 17
- Bell, D. A., on Electrical Noise (review), 354
- Bell, L. M. T., on traffic problem, 848
- Bell, M., on effect of second harmonic in 4-ridge spiral cyclotron, 348
- Bell, Sir Stanley, on credit restrictions, 685
- Bell Telephone Co., international telephone call research, 621
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, transistor development, 70; diffused base transistors, 70; epitaxial film technique for transistors, 70; inorganic glass liquid at room temperatures, 75; piezoelectric materials, 135; transistors for television transmission, 165; repeaters for TAT3 Atlantic telephone cable, 193; studies on thermoelectric materials, 463; silver antimony telluride as thermoelectric material, 463; research on radio signals at optical frequency, 654; optical maser experiments, 654; research on the human eye, 689; all-electronic telephone exchange, 798-799; electronic central office (ECO), 798-799
- Bellex bellows joints (Munro & Miller Ltd.), 732
- Bellows joints, Bellex (Munro & Miller Ltd.), 732
- — Producing and testing, 732
- Bell's Asbestos & Engineering Ltd., position and prospects, 17; sales position, 17; activities of, 17
- Bell's et Cie, increase of turnover, 17
- Belmos Co. Ltd., short circuit problems (trade publication), 60; starter panel, 144; gate end box, 243
- Beloyarsk atomic power station, reactor casing assembled, 648
- Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Drive (trade publication), 392
- Safety, for motor cars, types of, 789
- — Pakawa nylon (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 381
- Timing (trade publication), 424

- Belting (trade publication), 802
 — Conveyor (trade publication), 356
 — Numec Ltd., 243
- Bemag Swartzkopff boring machine (Rockwell), 11
- Bemetal Diploma for patternmaking, 81
 — Examinations for apprentices, 81
 — Tests, apprentices enter for, 81
- Bench, saw (Wolseley), 842
- Benchmark in Chiltern Hills, 639
 — Resistant to Settlements, 639
 — at Shell Centre, 639
- Bending machine, pipe (Chamberlain Industries), 206
- Bendix Aviation Corp., to distribute Ferranti machine tool control systems, 249; photosynthesis research, 553
- Benjamin Electric Ltd., fluorescent light fittings (trade publication), 60
- Benmore hydroelectric project, 483
- Benn, A., & Sons, Tube-in-Strip radiators, 634
- Bennett, J. A., organic coatings to lessen metal fatigue, 2
- Benoto equipment used on new quay at Grangemouth, 748
- Benson, B., on integrity of computers, 463
- Benson boilers for Margam steelworks (Simon-Carves Ltd.), 20
- Benton & Stone Ltd., solderless unions (trade publication), 590
- Beranek, L. L., on Noise Reduction (book), 802
- Beresford, James, & Son, automatic pumping units for well water, 400
- Berggren, R. G., on neutron irradiation effects in steels, 791
- Bergman's Linear Integral Operator Method in the Theory of Compressible Fluid Flow, by M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki (book), 658
- Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., Berkalloy zinc-aluminium spray coating, 75
- Berkalloy zinc-aluminium spray coating (F. W. Berk), 75
- Berkeley atomic power station, vacuum cleaning equipment for (British Vacuum Cleaner), 157; Lloyds test pressure vessel, 388; graphite core of No. 1 reactor almost ready, 512; first uranium fuel delivery from Springfield refinery; 720
- Berkeley Cars Ltd., Berkeley Three-Wheeler de-luxe car, 228
- Berkeley Three-Wheeler de-luxe motor car, 228
- Berle, A. A., Jr., on Power Without Property (book), 836
- Berry, R., on Berry's Electric Magicoal Ltd., 249
- Berry, W. E., on materials for pressurised water reactors, 88
- Berry's Electric Magicoal Ltd., increased output, 249; annual report, 249; position and prospects of, 249; exports increased, 249
- Bertlin, D. P., on Channel Tube is a Better Prospect, 822
- Beryllium (trade publication), 766
 — Air pollution, 103
 — Cladding for atomic reactor investigated, 280
 — by G. E. Darwin and J. H. Buddery (book), 522
 — Data Manual, by E. L. Francis (book), 792
 — Improved, electron bombardment for (Lockheed), 761
 — Manufacture, 119
 — Moderating contribution in advanced gas-cooled reactors, 119
 — Monitor, automatic (UKAEA), 103
 — Ores, prospecting and assay of, 326
 — Prospector (Plessey Nuclonics), 326
 — Works, Milford Haven, sale to Consolidated Beryllium by UKAEA, 225
- Bessel Functions, by F. W. J. Oliver (book), 456
- Bessemer, acid, steelmaking process, 870
- Best, B. C., on abnormal loading on composite slab bridges, 47
- Beta III caravan (B and B Trailers Ltd.), 883
- Bethesda Medical Centre, Triga atomic reactor for, 720
- Bethlehem Steel Co., Niagara Falls Rapids Bridge, 748
- Bettridge, B. R. A., on Transistors: Circuits and Servicing (book), 658
- Bevel gears. See *Gears*
- Beveridge, Lord, on inflation, crime and cities, 713
- Beves (Structures) Ltd., storage shed at Sayes Wharf, 6
- Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Ltd., diesel hydraulic locomotives (trade publication), 24; diesel locomotives for British Railways, 659
- Beyer, R., on Kinematics and Dynamics of Mechanisms (book), 900
- Beyond the Planet Earth, by K. Tsiolkovski (book), 224
- Bhabha, Dr. H. J., on India's third five year plan, 51; visit to Bonn, 51; visit to US, 51; on Indian atomic installation, 51; on Russian atomic power stations for India, 892
- Bhakra dam, 369
- Bhakra-Nangal power project, 578
- Bible in braille, 677
- BICERA. See *British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association*
- Biflaker de-reeler (BICC Ltd.), 271
- Big Joe lift truck (ScotMec), 208
- Biggs, W. D., on Brittle Fracture of Steel (book), 836
- Bihar oil refinery, Russian agreement with India to build, 161
- Billingham, F/Lt. J., desert survival tests, 273
- Billion, ambiguity of, 300
- Bilston Foundries, merger terms with Allied Ironfounders, 217
- Bin Lifer for refuse (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 561
- Binary code for computers, 474
 — Generator (Haydon), 737
 — Coded decimal, use in computer, 474
- Bindex level controller (Henry Simon), 111
- Bingham Pump Co., agreement with David Brown, 417
- Binnel, Deacon & Gourley, Mangla Dam, 440
- Binns, A., on Balancing is a Pre-Production Study, 614-615
- Biological efficiency, relative, of 20MV and 4MV radiations, by R. Paterson *et al.*, 312
 — Storage by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 — Treatment of waste in manned space satellite, 553
- BIP Chemicals, plastic chimney for new boiler house, 743
- BIP Engineering Ltd., Preform drying oven, 208; Bipel automatic press, 376; press injection unit, 445
- Bipel automatic press (BIP Engineering Ltd.), 376
- Birch, J. A., on labour and social problems, 713
- Birds Eye Ltd., frozen foods, 284
- Birdsboro Corp., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. cooperate with Mirawal division, 707
- Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery, exhibition of antique steam engines, 204
 — City of, Research Laboratories. See *City*
 — Junior Chamber of Commerce, survey on re-use of water, 21
- Birmingham-London Motorway, accident statistics, 677
 — Motorway, Newport Pagnell restaurant opened, 305
 — Motorway, review of first year (AA), 677
- Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., new rolling stock for LTE, 621
- Birmingham Small Arms Co., centenary of, 793; profits, 793; labour shortage, 793; sales, 793; machine tool exports, 793; subsidiaries of, 793
 — Water Department, area of supply, 21
- Biscuit manufacture, automatic handling in, 154
- Bishop (Birmingham) Engineering Co. Ltd., Spacemaster stacking machine, 444
- Bishop, D., on tape and measuring rod for site use, 608
- Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., on strength of materials, 682; on unbalanced and initially bent shafts, 735. See *LETTER*, 849; on Mechanics of Vibration (book), 802
- Bishop, R. R., review of Mechanics of Road Vehicles, 95; biographical note, 96; review of Commercial Road Vehicles, 390-391; biographical note, 392
- Bismuth, pure (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 467
- Bitumen, high build (Griffiths Bros. & Co.), 778-779
- BKL Alloys Ltd., welding fittings (trade publication), 318
- BKS Airlines, Avro 748 aircraft ordered, 129
- Black Knight rocket, launching without failure, 700
 — Rocket, launching problems, by C. E. Tharrett, 700
- Black, Martin, & Co. Ltd., wire ropes (trade publication), 590
- Black, Sir William, meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641
- Blackburn, J. F., on Fluid Power Control (review), 288
- Blackhawk Ltd., motor car body straightening equipment, 503
- Blackman, Keith Ltd., Centrifugal Fans (trade publication), 488; Heavy Fan Engineering (trade publication), 488; Heat Throw heating unit, 575
- Blair, Dr. J. S., review of Autocar Handbook, 521-522; biographical note, 522; on what the motor car driver wants, 524. See *LETTER*, 568
- Blake, J. P. H., on resonance integral calculations for high temperature reactors, 248, 792
- Blakeborough, J., & Sons, gas duct isolating valves for Dungeness atomic power station, 767
- Blakeley, G. R., on prestige of the foreman, 505
- Blakeman Designs, operations to be taken over by Carter Stevens (Automation), 695
- Blakey, J., on Engineering Mathematics (book), 128
- Blast cleaner, Educt-o-Matic (Hodge Clemco), 79
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Blasting, nuclear, 384
- Blaw Knox Ltd., Gyramixer concrete or soil mixer, 444; Rex concrete delivery motor truck, 643; concrete plant (trade publication), 868
- Bleper ball for blind persons ball games, 605
- Blending Machine Co. Ltd., feeder unit, 176
- Blending machine (Suba Hydraulics), 270
- Blenheim refuse collection vehicle (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 561
- Blinds, Luxaflex (Hunter Douglas), 878
- Blind persons, ball games, bleper ball for, 605
 — Register of, 605
 — Working party on workshops for, 45
 — Royal National Institute for the. See *Royal*
 — Shop, automatic electric (Electromatic Shop Blinds Ltd. and Photoelectronics (MOM) Ltd.), 703
- Block, chain, Powerlift (Aabacas), 784
 — Terminal (Oberterm), 716
- Bloemfontein Castle liner, sale of, 281
- Blower, shell core (Foundry & Metallurgical), 78
- Blowflies, radiation sterilisation of, by Dr. P. Cornwell, 65
- Blowmaster blow moulder (Amigo), 820
- Blowpipes, tyure, centrispun, for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. (Firth-Vickers), 299
- Blue Steel missile, Stentor rocket engine for (Bristol Siddeley), 263
- Blue Streak missile tested at Spadeadam Rocket Test Establishment, 397
- Bluebird motor car, post mortem on crash, 433
 — Car, support vehicles for, 227
 — Car, telemetering for, by A. D. Runnals, 394
- Blyth A power station, opening of, 67; equipment suppliers, 67; thermal efficiency of, 67
- Blyth B power station, construction started, 67; transformers for (Ferranti), 249
- Blyth, F. G. H., on Geology for Engineers (book), 658
- BMC World, 588
- BMW, loan from MAN, 449; motor cycle and motor car sales, 449
- BMW-Triebwerkbau, half interest bought by MAN, 449; position and prospects, 449; defence contract, 449; General Electric J79 engines built under licence, 449
- Board of Trade, duty exemption on graphite, 120; import/export statistics for July, 289; estimates for manufacturing industry for 1961, 401; Export Credit Guarantee Department, 565; export services department, 591; export interest of small firms, 591; production statistics, 597; export statistics, 597; support for National Union of Manufacturers Advisory Service Ltd., 633; analysis of import categories, 901
- Boat, Atlanta (Fairey Marine), 146
 — Dinghy, Firefly (Fairey Marine), 146
 — Dinky (Fairey Marine Ltd.), 139
 — Folkboat, 146
 — Hulls, plastic (Halmatic Ltd.), 267
 — Motor. See *Motor boat*
 — Torpedo, for Federal German Navy (Vosper Ltd.), 357
 — Sloop, Cyane, 146
 — Titania (Fairey Marine Ltd.), 139
 — See also *Dinghy; Yacht*
- Bodies in which we live, by W. H. Jackson, 32
- Bodroghy, B. G., on airships for noiseless feeder service, 124. See *LETTERS*, 237, 268; on tenders; soft spot of heavy contracting, 410-411; on esoteric art of tendering, 717-718
- Body, motor car, straightening equipment (Blackhawk), 503
- Bodybuilding, aluminium for (trade publication), 766
- Boeing Aero-Space Division, composite graphite ceramic, 467
 — 707 aircraft for EL AL Airlines, 457
 — 727 aircraft, 907
- Bogies, change-over, for Shell-BP vehicle trailers (Jas. A. Cuthbertson Ltd.), 593
 — Locomotive, extra resilience for, 320
 — See also *Truck*
- Boilers, air pollution by, 233
 — Benson, for Margam steelworks (Simon-Carves Ltd.), 20
 — for Blyth A power station (Babcock & Wilcox), 67
 — Coal-fired, mechanical aids for, 233
 — CoalPak (Paxman), 174
 — Corrosion in, 106
 — Domestic, design of, 465
 — Examinations, extending the period between, 775
- Boiler feed pump. See *Pump*
 — Water, myrabolam tannin treatment of, 106
 — Furnace. See *Furnace; Stoker*
 — House Practice, by J. N. Williams (book), 802
 — Hydraulic, for Trinity Power plant, US (Hitachi), 289
 — Induced draught (Perkins), 206
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Oil-fired, corrosion in, 231
 — Fired, Permatic (Perkins Boilers Ltd.), 889
 — Fired, test facilities for (Esso), 167
 — Packaged, GWB Powermaster (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 686-688
 — Steam, advisory committee on the examination of. See *Advisory*
 — Tubes, protection by zinc and cadmium plating, 106
 — Vertical, explosions in, 388
 — Wash, sales decline of, 591
- Boilermakers Society, on wage claims and export position, 853
- Bolt-freeing tool, Impakdriver, 227
- Bolt, friction, A-325, stress/strain curve for, 115
 — High-strength, by H. Martin, 114
 — Locking (trade publication), 522
 — vs. rivets, 114
 — Torshear, 115
- Bolton Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 162
- Bomeisler, D. M., on fascination of the Rolls-Royce motor car, 29
- Bonallack & Sons Ltd., Pneumajector tanker vehicle, 714
- Bond Ranger motor van (Sharples), 259
- Bonding material, foundry, Fulbond (Fullers' Earth Union), 185
 — Methods for metals, 138
 — Process, Reynoweld (Reynolds Metal Co.), 381
- Bonnybridge Generating Station, tests on Terylene reinforced V-belts, 39
- Bonsall, W., on stresses in reinforced concrete shields for nuclear reactors, 184
- Bonus schemes, 76, 172
- Book of the Atom, by L. de Vries (book), 590
 — Braille, 605
 — British scientific and technical, 1953-57, by L. J. Anthony (book), 766
 — of Experiments, by L. de Vries (review), 286
 — Princeton Aeronautical Paperbacks, 692
 — Royalties from, 646
 — Talking, 605
 — Technical, notes on the writing of, by E. N. Simons, 646
- Booth, A. D., on Progress in Automation (review), 835
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., aluminium rolling mill for, 155; Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corp. interest in, 803
- Borate Glasses, by L. Ya. Mazelev (book), 766
- Borden, P. A., on telemetering systems (review), 59-60
- Border, main lines across, by O. S. Nock and E. Treacy (review), 159
- Boreholes. See *Wells*
- Borg-Warner Ltd., chain drives (trade publication), 424
- Boring machines, automatic control for (AEI Ltd.), 54
 — Bemag Swartzkopff (Rockwell), 11
 — Fine (Gear Grinding Co.), 97
 — Horizontal, conversion from horizontal planer, 387
 — Horizontal, RHT3 (George Richards & Co. Ltd.), 10
- Boring machines, horizontal (Strojexport), 406
 — Jig (Kine), 714
 — Jig, Mikromat (William Watts Ltd.), 43
 — Jig, Oerlikon (Dowling & Doll), 12
 — Optical depth control for, 699
 — Plauert (Selson), 13
 — Thrust (Pass), 342
 — Vertical, Graffenstaden (Acbars Ltd.), 11
 — 3WB (H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd.), 12
 — and milling machines handbook, by H. Schallbroch (book), 24
- Boris Kidric Institute, US grant to build Triga Mark II Atomic reactor, 648
- Borishanskii, V. M., on liquid-Metal heat transfer media, 255-256
- Borneo, North, purchase of stone processing equipment from Frederick Parker, 357
- Boron nitride ceramic, 814
- Boron 10 as atomic reactor absorber material, 479
- Bosch Arma Corp., purchase of S. G. Brown Co., 45
- Bosch, Dr. J., on labour force in UK, 741
- Boston Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd., Hoskisson incinerator, 542
- Botterill, Dr. J. S. M., review of Reports on Progress in Physics, 656; biographical note, 658
- Bottling lubricants at Esso Mode Wheel Terminal, 451
- Boulton & Paul Ltd., handling plant for steelwork, 257; order from Johns & Waygood for handling equipment, 257; mechanised fabricating equipment for Moreland Hayne & Co., 257; mechanised fabricating plant for Yuba Erectors, 257; Preflex beams, 747; standard joinery (trade publication), 868
- Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., Polyslip bearing material, 466; Lichfield porous pipe plastic filter, 567
- Boundary layer control, low drag, in aircraft, 429
 — Value problems, refined iterative methods for the computation of the solution and the eigenvalues of self-adjoint, by M. Engeli, Th. Ginsburg, H. Rutishauser and E. Stiefel (book), 24
- Bovis Co., incentive schemes, 153
- Bowater, issue of shares, 417
- Bowater Paper Corp., interest in Tasman Pulp & Paper Co., 121; position and prospects, 121
- Bowaters Metal Thermal/Acoustic panels, 462
- Bower house, historical note, 457
- Bowers, N. K., on mixing gases, 501
- Bowing, thermal, of atomic fuel elements at Dounreay, 859
- Bown, A. H. J., on Port Operation and Administration (book), 192
- Bowtell, J. N., review of Exploding Wires, 486-487; biographical note, 488
- Bowyer, E. C., on future of aircraft industry, 333
- Box, outlet (trade publication), 60
- Boyd, P. G., on battery car, 178
- Boyd, Dr. R. L. F., review of Religion in a Space Age, 866; biographical note, 868; review of Surface Effects on Spacecraft Materials, 898; biographical note, 900
- Boyd, W., appointed president of Arthur D. Little Inc. (Canada), 52; design of high temperature reactor, 52
- BP Autotanker (Thompson Bros.), 382
- BP Book of Motor Cycle Racing, by M. Walker (book), 730
- BP Book of Racing Campbells, by R. Hough (book), 590
- BP California, formation of, 557; aromatic plants at Isle of Grain and Dinslaken, 557
- BP Exploration Co., natural gas boreholes at Whitby, 434; agreement with North Eastern Gas Board for sale of natural gas, 434
- BP-Shell Petroleum Refining Co. of Nigeria, formation of, 803; oil refinery for Nigeria, 803
- BPS Machinery & Spares Co. Ltd., Whirlmatic thread cutting machine, 44
- BR-2 high flux materials testing reactor, Euratom to share, 152
- BR53 lift/thrust turbojet engine (Bristol Siddeley), 321
- Brabazon, Lord, of Tara, opening of new lecture hall of Royal Aeronautical Society, 785
- Brabner, H., on analysis of bubble chamber tracks, 248
- Bradbrooke, J., review of Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 59; biographical note, 60
- Braddick, H. J. J., on Mechanical Design of Laboratory Apparatus (review), 356
- Bradford Institute, course for Diploma of Technology, 145; course on causes and prevention of failures, 677
- Bradley & Co., taken over by Butterfield Group, 313
- Bradwell atomic reactor, fuel charging procedure, 648
 — Reactor, fuel delivery by road, 648
 — Reactor, servicing spent fuel, 648
- Brady Group, position and prospects, 417; profits, 417; Brookes & Co. (1925) purchased, 417; price reductions, 417; order position, 417
- Braille Bible, 677
 — Books, 605
 — Plastic dot printing machine (Chambon), 702
 — Dot printing process for, 677, 702
- Brain, design for, by W. R. Ashby (review), 834
 — Electronic, ABC of, by L. Bagrit (book), 24
 — messages, research on, 71
- Braine, R. M. A., on bridgehead for trade, 673-674; on contracts by model form, 848; on experts in court, 880
- Braintree, Lord, review of Crittall Manufacturing Co., 861
- Braithwaite & Co. Engineers, position and prospects, 385; order position, 385; Tasman Bridge, 385; Youghal bridge, 385; profits, 385
- Braithwaite & Co. Structural Ltd., bolted steelwork at Uskmouth B power station, 114

- Brakes, disk, for Ford Consul, Zephyr and Zodiac, 572
- Exhaust, for tractors, 837
 - Ferodo coach for testing, 530
 - Motor car, rugged tests for, 530
 - Power, for Vauxhall motor car, 228
 - Slowing a vehicle without using, 519
 - See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking, automotive, selective cine apparatus recording, SCARAB, 883
- Correlated for Car and Caravan, by C. Haywood, 883
 - Method for rocket sleds (Northrop), 71
- Branton, N., on Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Management (book), 590
- Brasmac, majority holding bought by Wickman Ltd., 281
- Brasmac, Wickman, formation of, 281
- Brass and Alloy Pressings (Deritend) Ltd., Pressings (trade publication), 590
- Intragranular misorientation in, table of measurements, 839
 - Mercury-zinc, for condenser tubes, 235
- Brasswork, engineers (trade publication), 766
- Brattan, J. K., on Army (US) Nuclear Programme, 383
- Braunstone tapping machine (Jones & Shipman), 306
- Bray Construction Equipment, record year, 581; export markets of, 581; Centaur tractor, 581
- Bray Loader, resin mouldings for, 616
- Bray Thames Bridge, flame gouging of steel members, 855
- Brazil, Atomic reactor tenders to be offered, 184
- Draft agreement with Euratom, 683
 - Interest in nuclear power, 333
 - International GEC to build heavy electrical plant in, 97
 - Mill drives for Piacaguera steel mills ordered from Westinghouse, 257
 - Order for agricultural machinery placed with Massey-Ferguson, 97
- Brazing materials (trade publication), 694
- Paste applicator, Efco (Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd.), 11
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breathing apparatus, for mines, tests on, 473
- underwater (Fairley), 161
- Breeder blanket, moderated, for fast breeder atomic reactor, 184
- Breeding, physics of, conference, D. Ocrent, 183
- Brewery control system (AEI and Robert Morton & Co.), 483
- Brewing, continuous process, 283
- Industries Research Foundation, continuous brewing process, 283
- Bricks, fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
- Production, 777
 - Shortage of, 777
- Brickmaking industry, shortage of labour in, 777
- Bridge, Ankobra River, design for (Ove Arup), 6
- Channel, advantages over tunnel, 105
 - Composite slab, abnormal loading on (booklet), 47
 - Composite slab, tests on (Cement & Concrete Association), 47
 - Concrete, standardisation of, 401, 412
 - Conductivity (Lack), 502
 - Construction on Oxford Southern and Western bypass, 47
 - Error, Theta (Sylvan Ginsbury), 176
 - Forth Road, contractors for, 213
 - Forth Road, superstructure progress on, 213
 - Maentwrog, Merioneth (IG Civil Engineering Ltd.), 193
 - Niagara Falls Rapids, details of, 748
 - Nine span, but no expansion joints, by H. W. Stephenson, 308
 - Old, provides formwork for new bridge, 546
 - Prefabricated, for overseas, Callender-Hamilton (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd.), 711
 - Queen's, Perth, Completion of, 546
 - Ournah, details of, 308
 - Rails, highway, and median barriers, full scale testing of, by F. N. Hveem and J. L. Beaton, 508
 - Railway, advertisements on (Cementation Group), 385
 - Severn, first contract for, 476
 - on Stamford By-pass, 609
 - Tamar suspension, climbing cranes used, 380; contractors for, 380; details of, 380
 - Tasman, contractors for, 385
 - Thames, at Bray, flame gouging of steel members, 855
 - Widnes-Runcorn, details of, 148; profile and dimensions of, 148; contractors for, 148
 - Youghal, contractors for, 385
 - See also *Viaduct*
- Bridgeport Brass Co., condenser tube alloy No. 77, 235; to manufacture in Northern Ireland, 621
- Bridges, S. N., & Co. Ltd., industrial drills for Russia, 803
- Bridgestone Tyre Co., supplies of liquefied petroleum gas from BP Ltd., 803
- Bridgman, L., Jane's All the World's Aircraft (review), 59
- Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co. Ltd., bar and rod mills (trade publication), 836
- Brightside Heating & Engineering Co. Ltd., radiant heating for Finsbury Park diesel locomotive maintenance depot, 421; air conditioning (trade publication), 488
- Brinsworth switching station equipment ordered from AEI Ltd., 225
- Bristol Aero Industries Ltd., purchase of Okanagan Helicopters Ltd., 393
- Bristol Aerojet Ltd., solid fuel rocket cases, 322
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., historical note, 449; book on, 449
- Bristol Aeroplane Plastics, high pressure epoxy pipe, 778-779
- Bristol Aircraft Co., T 188 supersonic aircraft, steel problems in, 334; X-ray spectrometer 736
- Bristol BAC 107 aircraft, 346, 767
- Bristol Cars Ltd., ownership passed from Bristol Siddeley to G. White, 481
- Bristol Fashion, by J. Pudney (book), 449
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., dual purpose lift/thrust aircraft engine, 102; Stentor rocket engine for Blue Steel missile, 263; BR53 lift/thrust turbojet engine, 321; rocket engines, 323; Proteus gas turbines for Vosper torpedo boats, 357; ownership of Bristol Cars Ltd., passed to G. White, 481; after-sales maintenance and spares, 721; Olympus turbojet engine installed at Hams Hall power station, 811
- Britain. See *United Kingdom*
- Britannica aircraft, Short SC 5, 346
- Britannica Book of the Year, 1960 (review), 126
- British Aircraft Constructors, Society of. See *Society*
- British Aircraft Corp., Government support for VC10 and Super VC10 aircraft, 105; supersonic design contract possibilities 169; purchase of Hunting Aircraft shares 417; supersonic wind tunnel at Warton, 594; BAC 107 aircraft, 767
- British Aluminium Co., Lokroll aluminium roofing, 74; agreement with Consolidated Zinc Corp. dissolved, 803
- British Arca Regulators Ltd., level controller 445; three term pneumatic controller, 575
- British Army. See *Army*
- Air Corps, de Havilland Beaver aircraft for, 129
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, *Annual Science Survey*, 126; eclipse of the engineer in management, by B. Monck, 777; *Decimal Coinage and the Metric System—Should Britain Change?*, 582
- Cardiff Meeting*: statics and the engineer, by Sir Alfred Pugsley, 302; nuclear detection of stable materials, by D. Taylor, 325; drilling deep boreholes, by Dr. T. F. Gaskell, 327; scaling of river and estuary models, by J. R. D. Francis, 329; noise annoyance and its assessment, by Prof. E. J. Richards, 362, 373; effects of low frequency vibration on man, by Flt. Lt. J. C. Guignard and A. Irving, 364-367
- British Belting and Asbestos Ltd., formation of joint company with Morgan Crucible Co., 121; Mintex bearing material, 466; formation of Morgan-Mintex Ltd., 685; historical note, 685
- British Broadcasting Corp., retirement of M. T. Tudsbury, 145; Television Field Trials of 405-line and 625-line Systems in the UHF and VHF Bands, 1957-1958 (review), 618. See *LETTER*, 673; air conditioning in Television Centre (Carrier), 649; order for transmitters placed with EMI Ltd., 731; satellite transmitting stations, 731
- British Celanese Ltd., purchased by Courtaulds, Ltd., 185
- British Cellophane Ltd., formation of, by Courtaulds Ltd., 185; packing machine, 574
- Ceramic Research Association, investigation of boron nitride, 814
 - Chambers of Commerce, Association of. See *Association*
 - Charter of Industrial Relations, articles of, 441
 - Chemical Plant, 1959 (book), 128
 - Chemical Plant Manufacturers Association, *British Chemical Plant*, 1959, 128
 - Coal Utilisation Research Association annual report, 233; mechanical handling of small coal, 233
 - Committee for Vacuum Science and Technology, joint, symposium on industrial vacuum plant, 780
 - Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
 - British & Commonwealth Shipping Co., annual report, 281; position and prospects, 281; merger with Airwork Ltd., 281; maiden voyage of *Windsor Castle*, 281; sale of *Bloemfontein Castle*, 281; formation of British United Airways Co., 281
 - Copy of International Metre, No. 16, 583
 - Economy, growth in (Political and Economic Planning book), 868
 - British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, visit to Russia, 123; alignment of electrical engineering standards in Europe, 257; report on electrical industry, 324; views on London/Crews rail electrification, 813
 - Employers' Federation, meeting with TUC on causes of labour disputes, 885
 - British European Airways, Comet 4B airliners ordered, 129; services of, 313; position and prospects, 313; air passenger traffic increase, 313; annual report, 313; profits, 313; traffic statistics, 313; increase in passenger traffic, 324; passengers flown, 457; total revenue of, 457; use of Viscount aircraft, 457; increase in total traffic, 767; table of traffic results for September, 1960, 767; traffic statistics, 767; effect of increase of landing fees, 869
 - British Executive and General Aviation, formation of by Pressed Steel Co., 557; P. Masefield to be Managing Director, 557; purchase of F. G. Miles Aircraft, 829; Auster Aircraft Ltd. as subsidiary of, 829
 - Food Manufacturers Research Association, rheology testing machine, 265; food processing engineering problems, 295
 - Gear Manufacturers Association, general meeting, 810
 - British General Electric Co. Pty, expansion of, 869
 - British Geon Ltd., increase in polyvinyl chloride capacity, 313
 - British Glues and Chemicals Ltd., protein from leaves, 274
 - Goods, US opportunities for, 597
 - Guiana, aerial survey of, 726
 - Loan from Cuba, 393; to sell part of rice crop to Cuba, 393
 - Horological Institute, quarters for Antiquarian Horological Society, 573
 - British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., three new plants commissioned, 313; high density polyethylene, 313; cumene production, 313; phenol production, 313
- British Hydromechanics Research Association, meeting on fluid sealing, 569-570
- Industries Collaborative Exponential Programme, Winfrith Heath assemblies of, 447
- British Institute of Management, management study lectures, 113; Harrogate Conference, 541; 777; seminar on market research, 837
- Institution of Radio Engineers, convention, 77
 - Instruments: Directory and Buyers Guide (book), 318
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., cable for Channel power link, 115; medical block at Prescott Works, 209; Biflaker de-reeler, 271; Panelec cable fault detector, 502
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Callender-Hamilton prefabricated bridges for overseas, 711
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, fuel pressure pick-up for diesel engine, 359; diesel engine injector needle movement detector, 593
- British Interplanetary Society lecture by Dr. A. P. Willmore 736; symposium on communications satellites, 780; symposium on space technology, 781; symposium on navigation and early exploration of the moon, 838
- British Iron and Steel Federation, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29; cinema film "Hazard" 425
- British Iron and Steel Research Association, graduate apprentice scheme in operational research, 113; design research into corrosion, 171; W. E. Duckworth appointed head of metallurgy division, 209; useful magnetic effects of silicon-irons, 335; experimental forge furnace, 387; waste gas analysis for open-hearth furnace combustion control, 419
- Journal Photographic Almanac, by A. J. Dalladay (book), 24
- British Manufacture & Research Co., employees contract out of State Pension scheme, 457
- British Match Corp., purchase of James Pain & Sons, 385; subsidiaries of, 385; position and prospects, 385; match sales, 385; group profits, 385
- British MonoRail Ltd., overhead conveyors (trade publication), 456
- British Motor Corp., drive shaft on baby cars, 50; rubber suspension for baby car, 203; adhesives in motor cars, 299; fall in exports, 349; exhibit at Commercial Motor Show, 382; Morris commercial truck, 382; range of commercial vehicles, 382; Austin bus chassis for Saigon Municipal Bus Co., 523; test facilities for Ferranti peak accelerometer, 572; *BMC World*, 588; Innocenti production of Austin A40, 621; assembly of cars by Innocenti, 633; short time for employees, 677; joint operations with Sociedad Anonima Vehiculos Automoviles (SAVA) for car production in Spain, 695; Miniminor and Austin Seven sales maintained, 721; success of Miniminor series motor cars, 741; annual review, 757; production statistics, 757; position and prospects, 757; sales lull in N. America, 757; warranty practice, 901
- Motor Trade Association, resale price maintenance, 705
 - National Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, founding of annual Rankine Lecture, 855
 - Nuclear Energy Conference, 755; 859
- British Nylon Spinners Ltd., nylon igloo air-house, 815
- British Overseas Airways Corp., orders for VC10 and Super VC10 aircraft, 105; Rear Admiral Sir Matthew Slattery appointed chairman, 201; supersonic airliner development, 201; views on supersonic aircraft, 669; Comet IV aircraft withdrawn from North Atlantic route, 808
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., argon arc spot welding torch, 419
- British Oxygen Engineering Ltd., Spadeadam Rocket Test Establishment, 397; cooling towers for oxygen plant (Film Cooling Towers), 489
- British Oxygen Gases Ltd., Saffire flame cutting nozzles, 187; Argonarc spot welding torch, 629
- British Oxygen Research & Development Ltd., plasma jet high temperature torch, 419
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., refuelling vehicles for Bluebird car, 227; BP Autotanker, 382; road tests for fuel vapour lock, 523; new tanker ship for (Fairfield), 549; formation of BP California with California Chemical Co., 557; oil refinery to be built in N. Ireland, 731; Agreement with Bridgestone Tyre Co. for supply of liquid petroleum gas, 803; oil refinery for; Nigeria in conjunction with Shell, 308; formation of BP-Shell Petroleum Refining Co. of Nigeria, 803
- Plastics Year Book (book), 256
 - Productivity Council, *Variety Reduction*, 401
- British Railways, annual report, 37; increase in merchandise carried, 37; operating losses, 37; aluminium coal hopper wagon, 53; exhibit at Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock exhibition, 53; delay in electrification schemes, 137; recruiting drive for qualified men, 137; Stedford Committee report on, 137; Electrification Exhibition, 141; automatic signal warning system, 189; Roadrailer trailer, 382; Plain Words on modernisation and fares, 404; diesel locomotive maintenance depot at Finsbury Park, 421; Roadrailer trailer, 459; camaraderie on, 473; increase in revenue, 473; loss of public confidence in, 473; report on by Select Committee on Nationalised Industries, 497; continental freight depot (Taylor Woodrow), 547; work study on, 573; completion of Stratford diesel locomotive maintenance depot, 587; electrification
- scheme, 597, 604, 672; education and, 604; purchasing difficulties, 604; shortage of engineers, 604, 672, 744; select committee on, 604; morale in, 605; Stedford Committee on decentralisation of, 605; (Derby Works) new rolling stock for LTE, 621; orders placed for new diesel rolling stock and locomotives, 659; Continental produce depot at Hither Green, 725; electrification scheme for north east London, 807; prospects for large scale electrification, 813; changeover from d.c. to a.c. on Liverpool Street-Southend line, 832; soil stabilisation of "dirty" railway track, 855; pattern of future development, 877
- British Railways Productivity Council, work study and efficiency on railways, 573
- British Rainfall*, 577
- British Resin Products Ltd., Epok water soluble resin, 3; air intakes for Hunting Jet Provost trainer aircraft, 3; Cellobond polyester resin mouldings, 3; Rockite K 501 polyester dough, 38; Cellobond rubber compounding resin, 267; Rockite dough moulding compound, 403; polyethylene street lamp screens, 499; Rigidex polyethylene for ball chroffles, 599; polystyrene for mouldings, 635
- British Ropeway Engineering Co. Ltd., cableway headcars at Manjil Dam, 98
- British Rototherm Co. Ltd., thermometer for paper, 715
- Safety Council, offer of office space for Polio Committee, 785
- British Sarozal Ltd., rapid setting strain gauge cement, 847
- Scientific and Technical Books, 1953-7, by L. J. Anthony (book), 766
 - Shipping, by R. H. Thornton (review), 487
 - British Standards Institution, publications of, 341; larger income required, 341; annual report, 341; Hemel Hempstead centre opened, 341
 - Specifications: traffic bearing structures—pavings, 7; gear hobbing machines for turbine and similar drives, 18; structural steel in building, 180; tubular heat exchangers, 703
 - Steel Castings Research Association, Data Sheets on Moulding Sands, 24
 - British-Swedish Computer Conference, 238
 - British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., gas turbine and reduction gearing for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 163
 - Toy Manufacturing Association, objection to increased Japanese quota, 193
 - Trade Fair, Moscow, exhibitors at, 659; Lancashire companies exhibiting 845
 - Trade Fair, New York, judgments on 29; exhibitors, 29; comments on, 29; oint winners of best display contest, 97
 - Transport Commission, morale in, 37; efforts to balance accounts, 137; dispute and talks with NUR, 473; Electrification Conference, 473; liaison with Ministry of Transport, 497; *Transport Electronics News*, 520; appeal to workers to intensify work study on BR, 573; orders for new diesel rolling stock and locomotives, 659
 - British United Airways Co., formation of, 281
 - British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd., vacuum cleaning equipment for Berkeley and Hunterston nuclear power stations, 157
 - Waste Paper Utilisation Council, re-use of waste paper, 539
 - Waterways, improvements to canals and vessels, 56; Continental container service 56
 - Welding Research Association, apparatus for measuring hydrogen in steel, 91; annual report, 333; research into resistance welding of stainless steel, 333; annual report, 431; design reinforcements for pipe branch connections, 490
- Brittany, industrialisation of, 225
- Britten, J., Cushioncraft ground effect machine, 14
- Britten-Norman, Cushioncraft ground effect machine, 14; Cushioncraft production, 217; plywood construction of peripheral rotor of Cushioncraft, 402; Cushioncraft development, 869
- Brittle fracture and radiation damage in steel pressure vessels, theoretical aspects of, by A. H. Cotterell, 791
- of Steel, by W. D. Biggs (book), 836
- Britton, G. B., & Sons Ltd., new factory (Laing), 381
- BRM racing car, LRT bus chassis for transporter, 481
- Brno Fair, British Exhibits at, 401
- Broaching, by C. Monday (book), 392
- Machine, BSA (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 44
 - Unit construction (Lapointe Machine Tool Co.), 482
- Broadbent, Henry, Ltd., crankshaft lathe, 271, Broadcasting, local, equipment and plans for (Pye Co.), 685
- Sound, local, future of, 845
- Brockmeyer, E., on The Life and Works of A. K. Erlang (book), 730
- Brodrick, J., review of Management in Britain, 898; review of Management Survey, 898; biographical note, 900
- Broida, H. P., on Stabilisation of Free Radicals at Low Temperatures (book), 658
- Broken Hill Proprietary Co., motors and equipment for rod mill (AEI), 225; production of basic iron and steel, 884
- Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., press brake, 13
- Bronze/ptfe bearing materials, applications for, 466. See *LETTER*, 709
- Bronzing, lacquering, electroplating, polishing, handbook on (review), 560
- Brooke, H., on Clean Air Act, 113; on development schemes, 425; on green belts, 433; on sea defences, 465; approval of Buckinghamshire green belt proposals, 821
- Brookeborough, Lord, Cyril Lord Carpet Co. new factory opened by, 803
- Brookes & Co. (1925), bought by Brady Group, 417

- Brookes, P. E., *et al.*, on Creep and High Temperature Fatigue Properties of the Magnesium Base Canning Alloy Magnox A 12, 891
- Brookhaven accelerator at full power, 384
- Brooklands County Technical College, courses for supervisors, 727
- Broom & Wade Ltd., air compressor, 642
- Broschart, C. B., on Young Engineer (book), 160; (review), 801
- Brotherhood, Peter, Ltd., position and prospects, 757; order position, 757; trading profits, 757
- Brown & Adam, position and prospects, 185
- Brown, C., on waste recovery, 539
- Brown, David, Construction Equipment, export orders for, 257; Implementic agricultural tractor, 395; expansion of tractor production in India, 417; agreement with Bingham Pump Co., 417; training school in Bombay, 417;
- Brown, David, Foundries Ltd., valves for Iraq Petroleum Co., 481
- Brown, David, Industries Ltd., joint programme with EMI Ltd. on machine tool research, 705; Emisyn system, 18; Mahindra Tractors, expansion of tractor production, 417; historical note, 153; home and overseas activities of, 153
- Brown, David, Tractors Ltd., exhaust brakes for tractors, 837; Implementic tractors, 842
- Brown, F. H. S., on capital investment of CEGB, 591
- Brown, H. F., on shortcomings of diesel locomotives, 497
- Brown, J. B., on apprentices' standards, 81
- Brown, John, & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 281; subsidiaries of, 281; order for refrigerated ship from New Zealand Shipping Co., 281; co-operation with Cunard Steam-Ship Co., 281; order position, 281; modernisation of shipyards, 533; competition with other yards for *Queen Mary* replacement, 533
- Brown, John, Land Boilers, position and prospect, 281
- Brown, Lennox & Co., materials handling equipment for steel industry, 193; agreement with Palmer-Bee Co., 193; steel castings (trade publication), 288
- Brown, Sir Lindor, opening new library at Harwell, 448
- Brown, R. J., on adhesives in motor cars, 299
- Brown, S. G., Co., bought by Bosch Arma Corp. and de Havillands, 45; comments on, by I. Orr-Ewing, 45
- Brown, W., on Exploration in Management (book), 620
- Brown, Sir William Robson, on British Charter of Industrial Relations, 441
- Brown, W. W., & Partners, conveyor system for automatic concrete mixing plant, 55
- Brownell, L. E., on Process Equipment Design (review), 588
- Bruce, A., on selecting future foremen, 536-537
- Bruce, John (Engineers) Ltd., automatic finishing plant installed, 773
- Bruges, E. A., on Available Energy and Second Law Analysis (review), 355; on mixing gases, 436, 745. See LETTER, 848
- Bruneau, L., Experiments to purify stagnant and polluted water with compressed air, 7
- Brunel College, atomic reactor for, 216
- Brunner, C. T., on stranglehold of traffic, 851
- Brunophen wood dip fluid (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., LEL switch fuse unit, 110; alternator for Hams Hall power station, 811
- Brushes, wheel (trade publication), 522
- Bruton, E., on electric watches, 339
- Bryce, M. D., on Industrial Development (book), 900
- BSA broaching machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 44
- Fillet rolling machine (Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd.), 43
- Power units, 842
- See also *Birmingham Small Arms Co.*
- BTC. See *British Transport Commission*
- Bubble chambers, 247
- by D. V. Bugg, 247
- Liquids for, 247
- Table of, 247
- Tracks, analysis of, by H. Brabner and F. Solmitz, 248
- Buchador saw grinding machine (Addison), 607
- Buchanan, C. D., on transport in city planning, 851
- Buckets, rubber lids for (Butterfield Group), 313
- Buckinghamshire County Council, Minister of Housing approves green belt scheme, 821
- Buckley, G. V., on Hi-Fi: disks and pick-ups, 232; on Hi-Fi tapes and speakers, 264
- Buddery, J. H., on Beryllium (book), 522
- Budget air dryer (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 575
- Buffalo-Springfield segmented-wheel roller, 85
- Bugg, D. V., on bubble chamber, 247
- Bugher, J. C., on Progress in Nuclear Energy: Medical Science, vol. 2 (book), 224
- Builder, getting research over to the, by C. A. Hart, 645
- Buildings, agricultural, trends in, 277
- Drainage, code of practice for, 181
- Frame (trade publication), 868
- Precast concrete, joints in, by E. M. Rensaa, 477
- Industry, costs rising, 885; wage increase for employees, 885
- Incentive schemes in, 153
- Machine for houses, 181
- Multi-storey, Lift Slab principle, separation compound for concrete slabs, 181
- Panels, structural, polystyrene cored sandwich, 509
- Products, aluminium, wind test station, 477
- Research 1959 (DSIR booklet), 245
- Station, *Noise in Factories*, 101; preventing chimney corrosion due to condensation, 168; *Condensation in Dwellings*, 168; *Condensation in Chimneys*, 168; *Wall and Ceiling Materials*, 168; work at, 180; abstracts from reports, 180-181; lightweight aggregates, 180; column encasement, 180; wind loading, 180; clay strengths, 180; factory layout, 180; factory buildings studies, 180; pipeline construction, 181; domestic plumbing, 181; investigation of hospital design and construction, 245; *Building Research 1959*, 245; new type of measuring rod and tape, 608; *Simplified Plumbing for Multi-Storey Flats*, 776
- Buildings, steel framed, computer and programmes for design of, 477
- Buildings for the Storage of Crops in Warm Climates* (HMSO book), 277
- Studies, factory (Building Research Station), 180
- Trade Employers, National Federation of, See *National*
- Exhibition, 5
- Two-way technique, 712
- Use of structural steel, 180
- Winter, precast concrete for (report), 47
- Workers wage increase, 749, 885
- Bulgaria, British trade with, 425
- Complete foundry plant for (Consolidated Foundry Plant), 523
- Exports to UK, 425
- Imports from UK, 425
- Bulgarian International Trade Fair, Plovdiv, British exhibitors at, 425
- Bulldog flanges for polyethylene pipes (Foster), 171
- Bulletin for Industry*, 877
- Bullough, W., on disposal of pickle liquor, 554
- Bullows, Alfred, & Sons Ltd., Hydra-Spray paint spray, 307; air filter, 751
- Bulman, R. B., on television definition, 673
- Bulmer, C. H., review of Industrial Packaging, 390; biographical note, 392
- Bulmer, H. P., & Co., plastic containers for cider, 847
- Bulova electronic watch, 339
- Bumpers, motor car (Pyrene), 289
- Burdett & Sons, greenhouse heating system installed, 632
- Bureau of Mines. See *United States National*
- of Standards. See *United States National*
- Bureau Wijsmuller NV, salvage of ship *Falcon*, 188; fleet of motor tugs, 188
- Burgess, D., on apprentices and supervisory positions, 505
- Burgess, J. S., on carrier-free sodium iodide, 384
- Burgess Products Co., Ltd., Vibro-Tool hand engraving tool, 576
- Burmah Oil, Karachi oil refinery, 249
- Burmah-Shell Oil Co., price reductions, 357
- Burnand, W. E., & Son Ltd., lifting magnet, 751
- Burners, oil (trade publication), 766
- Voriflow, 686
- "Burp" containment in atomic reactors, 120
- Burroughs Adding Machine Co., increase in employees, 349; exports of, 349; new branch in Dundee, 349
- Burrows and Smith D-Burr gear de-burring machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 856
- Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., BSA fillet rolling machine, 43; BSA broaching machine, 44
- Burton-on-Trent, study of river Trent at (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
- Burton, W. M. *et al.*, on long-lived radon decay products, 480
- Burtonwood Engineering Co., production of Auto-Tutor teaching machine, 591
- Bus, automatic washing plant for at Highgate bus depot, 157
- Chassis, Leopard (Leyland), 523
- Mammoth Major (AEC), 523
- Marshal (AEC), 523
- Trojan (Trojan), 513
- Worldmaster (Leyland), 523
- Depot, Highgate, conversion from trolley bus to diesel bus housing, 157
- Differential fares on, 573
- Februat washing machine for, 157
- Leyland, for Ceylon, 731
- Plastics in (Midland Red), for, 403
- Routemaster diesel, to replace trolley buses, 157
- Titan (Layland), 481
- Trolley, Routemaster diesel buses to replace, 157
- Workers wage increase, 573, 749
- Busbars, aluminium, 671
- Business, computers in, film on, 113
- Snags in running, 890
- Efficiency Exhibition, 816
- History (Historical Association booklet), 45
- Methods, Marketing and Export Made Easy (Rural Industries Bureau book), 679
- Statistics on the atomic industry, 52
- Young, aid for by Rural Industries Bureau, 678-679
- Busiris* tanker for P & O Line (Joseph Thompson), 513
- Butane/air plant (Holmes), 806
- Butanol (Distillers Co.), 313
- Butler, R. F. on Kirkstall Forge Engineering Co., 481
- Butterfield, W. P., Group, position and prospects, 313; take over of Bradley & Co., 313; rubber lids for dustbins and buckets, 313
- Butters Bros. & Co. Ltd., Monotower crane for Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., 556
- Button, J. C. E., review of Radioactive Wastes Their Treatment and Disposal, 558; biographical note, 560
- Butyl rubber, manufacturing method, 403
- Plant at Fawley (Esso), 324, 403
- Buyers' Guide, Machinery's Annual (book), 424
- Buzzard, Dr. R. B., award of Vernon Prize, 209
- BWRA. See *British Welding Research Association*
- By-pass, Oxford Southern and Western, construction of, 46, 47
- Stamford, bridges on, 609
- Stamford, contractors for, 609
- Stamford, opened by Rt. Hon. E. Marples, 609
- Bylander, Waddell & Partners, development programme for Tube Investments Ltd., 649
- with other shipyards for *Queen Mary* replacement, 533; modernisation at Birkenhead yards, 556; Butters Monotower crane installed, 556; cable repair ship for Cable & Wireless Ltd., 841
- Camp Bird Group, cold forging equipment, 451
- Campbell, D. F., on Davy & United Engineering Co., 153
- Campbell, D. J., on Survey of Information/Library Units in Industrial and Commercial Organisations (review), 867
- Campbell, M. H., on combining the Common Market and European Free Trade Area, 169
- Campbells, racing, BP book of, by R. Hough (book), 590
- Camvac high vacuum valve (Vacuum Research), 715
- Canada, co-operation agreement with Euratom, 683
- Cuba hopes for trade agreement, 731
- Canada Dry Corp., products to be bottled by Batchelors Ltd., 450
- Engineering students in, statistics on, 853
- Euratom Agreement, details of, 683; ORGEL and OCDRE projects, 683
- Exports to UK, 557
- Increase in engineering students, 853
- India atomic reactor, cross section through, 51; schematic flow diagram, 51
- Test reactor, 51
- Manufacturing processes in, by K. C. Livingstone and T. C. Graham (book), 160
- Processes in, by K. C. Livingstone and T. C. Graham (review), 618-619
- Mobilises for Export, by G. H. Hees, 695
- Northern, use of small power atomic reactors, 312
- Trade with, 65
- Commissioners meeting in Ottawa, 695
- Deficit, 557
- Trans, highway, avalanche shed for (John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.), 47
- UK exports to, 557
- Water supply problems in north, 105
- ZED-2 atomic reactor in operation at Chalk River, 448
- Canadair Ltd., Forty Four freighter aircraft, 220; lightweight air freight pallet system, 220; contract for TL-28 Argus aircraft completed, 253; Forty Four aircraft, 631
- Canadian National Research Council, *Precast Concrete for Winter Building*, 47
- Standards Association, cone penetration tests for soil, 477
- Canal, Charnwood Forest, map of, 83
- Grand Contour, for national water grid, by J. F. Pownall, 82-83. See LETTERS, 172, 204, 269
- Contour, 37
- Contour, map of, 83
- Contour, section through waterway, 83
- Surrey, storage shed at Sayes Wharf, 6
- Modernisation of, 56
- as navigation system, 82
- Transport by. See LETTER, 637
- as water distributors, 82
- Canning alloy, Magnox A12, magnesium base, creep and high temperature fatigue properties of, by P. E. Brookes *et al.*, 891
- Canning & Co., ball chroffles of Rigidex polyethylene, 599
- Canning Journal* (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 254
- Canning materials for Dounreay atomic fuels, 859
- Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., *Canning Journal*, 254; bright copper plating (trade publication), 256; copper anodes, 499; *Handbook on Electroplating, Polishing, Bronzing, Lacquering* (review), 560; plating equipment for Laystall Cromard Ltd., 698
- Canoe, tank tests of, by T. Tanner, 146
- Cantieri Riuniti dell'Adriatico, agreement with Babcock & Wilcox to build atomic propelled ships, 901
- Cantrell, A. H., Continental produce depot at Hither Green, 725
- Caps, rubber, for concrete vibrators (Consolidated), 157
- Capacitor, calculable, for electrical standards, 873
- Electrolytic, development of new type (Electrical Research Association), 761
- (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 750
- Cape Town University, nuclear research centre at Faure, 684
- Capital exports, Plain Words on need for re-design in, 140
- Investment programme, 333
- Issue statistics (Midland Bank), 118
- What attracts it to engineering, by G. E. Tewson, 118. See LETTER, 204
- Capitol Building, Washington, self-supporting scaffolding, 6
- Capitol Records Inc., purchased by EMI, 861
- Capping set, cylinder, for concrete specimens (Soiltest Inc.), 413
- Capps, A. W., on speaking our minds, 4
- Capps, M. W. R., on the Sun at work, 568
- Capricorn. See *Plain Words* articles. See also LETTER, 780
- Caprolactam manufacture, ICI Ltd. negotiate for Russian licence, 893
- Car, cable, for London travel, 626
- Mine, resilient rails for, 157
- Motor. See *Motor car*
- Caravan, Beta III (B & B Trailers Ltd.), 883
- Exhibition, international, 704
- and motor car, braking correlated for, by C. Haywood, 883
- Motorised, 704
- Dormobile (Martin Walker Ltd.), 704
- Sites Act, 704
- Caravelle airliner (Sud-Aviation), 196; French aviation and, by R. Bailey, 196; SAS order for, 196; collision with Stampe aircraft, 253
- Carbides as atomic fuels, 216
- Fuel elements at Dounreay, 859
- Sintered, 63
- Tipped circular saw (Drabble & Sanderson), 324
- Carbon self-adhesive strawpaper (Spicers), 467
- Carbo Zinc II zinc coating (Carboline Co.), 38
- C80 Superspeed aluminium alloy (Imperial), 335
- Cabada Bros. Ltd., purification of tannery effluent with compressed air, 587
- Cable, Atlantic telephone, agreement between GPO and American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 193
- Car travel for London, 626
- for Channel power link (AEI and BICC), 115
- Cleats (trade publication), 868
- Coaxial v. waveguide, 494
- Compacting unit (Carter), 576
- Electric, price war in, 721
- Underground, research on, 691
- Equalisers, 494
- Fault detector, Panelec (BICC Ltd.), 502
- Cable, J. W., on Vacuum Processing in Metalworking (review), 729
- Cable Jointers Ltd., position and prospects, 281
- Jointing, epoxy resins for, 742
- System, Scotchcast (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 742
- Laying ship, Cable & Wireless call for tenders, 841
- Ship, HMTS *Monarch*, new radio installation for (Marconi), 70
- Plastic, jointing systems, 107
- and radio, linking the world by, 494
- Repair ship for Cable & Wireless (Cammell Laird), 841
- Repeater amplifiers, telephone, submerged, test equipment for (Elliott Bros), 808
- Ship *Dame Caroline Haslett*, 115
- Submarine v. radio repeater satellites, 369
- Submerged, test schedules for, 808
- Trunking (trade publication), 96
- Underground, for Leicester electricity supply, 221
- VHF television relay (Aeralite), 227
- See also *Power Transmission; Wire rope*
- Cable & Wireless Ltd., call for tenders on cable-laying ship, 841; Cammell Laird building cable repair ship, 841
- Cableway headcars, description of, 98-99
- Points of interest in, 98
- Use on dam construction, 98
- Cadarache atomic centre, France, 183; formation of, 512; equipment of, 512
- Cadillac motor car, no-grease chassis, 540
- Cadmium 113 as atomic reactor absorber material, 479
- Plating of boiler tubes, 106
- Sulphide as piezoelectric material, 135
- Caesium 137, removal from aqueous solution by ion exchange on vermiculite, by D. C. Sammon and R. E. Watts, 312
- Cage, mine, arrester tests, 473
- Precautions to avoid overwinding, 473
- Calcium Chloride Institute, experiments on snow and ice control, 640
- Snow and ice control with, 640
- Calculations, numerical, automatic, principles of, by P. Naslin (book), 730
- Calculator, ship cargo (Sperry), 220
- Calendars, Plain Words on, 816
- Calhoun, D. H., on American Civil Engineer (book), 392; (review), 765
- Calibrated Papers Ltd., shell roof factory for, 887
- Calibration of compensating type balancing machine, by J. A. Macinante, 33
- California Chemical Co., formation of BP California with BP Co., 557
- California State Highway Department, development of polysulphide mortar, 567
- California Texas Oil Corp., formation of Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline Co., 93
- California University, licence for atomic facility, 512; Educator atomic reactor for (American Machine & Foundry Co.), 720; mirror machine gives high ion temperatures, 720
- Caliper gauge (trade publication), 224
- Callendar, M. V., review of Television Field Trials of 405-line and 625-line Systems in the UHF and VHF Bands, 1957-1958, 618; biographical note, 620
- Callender-Hamilton prefabricated bridges for overseas (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd.), 711
- Callinan, D. E., on apprentice training, 581
- Callow, F. E. (Engineers) Ltd., pneumatic conveyor, 857
- Caltex Oil Co., Karachi oil refinery, 249; price reductions, 357
- Calvert, H. R., on light-year confusion, 300
- Cambell, I. J., on rectangular wings of small aspect ratio, 629
- Camberley Staff College, visit to Garringtons, 861
- Cambridge Countryman motor car, Austin A55, 493
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., polarograph (trade publication), 160; thermometer regulators (trade publication), 192; merger with Electronics Instruments Ltd., 217
- Psychological Laboratory, design of 3-D image microscope, 17
- University expedition to South America, 549
- Camera control, Intervalometer (Aldersgate Electronics Ltd.), 607
- Range finder, stereoscopic, 653
- See *Television*
- Three view, for aircraft performance evaluation (Lockheed), 253
- Wild RC9 Super Wide Angle, for aerial photography, 726
- Cameron, A., on parallel surface thrust bearing, 904
- Cameron, J. F., on Geiger gas counting methods, 152
- Cameron, S., on Self-Organising Systems (book), 730
- Camm, Sir Sydney, review of Design for Flight: The Kurt Tank Story, 391; biographical note, 392
- Cammell Laird & Co. Ltd., *Devonshire* guided missile destroyer launched, 97; steam turbines for HMS *Devonshire*, 97; liner *Windsor Castle*, 258; installation of radiant gas heaters, 353; competition

- Carbofrax ceramic material (Carborundum), 567
- Carboline Co., Carbo Zinc II zinc coating, 38
- Carbon dioxide in atmosphere, 49
- Circulators for Windscale (Howden), 480
- Reaction with graphite under irradiation, by N. S. Corney, W. R. Marsh and J. Wright, 216
- Reaction with graphite, temperature effect on the radiation induced, by H. B. F. Gow and W. R. Marsh, 216
- Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
- Effect on uranium-zirconium bond, 88
- Carbon 14, standard sample, 891
- Carbon 14 and tritium content of the stratosphere over England, preliminary measurement of, by F. R. Barclay *et al.*, 480
- Monoxide, thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
- Tetrachloride, Chlorothene NU as replacement for, 599
- Carborundum Co. Ltd., Refrax ceramic material, 567; Carbofrax ceramic material, 567; air conditioning installation, 610; boron nitride, 814
- Carburettors (trade publication), 392
- Solex, 540
- Carburised steels, hardenability of (trade publication), 288
- Cards, punched. See *Punched cards*
- Careers in industry, technical education, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 658
- Cargo calculator, ship (Sperry), 220
- Loader, Cargomaster, for London Airport (Douglas), 809
- Ships, construction of, by E. Chicot (review), 657
- *Goodwood*, converted to gas turbine propulsion, 162
- *Morar*, gas turbine propulsion, 162
- *Rembrandt*, contractors for, 162; details of, 162; equipment in, 162; layout of machinery, 162; ancillary equipment, 163; engine room of, 163; free piston gas turbine engines for, 162; sea trials of, 162
- See also *Ship*
- Cargomaster cargo loader for London Airport (Douglas), 809
- Caribbean Cement Co., Tunnel Portland Cement Co. withdrawal, 349
- Carlisle, S. S., on Introductory Review of Automation in the Iron and Steel Industry, 586
- Carlsberg Lager bottled by Batchelors Ltd., 450
- Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Co., formation of, 414
- Carmichael, R. D., on Theory of Numbers and Diophantine Analysis (book), 96
- Carobronze Ltd., caliper gauge (trade publication), 224
- Carpenter, S. T., on Structural Mechanics (book), 224; (review), 800
- Carpenter, W. S., Jr., on Common Market and European Free Trade Area, 169
- Carr & Co. Ltd., automatic handling in biscuit manufacture, 154
- Carr, L. H. A., on Testing of Electrical Machines (book), 730; on Relativity for Engineers and Science Teachers (book), 802
- Carriage, railway, aluminium (Hausa-Waggonbau), 53
- Double decker suburban (Enterprises Industrielles Charentaises), 53
- Rubber suspensions for, 203
- Carrier Corp., air conditioning plant, 414; refrigeration equipment, 414; formation of Carlyle Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Co., 414
- Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., layout of air conditioning plant, 610; spiral conduit ducts, 672, 708, 745; air conditioning of BBC Television Centre, 649
- Carrier, W. H., on Modern Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating (book), 96
- Carrimore Ltd., mobile showroom for Johnson & Philips Ltd., 613
- Carrington, A. J., on engineering must cater for new appetites, 272
- Carruthers, J. H., & Co. Ltd., Supreme pipeline separators, 819
- Cartem Engineering Ltd., refuse sack holders, 564
- Carter, B., on sunshine—or moonshine, 568
- Carter, B. & F., & Co. Ltd., variable speed units (trade publication), 424; cable compacting unit, 576; Pre-Spiroflex reinforcing machine, 607
- Carter, D., on Hydro-Electric Power (book), 730
- Carter-Horseley (Engineers) Ltd., Thames bridge at Bray, 855
- Carter, L. J., on space engineering, 372
- Carter Stevens (Automation) Ltd., formation of, 695; to take over operations of Carter Stevens & Co. (Engineering) Ltd., 695; to take over operations of Blakeman Designs, 695
- Carter Stevens & Co. (Engineering) Ltd., operations taken over by Carter Stevens (Automation) Ltd., 695
- Casagrande, Prof. A., inaugural Rankine Lecture, 855; biographical note, 855; on analysis and control of seepage for dams, 855
- Cascade theory, ideal, methods of calculating U-235 outputs and charges by use of (USAEC), 384
- Caselloid Ltd., polyethylene containers, 847
- Cascover sheathing, 402
- Case sealing machine (Kane), 888
- Casey, R. S., on Punched Cards: Their Application to Science and Industry (review), 190
- Cashmore, D. J., on inertial equipment in a lunar vehicle, 838
- Caspian Sea, Russia to build tunnel under, 384
- Cassie, W. F., on congestion and traffic engineer, 673; on motorways, 851
- Cassell's Directory of Publishing in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, by M. Flower (book), 728
- Casson, Sir Hugh, on building high, 433
- Cassuto, A., on Britain and the European Atomic Forum, 571; on British Atomic Forum, 880
- Cast iron. See *Iron*
- Castings, aluminium, normalised by sub-zero temperatures, 350
- Steel (trade publication), 288
- Castle's Unit Development Ltd., Foldaway motor car trailer, 532
- Castor, ball, push-in (Alwayse), 703
- Castro, Dr. F., on Cuban loan to British Guiana, 393
- Castrol Group, development of oil sales in Australia, 649
- Catalysis, pyrolytic, vacuum, process for water recovery (US GEC), 553
- Catalyst, by G. O. Jones (review), 24
- research, 134
- Caterpillar D8 tractor, 593
- Caterpillar Tractor Co. exhibit at Royal Show, 89; increase of exports, 89; Traxcavator tractor, 89; order for Cuba, 89
- Traxcavators for Doncaster motorway (Fred Myers Ltd.), 477
- Cathode ray oscilloscopes, encyclopaedia on their uses, by Rider and Uslan (book), 190
- Cathodic protection, Guardian, for liner Windsor Castle (F. A. Hughes), 258
- Permalloy wood laminate in, 402
- of ship's hull, SenTerCet automatic controller for (Standard Telephone), 57
- Catlin, A. J., Ltd., Multisplit decollating machine, 342; Reelomat reel feeding machine, 407
- Cattle mattress, plastic, Kowlays (Gourcock), 837
- Selection of strains for tropical areas, 105
- Caunter, C. F., on Science Museum: Handbook on the Collection Illustrating Motor Cars (review), 454
- C.A.V. Ltd., K type fuel injection pump, 630; diesel engine turbocharger, 843
- Cavell, J. W., on vehicle mounted scintillation ratemeter, 480
- Cawtell Research & Electronics Ltd., absorbed by Simms Motor & Electronic Corp., 121; oscilloscope (trade publication), 160
- Cawley, T., iron foundry preventative maintenance, 885
- Cayzer, Sir Nicholas, on British and Commonwealth Shipping Co., and British United Airways Co., 281; on British shipyards and marine engine builders, 565
- CEA. See *Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique*
- CEE. See *International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment*
- CEGB. See *Central Electricity Generating Board*
- Ceiling, illuminated (trade publication), 96
- and wall materials (HMSO booklet), 168
- C-E-I-R (UK), London computer centre, 621
- Cell, electrical, indium-bismuth (Metachemical Processes Ltd.), 635
- Fuel. See *Fuel cell*
- Solar, 239
- Voltage standard, Convolt (Communications (Air) Ltd.), 574
- Cellobond rubber compounding resin (British Resin), 267
- Cellon Co., purchased by Courtaulds Ltd., 185
- Cellulose acetate (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
- Cellulose, by W. D. Paist (review), 22
- Cement, asbestos (trade publication), 256
- and Concrete Association, *Specifications for Granolithic Floor Toppings Laid on in-situ Concrete*, 7; tests on composite slab bridges, 47; library of computer programmes, 477; Ready-Mixed Concrete (trade publication), 730
- Cement Marketing Co. Ltd., cement delivery in pressurised vehicles, 55
- in road concrete, 440. See *LETTER*, 568
- Strain gauge, rapid setting (British Sarozal Ltd.), 847
- See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co., strengthening of dams in India, 65; raising Argal Dam, 712
- Cementation Group, rail bridge advertising, 385; raising of Argal Dam, 854
- Census statistics, computers for, 485
- Centaur tractor (Bray Construction), 581
- Centenary, Birmingham Small Arms Co., 793
- Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., 45
- Central Advisory Council for Education, report of, 81
- Water Committee, growing demand for water, 21
- Electricity Generating Board, award of scholarships, 9; atomic power needs, 15; subletting of research to private industry, 15; radiation monitors ordered from Ekco Electronics, 16; power stations for West Burton, Holme Pierpoint and Tilbury, 37; Channel power link progress, 115; M.V. *Dame Caroline Haslett* to lay Channel power link cable, 115; *Power News*, 354; offer of university scholarships, 473; cooling towers for Richborough power station (Film Cooling Towers), 489; use of pulverised fuel ash to reclaim land, 533; F. Dransfield appointed power plant design engineer, 573; capital investment programme, 591; visit by Finnish State Power Board delegation, 641; radioisotope production, 648; investigation into cost of heating office blocks by heat pump, 701; contracts for Sizewell atomic power station issued, 756; adoption of 400,000 volt system, 813; Supergrid system, 813; Monk Fryston and High Marnham experimental circuit, 813; atomic power station planned for Anglesey, 828; sites for atomic power stations at Earnley and Hamstead, 892; increase in charges to Area Boards, 901
- Film Library, supplement to main catalogue, 126
- Heating. See *Heating, central*
- Office of Information, new cinema films available, 800
- Centre d'Études Nucleaires, pressurised water atomic reactor, 216; Saclay food irradiation information centre, 280
- International de Développement de l'Aluminium (CIDA), exhibition of aluminium in railway rolling stock, 53
- National du Commerce Extérieur, exports from France, 65
- des Etudes et Statistiques, study of comparative labour costs in Europe, 297
- Nucleaire de Mol, Alkathene tubes for radioactive effluent drains, 892
- Centrifugal pump. See *Pump*
- Centrifuge (trade publication), 560
- for uranium separation, 548
- Century Electronics Ltd., fission chamber for use with Zenith atomic reactor, 152
- Ceramic air filter (Doulton), 856
- Boron nitride, 814
- Cladding for atomic fuels, 215
- Fracture, research into (Armour Research Foundation), 691
- Graphite, composite (Boeing), 467
- Material, Carbofrax (Carborundum), 567
- Crystolon 63 (Norton), 567
- Refrax (Carborundum), 567
- Matrix for atomic fuels, 215
- Research Association, British. See *British Cermet atomic fuel elements at Dounreay*, 859
- CERN. See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
- Cetylalcohol powder, as anti-evaporant, 381
- Ceylon Transport Board, order placed for Leyland buses, 731
- Chace, W. G., on Exploding Wires (review), 486-487
- Chain block, Powerlift (Aabacas), 784
- drives (trade publication), 424
- Chair for disabled persons, Anderson Work-chair (H. Anderson), 496
- Chalk River ZED-2 atomic reactor, machining of graphite completed, 648
- Chambadal, P., on mixing gases, 398, 600-601, 744-745, 848. See *LETTERS*, 436, 468, 501, 569, 636, 745
- Chambers of Commerce, Association of British. See *Association*
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., pipe bender, 206
- Chamberlain Plant Ltd., Staffa mobile crane, 470
- Chambers, Dr. H. H., high temperature fuel cell development, 230
- Chambers, S. P., on ICI Ltd., 893; visit to Russia for ICI Ltd., 893
- Chambon (Park Royal) Ltd., machine for printing braille plastic dots, 702
- Champion, F. C., on University Physics (book), 318
- Chandos Committee, tender for "Queens" replacement, 533
- Chandos, Lord, on development in N. Ireland, 731
- Channel bridge, advantages over tunnel, 105
- Charts for hydraulic design of (Hydraulic Research Station), 181
- Islands, tomato production, 285; export of tomatoes to UK, 285
- Power link, progress on, 115
- Tube, by D. P. Bertlin, 822
- Tunnel, geological risks in, 822
- Parliament to press for advancement, 105
- Study Group, report of, 822
- Ventilation of, 823
- Chantiers de France, launching of tanker, 97
- Chapman, A. J., on Heat Transfer (book), 900
- Chapman, J. L., on Atlas: The Story of a Missile (book), 766
- Charnley, C. J., review of Progress in Automation, 835; biographical note, 836
- Charnwood Forest Canal, map of, 82
- Charts for diesel output at given site, by S. Hansen, 452
- Charter of Industrial Relations, British. See *British*
- Relations, NUM, 409
- Charterhouse Group, industrial finance, 118
- Chassis bearings, motor car, Teflon for, 132
- Longer, for motor vehicles, 757
- Cheddaring process, mechanisation of, 282
- Cheese making, developments in, 282
- Manufacture, mechanisation of, 282
- Chef food mixer (Kenwood), 844
- Chelliah, R. J., on Fiscal Policy in Underdeveloped Countries, with Special Reference to India (book), 560; (review), 764-765
- Chemicals and abrasives for snow and ice control (report), 640
- Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Chemical Construction Corp., pickle liquor recovery research, 554
- Containers, polyethylene (Reed), 847
- Corrosive, pumps for (Goodyear), 187
- Documentation, journal of (American Chemical Society book), 728
- Engineering, advances in, 134
- by R. Gibert (book), 256
- Practice, by H. W. Cremer (review), 588
- Chemical Engineering Wiltons Ltd., solvent recovery (trade publication), 256
- Exports of US, 401
- Feeds, dry (trade publication), 730
- Fertilisers, mechanisation of the application in the form of liquid, by D. Machacek (HMSO book), 266
- Industry, position and prospects, 845
- Society of. See *Society*
- Chemical & Insulating Co. Ltd., Supermag magnesium carbonate thermal insulation, 171
- Milling, 28
- and physical examination of water, approved methods (review), 559-560; (book), 620
- Chemical Pipe and Vessel Co. Ltd., polyethylene plumbing systems, 235; polyethylene drain access chamber, 235
- Plant, British, 1959 (book), 128
- High pressure, design and construction by H. Tongue (review), 588
- for Russia (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
- Titanium for (trade publication), 766
- for Yugoslavia (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
- Chemical processing nomographs, by D. S. Davis (book), 766
- Society, Handbook for Authors (book), 392; (review), 835-836
- Chemidus Plastics, high pressure epoxy pipe, 778-779
- Chemistry, applied, for engineers, by E. S. Gyngell (book), 802
- and physics, Handbook of, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 96
- Radiation, selected abstracts of atomic energy project unclassified report literature in the field of, and bibliography of the published literature (UKAEA), 480, 827
- Cherne, R. E., on Modern Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating (book), 96
- Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Roadrailer trailer, 382, 459
- Cheshire, salt deposits, 235
- Cheskin, L., on Why People Buy (book), 456
- Chesterfield Corp., waste paper handling plant, 544
- Chesterfield Tubes Ltd., use of Ugine-Sejournet process, 706; beryllium (trade publication), 766
- Chick, Dr. D. R., review of Approaches to Thermonuclear Power, 422; review of Nuclear Fusion, 422; biographical note, 424
- Chicot, E., on Construction of Cargo Ships (review), 657
- Chieftan tipping chassis (Albion), 523
- Truck sales to Hertz Corp. (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 621
- Chile, admitted to membership of IAEA, 647
- Chiltern Hills, benchmark in, 639
- Chilton Electric Products Ltd., Acculux rechargeable torch and accessories, 908
- Chimneys, condensation in (HMSO booklet), 168
- Corrosion of, 168
- Lined with pvc (Plastic Coatings), 815
- Plastic, glass reinforced (Truswell & Sons Ltd.), 743
- Reinforced concrete, by C. P. Taylor and L. Turner (book), 590
- China, industrial activity in, 177
- Chipmaster centre lathe (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 622-624
- Chipping hammer (Consolidated), 142
- Chisel, Hochstrasser, 244-245
- Chlorinated rubber paint (Tretol Ltd.), 435
- Chlorinating unit, swimming pool, Simplex, 136
- Chlorination (trade publication), 256
- Chlorine impurity in raw materials, 326
- Recorder (Paterson), 889
- Chlorothene NU as replacement for trichloroethylene and carbon tetrachloride, 599
- Solvent (Dow and Penetone-Paripan), 599
- Choke, dynamic ripple filter, some design data on, for 7 GeV Nimrod proton synchrotron, by J. V. Smith, 348
- Chooz atomic power station, contract to Westinghouse, 184
- Reactor, SENA to build, 152
- Chorafas, D. N., on Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering (book), 868
- Chroffles, ball, of Rigidex polyethylene (Canning & Co.), 599
- Chromate treatments (trade publication), 288
- Chromising (Metallic Surfaces Research Laboratories), 778-779
- (Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co.), 778-779
- Chromium, massive, manufacture of, 435
- Plating, automatic hard, in use, 698
- Improved standards for (Mond), 335
- Trioxide, electrolysis of, 435
- Chrysler Corp., agents for F. Perkins diesel engines, 129
- Chu, L. J., on Electromagnetic Fields, Energy and Forces (book), 60
- Chubb Anti-Arc Alloy (Chubb & Son), 249
- Chubb, G. C. H., on Chubb & Son, 249
- Chubb & Son Ltd., record turnover, 249; Anti-Arc Alloy, 249; overseas subsidiaries, 249; profits, 249
- Chuck, electrostatic, 603
- Magnetic, Eclipse (James Neill), 78
- Chulalangkorn University, swimming pool reactor for, 512
- Churchill, Charles, Ltd., machine tool order from Honda, 767; new building opened, 793; press criticism of machine tool order for Japan, 793
- Churchill, J. D. C., on motorways, 851
- CIBA (ARL) Ltd., research work in collaboration with Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., 3; Araldite adhesive for TV studio sound-proof door, 66; high build epoxy resin, 778-779; potting compounds for electronic equipment, 815; glues and resins (trade publication), 836
- CIDA. See *Centre International de Développement de l'Aluminium*
- Cider, plastic containers for (Bulmer), 847
- Cigarette lighter, solar (Garret Thew Studios), 596
- and torch, Tweeny-Weeny (Ace Products), 908
- CIMAC. See *Congress of Combustion Engines*
- CIMCO. See *Congo International Management Corp.*
- Ciment Fondu, precast units in (Lafarge), 381
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Intraform process of metalworking, 550
- Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products, sub-zero temperature equipment, 350-351; Farnell Instruments Ltd. as UK agents, 351
- Cinema film. See *Film (cinema)*
- Screen (Perforated Front Projection Screen Co. Ltd.), 875
- Circomatic welding machine (Rockwell), 306
- Circuits, printed, Kanigen plating for, 39
- Short, problems (trade publication), 60
- Tester, Lavoie electronic Robotester (Metrix), 307
- Circulators, carbon dioxide, for Windscale (Howden), 480
- Coolant, for atomic reactors, 120
- Circuline sludge collector (Link-Belt), 543
- Citrine, Lord, on industry and training skilled workers, 785

- Citrine, N. A., on Trade Union Law (book), 730
 City of Birmingham Research Laboratories, tests on Bulldog flanges for polyethylene pipes, 171
 — Planning, transport the crux of, by C. D. Buchanan, 851
 — Saving from the stranglehold of traffic, by C. T. Brunner, 851
 Civil Defence Staff College, safety officers' training course, 177
 — Engineer, American, by D. H. Colhoun (book), 392
 — American, by D. H. Calhoun (review), 765
 — Data book for, by E. E. Seelye (book), 96
 — Institution of. See *Institution*
 — Engineering contractors, federation of. See *Federation*, 658
 — Place of digital computers in, 477
 — Problems overseas, conference on, 7
 — Today, by R. Hammond (book), 128
 — Workers, wage claim made, 885
 — Servants pay, new system for, 853
 — Service, Commissioners, disquiet at lack of scientists, 473
 — Oversea, recruitment of engineers and administrators, 145
 — Wage claims for, 853
 Clad-Rex pvc coated steel (Simoniz Co.), 878
 Cladding, extrusion-, process for metal (Battelle), 166
 — Material, Colour Galbestos (Robertson Thain), 878
 — Stelvetite G (John Summers), 878
 Clarifier, Turbomatic Minor (Alfa-Lavel), 110
 Clarity Ltd., Silgelac barrier material, 3
 Clark, R. H., on Development of the English Traction Engine (book), 730
 Clarke, Nicholls and Marcel, new factory for G. B. Britton & Sons Ltd., 381
 Clarke, R. W., on "poor devil" Clarke, 4
 Clarke-Smith Manufacturing Co., Mechatronics apparatus for GME electronics demonstrations, 45
 Classification, faceted, by B. C. Vickery (book), 802
 Clausen, H., on training after education, 77; on speaking our minds. See *LETTER*, 4
 Clauss, F. J., on Surface Effects on Spacecraft Materials (review), 898
 Clay, expanded, as lightweight aggregate, 298
 — Fire. See *Refractory*
 — Oil and water, inter-relations of, 653
 — Strengths (Building Research Station), 180
 Clayton, C. G., on detection of gamma radiation, 152
 Clean Air Act and firefighting, 113
 — Act, grant for GEC electric firefighter under, 596
 — National Society for. See *National Clean Air Year Book*, 233
 Cleaner (trade publication), 620
 — Blast, Educt-o-Matic (Hodge Clemco), 79
 — for deep-litter houses (Becfab Ltd.), 837
 — and degreaser, alkali, Pyroclean No. 9 (Pyrene), 107
 — Egg (Gascoigne-Crowther Ltd.), 837
 — Suction, Air-O-Flow (Exhall), 206
 — Ultrasonic (trade publication), 560
 — (Kerry's), 142
 — Vacuum, polystyrene mouldings for, 635
 — Cleaning off components more quickly, 830
 — Unit, ultrasonic (Mullard), 389
 — Vacuum, equipment for Berkeley and Hunterston nuclear power stations (British Vacuum Cleaner), 157
 Cleanliness in factories, 409
 Cleanload refuse collecting vehicle (Eagle), 555
 Cleansing, public, international conference on, 555
 — Vehicles, getting the best from, by P. K. Patrick, 561
 Clearcall transceiver for underground communication (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 57
 Cleats, cable (trade publication), 868
 Clelands, Ltd., motor yacht *Suvretta*, 901; motor yacht *Marco Polo*, 901
 Clement, P. R., on Electrical Engineering Science (book), 224
 Clerical and Administrative Workers, wage claim submitted, 573
 — Sales Analysis (book), 145
 Clerke, R. W. G., on petrol v. diesel transport, 285
 Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., Tamar suspension bridge, 380
 Cleveland trenching machine on Sheffield to Rotherham gas main, 413
 Cleverdon, C., indexing systems, 656
 Clifton & Baird Ltd., milling machine, 78; equipment for Moreland Hayne & Co., 257
 Climate. See *Meteorology*
 Climax Molybdenum Co. of Europe Ltd., tool steels (trade publication), 256; hardenability of carburised steels (trade publication), 288
 Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Co. Ltd., telescopic drilling rig, 226
 Clip sealer (Spicers), 818
 Clipper electric switches (GEC), 386
 Clock, light powered, Lip Electronic Perpetuel (Ingersoll), 368
 — Powered, Patek Philippe (Garrard), 368
 — Time (Minipulse Clocks Ltd.), 446
 Cloud chambers, 247
 Cloudseeding, 48
 Clutch, oil-, for fork lift truck (Hyster), 809
 CNCE. See *Centre National du Commerce Extérieur*
 CNRN, neutron irradiation damage, 215
 CO₂. See *Carbon dioxide*
 Coach, railway. See *Carriage*
 Coal, ash impurity in, 326
 — Automatic transfer from rail wagon to ship, 485
 — Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
 — Consumption, effect of Lacq natural gas on, 121
 — Dust, process for binding, 473
 — Export market for, 669
 — Gas. See *Gas*
 — Gasification of, research on, 135
 — Grinding at Lea Hall Colliery, 420
 — Hopper rail wagon in aluminium (British Railways), 53
 Coal, imported from US, cheaper than domestic coal, 401
 — Industry, attrition of labour force, 401
 — Conditions in, 401
 — Decentralisation, 81
 — Future of, by A. Robens, 901
 — Pay rise in, 401
 — Public ownership of, 81
 — Mechanical handling of, 233
 — Mine. See *Colliery*
 — Mining industry. See *Coal Industry*
 — Pipeline from Ruhr coalfields, 433
 — Preparation (trade publication), 836
 — Preparing, and crushing the dirt, 771
 — Price of, 233, 401, 669, 705
 — Sales, 669
 — Sea-shore, at Cresswell and Limeburn, 567
 — Stocks, 669, 901
 — Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book (book), 392
 — Upward trend in sales, 705
 — US, cheaper than domestic coal, 401
 — Wagon, self-discharging, 53
 Coalfields, guide to, 1960, by R. H. Walkerdine and E. G. Corbin (book), 224
 — Ruhr, pipeline from, 433
 CoalPak boiler (Paxman), 174
 Coastal areas and the National Trust, 605
 — Changes, by W. W. Williams (review), 454
 Coating, anti-corrosive, rubber based zinc (MacClester), 75
 Coating Contractors Ltd., protective coating service, 778-779
 Coatings, metallic, 778-779
 — Organic, hot, by R. W. Seymour (book), 192
 — Organic, to lessen metal fatigue, 2
 — by R. B. Seymour (review), 96
 — Plastic, 778-779
 — Penton (Hercules), 778-779
 — Penton (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 778-779
 — Protective, 778-779
 — for heavy equipment (Miles Plating), 697.
 See *LETTER*, 745
 — Service (Coating Contractors), 778-779
 — Service (E. & F. Richardson), 778-779
 — Refractory, for steelmakers (trade publication), 730
 — Rubber, 778-779
 — (Protective Rubber Coatings), 778-779
 — Spray, Berkalloy zinc-aluminium (Berk), 75
 — Strippable (Croda), 778-779
 — System, epoxide, solventless (Bakelite Ltd.), 39
 — Zinc, Carbo Zinc II (Carboline Co.), 38
 — Over mill-scale, 38
 Coaxial cable v. waveguide, 494
 Cobalt 60, new price schedule, 719
 Cobalt source (Watson), 175
 Coburn Engineers Ltd., Overhead Runways (trade publication), 456
 Cockcroft-Walton accelerator for Potcheffstroom University, 892
 Cocoa crop, Ghana dependence on, 193
 Code for product packaging, using, by J. C. McNicol, 584-585
 Coding equipment, post office (Thrissell), 131
 Coengen, Dr. F. H., on mirror machine for high ion temperatures, 720
 Coffee machine, Espresso, design of, 290
 Coffee, R. A., on space engineering, 304. See *LETTER*, 372
 Cohen, George, 600 Group, hire fleet of road building equipment, 118; share issue, 417
 Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., Pignon tower cranes for Tamar bridge construction, 380; Pignon tower crane, 642
 COID. See *Council of Industrial Design*
 Coils, heating, titanium (trade publication), 694
 — Inductance, design and theory of, by V. G. Welsby (book), 836
 — Supports, Permalloy densified wood for (Permalloy Ltd.), 743
 Coinage, decimal, and the metric system—should Britain change? (report), 582
 — Plain Words on, 744
 Coincidence unit, general purpose two channel, by F. H. Wells, F. L. Godfrey and A. K. Barlow, 152
 Coke burning appliances (Gas Council), 488
 — Consumption, sinter brings down 870
 Colchester Lathe Co., demonstration tours of Scandinavia, Switzerland and Germany, 249; export sales, 249; Chipmaster centre lathe, 622-624; Student centre lathe, 622
 Colchester Tillage Ltd., Lemken plough, 837
 Cold-Cure Silastomer silicone rubber (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 670
 Cold forming of sheet, 26
 — Pressing of Steel, by H. D. Feldmann (book), 900
 — Stores for fresh fruit and vegetables, by Dr. J. C. Fidler, 389, 468
 Colduse tubes, internally ribbed (Weldless), 170
 Cole, B. N., on mixing gases, 468, 636-637. See *LETTER*, 744
 Cole, E. K., Co., merger with Pye Co., 649
 Cole, S., on measuring neutron doses, 152; on activities of IAEA, 647
 Coles "Argus" mobile crane (Steels), 722-724
 Coles crane, historical note, 722
 Coles, H. J., biographical note, 722
 Colespa drink dispenser (Ditchburn), 270
 Coll, B. D., on United States Army in World War II (review), 158
 Collacott, R. A., on visco-plastic deformations, 108-109
 Collar, A. R., on Hypersonic Flow (review), 316
 Collator, document, Azoflex (Ilford Ltd.), 471
 Collatz, L., on Numerical Treatment of Differential Equations (book), 392
 Colliery, anthracite, Cynheidre, details of, 767, 771
 — Lea Hall, conveyor belt coal supply to power station, 420
 — Lea Hall, grading coal and dirt at, 420
 — Year Book and Coal Trade Directory (book), 392
 — See also *Mines; Coal*
 Collins, J. C., on Radioactive Wastes (book), 488; on Radioactive Wastes: Their Treatment and Disposal (review), 558
 Collins Radio Corp., formation of LCE Ltd., 89
 Collis, J., & Sons Ltd., handling equipment (trade publication), 456; conveyor (trade publication), 456; portable conveyor (trade publication), 620
 Collisions, motor car, head on, full scale tests, 644
 — and radar: a handbook for mariners, by L. Oudet (review), 127-128
 — See also *Accidents*
 Colloquium on Electrostatic Forces and Their Application, 603
 Colmetic pre-coated steel strip (Metalon), 878
 Cologne Photokina, Walter Nurnberg exhibit at, 408
 Colonial Engineering Service, recruitment of engineers and administrators, 145
 Colour Galbestos cladding material (Robertson Thain), 878
 — in Industry Today, by R. F. Wilson (book), 392
 Colt Ventilation Ltd., O/SR ventilator, 207
 Colthorpe, K. J., on fuel economy by intermittent heating, 252-253
 Columbia, membership of IAEA, 647
 Columbium for radio valves, 873
 Column encasement (Building Research Station), 180
 Colvilles Ltd., LD oxygen plant installed (Wellman Smith), 481; new coking plant (Woodall-Duckham Construction Co.), 457
 Combat vehicle, airborne, FN type AS 24, 67
 Combined Optical Instruments Ltd., Glo-Mag pocket magnifier, 888
 Combustion chamber, annular, for highly supercharged two-stroke engine, experimental study for—the case of a free piston gas generator, by M. A. Moiroux, 689
 — Smoke-free (Urquhart), 874
 Combustion Chemicals Ltd., fuel treatments (trade publication), 694
 — Control for open-hearth furnace, waste gas analysis as (BISRA), 419
 — Engines, Congress of. See *Congress*
 — Gases, composition control equipment for (Le Four Industriel Belge), 691
 — Good, three steps towards, 874
 — at Supersonic speeds, 690
 Comet IV airliner, withdrawal from North Atlantic route, 808
 — 4B airliner, airlines using, 129
 — 4B airliners, ordered for BEA, 129
 — 4C airliner at Farnborough Show, 310
 — Chassis, Leyland, Pendulum tipping body on (Gibson), 561
 — Motor truck (Leyland), 659
 Commer motor van, 382
 Commercial Motor Show, Earls Court, 382
 Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, members at Argonne to gain experience, 183; historical note, 511; sources of raw material, 511; preparation plants for uranium, thorium and plutonium, 511; research centres of, 511-512; courses on atomic techniques, 512; formation of National Institute of Nuclear Sciences and Technology, 512
 Commissariat Générale du Plan de Modernisation et d'Équipement, 150
 Commission on Labour and Social Problems, report of, 713
 Committee of Public Accounts, financial control for guided missiles, 233
 Common Market (European), by J. F. Deniau (book), 590
 Commonwealth Aluminium Corp., formation of, 803; programme of, 803
 — and Europe (Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd. book), 488
 — Index of Unpublished Scientific Translations, 22
 — Scientific Committee, British, tour of UK research establishments, 105; scope of, 105; formation of, 105; members of, 105
 — Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, rain seeding experiments, 103; Mansfield evaporation prevention process, 381; calculable capacitor for electrical standards, 873
 — Technical Training Week, 422, 469
 — See also *Australia; etc.*
 Communications (trade publication), 836
 Communications (Air) Ltd., Convolt voltage standard cell, 574
 Communications cable equalisers, 494
 — Linking the world by radio and cable, 494
 — in Nigeria, 443
 — Plain Words on, 600. See *LETTER*, 780
 — Radio, in the power industry, by E. H. Cox and R. E. Martin, 858
 — and satellites, 304
 — Satellites, symposium on (British Interplanetary Society), 780
 — Technical, by G. C. Harwell (book), 392; — (review), 867
 — Underground, Clearcall transceiver for (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 57
 Communist Party, Russian membership, 341
 Commuting and Production, Plain Words on, 600
 Compacta combined cooker, refrigerator and sink unit (General Trade Equipment Ltd.), 296
 Compacting unit for cables (Carter), 576
 Compaction of earth and rock-fill dams, by S. Rodin, 84
 Compactors, vibrating, 85
 — Vibrating plate (Aveling-Barford), 47
 Compagnie des Chemins de Fer du Maroc, phosphate freight wagon, 53
 Compagnie Générale de CSF, formation of L'Institut Européen d'Électronique (Eurelec), 893; subsidiary Radio Elettra, 893; formation of Eural-Allemagne and Eurelec-Benelux with Radio Elettra, 893
 Companhia Siderurgica Nacional, steel products, 257
 Companhia Siderurgica Paulista (COSIPA), construction of Piacaguera steel mills, 257
 Companhia Uruguaya de Transportes Colectivos, order placed for Worldmaster bus chassis, 523
 Company Law, by H. Goitein (book), 488
 — Projection, Plain Words on, 780
 Comparator (trade publication), 192
 — Lip (Microtron), 307
 — Revelation Magnotic (Heston Aircraft), 242
 Compass, gyro, vessels using (Sperry), 129
 Competition, International Apprentice. See *International*
 Complex compounds, instability constants of, by K. B. Yatsimirskii and V. P. Vasil'ev (book), 160
 Components (trade publications), 522, 590, 766
 — Cleaning off more quickly, 830
 — Composite, for long production runs, 187
 Composite components for long production runs, 187
 Compost from agricultural waste, 539
 — from household waste, 539
 — from sewage and human waste, 539
 Composting, mechanised, of sludge and refuse, by A. G. Davies, 563
 Compounds, complex, instability constants of, by K. B. Yatsimirskii and V. P. Vasil'ev (book), 160
 Compressed air, to purify stagnant and polluted water, 7
 — to purify tannery effluent, 587
 Compressible fluid flow, Bergman's linear integral operator method in the theory of, by M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki (book), 658
 Compression tester (Soiltest Inc.), 714
 Compressor, air. See *Air compressor*
 — Screws (Sir George Godfrey & Partners Ltd.), 716, 739
 Computation and instrumentation in process development and plant design, proceedings of symposium on, by P. A. Rottenburg (review), 588
 Computer (trade publication), 224
 — Analogue, Anatrol (de Havilland), 482
 — Atlas (Ferranti), 249
 — Binary code for, 474
 — Binary coded decimal, 474
 — in business, film on, 113
 — Business, snags in running, 890
 — for census statistics, 485
 — Centre, London (C-E-I-R (UK)), 621
 — London (Ferranti), 249
 — Sale (AEI), 90
 — Conference, British-Swedish, 238
 — Decoding cyclic scales, 475
 — Digital, Athena (Remington Rand), 167
 — in civil engineering, 477
 — Course on (Elliott Bros.), 5
 — Director (AEI), 54
 — for distillation column design, 770
 — Economical storage of information, 474
 — Electronic, UNESCO report on, 463
 — in engineering design, by C. Storey, 30
 — Engineering, by S. A. Lebedev (book), 802
 — in eye research, 689
 — Fellowships offered by UNESCO, 209
 — IBM 705 for British census statistics, 485
 — IBM 709, for CERN, 737
 — Make Sense on Scale of Two, by D. S. Evans, 474
 — Mercury (Ferranti), 249
 — Multiplication and division by, 474
 — Orion (Ferranti), 249
 — Pegasus (Ferranti), 249
 — Programming, Autostat system, 73
 — Library, 477
 — Russian progress in, 73
 — Service in Johannesburg (Leo), 65
 — Sirius (Ferranti), 249
 — Society, annual conference, 73
 — Systems, survey of usage, 721
 — Translation of Russian by. See *LETTER*, 636
 — Univac 1105 for US census statistics, 485
 — US progress in, 73
 Computing techniques and logic, 474
 Concentration in British industry by R. Evelyn and I. M. D. Little (book), 392
 Concentrator for sludges, Roto-plug (Davey, Paxman), 542
 Concrete, acoustic no-fines (Wimpey), 381
 — Bridges, standardisation of, 401, 412
 — Columns and steel beams, joining, 477
 — Construction, reinforced, use of lightweight concrete for, by A. Short, 853
 — Delivery motor truck, Rex (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 643
 Concrete Development Co. Ltd., prefabricated concrete units for Pilkington Bros. Ltd., new factory, 786
 — for Dungeness Lighthouse, 47
 — Formwork, old bridge provides, for new bridge, 546
 — Lightweight, use of for reinforced concrete construction, by A. Short, 853
 — Mixing, automatic plant for, 55
 — Machine, Gyramixer (Blaw Knox), 444
 — Piling, reinforced, and piled structures, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans (book), 766
 — Pipe, glass fibre reinforced, Deckon (Sharp, Jones), 345
 — Plant (trade publication), 868
 — Precast, building frames, joints in, by E. M. Rensaa, 477
 — for winter building (report), 47
 — Press (Fielding & Platt), 42
 — Prestressed, congress of international federation on, by R. P. Andrew (review), 423-424
 — Hangar apron, tests on, 640
 — Prestressing by electric heat, 712
 — Properties of, symposium on effects of water-reducing admixtures and set-retarding admixtures on (ASTM book), 836
 — Ready-mixed (trade publication), 730
 — Reinforced, chimneys, by C. P. Taylor and L. Turner (book), 590
 — Durability in sea water, 381
 — for shields for nuclear reactors, stresses in, by W. Bonsell, 184
 — Repairs with polysulphide mortar, 567
 — Reservoirs and tanks, reinforced, by W. S. Gray (book), 128
 — Road, cement used in, 440. See *LETTER*, 568
 — Segments for water main, Don-Seg, 476
 — Shell construction at Gallaher cigarette factory, 753
 — Specimens, cylinder capping set for (Soiltest Inc.), 413

- Concrete, steam cured aerated (Thermalite Ytong Ltd.), 635
 — Strengths, 4, 236, 436
 — Test-core measuring instrument (Soiltest), 737
 — Tester, portable (Soiltest International SA), 144
 — Transporter and sprayer, Lancy (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 751
 — Vibrators, rubber caps for (Consolidates), 157. See LETTER, 268
 — Work, separation compound for, 181
 Condensation in Chimneys (HMSO booklet), 168
 — Corrosion from, 168
 — in dwellings (HMSO booklet), 168
 — in houses, 168
 — Plasterboard to prevent (leaflet), 168
 Condenser dosimeters, induced charge method of reading, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 152
 — Graphite, Delanium (Powell Duffryn), 445
 — Tube alloy No. 77 (Bridgeport), 235
 Conductivity bridge (Lack), 502
 — Controller (trade publication), 160
 Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, agenda for negotiation, 113; wage increase demand, 113; meetings on redundancy, 677; wage claim made, 749
 Conference on aircraft icing protection, 233
 — on atomic reactors, IAEA, 415
 Conference, British Institute of Management, 541, 777
 — British Nuclear Energy, 755, 859
 — British-Swedish computer, 238
 — on Civil Engineering Problems Overseas, 7
 — Computer Society, 73
 — Congress of Combustion Engines (book), 620
 — on disposal of radioactive waste, Monaco, proceedings of (review), 558
 — EFTA, 669
 — Views of trade unionists, 713
 — on electrification, BTC, 473
 — Engineering materials and design, proceedings of (book), 160
 — Ergonomics, 409
 — Fractional motor, 1
 — on hyperconjugation, 656
 — IAEA (General), 384, 647
 — on small and medium power reactors, 369, 383
 — Industrial Training Council, 785
 — on Information Processing, Proceedings of UNESCO (book), 836
 — Institute of Fuel, 601
 — Institution of Production Engineers, 550
 — Institution of Water Engineers, 577
 — International, on high energy accelerators, 87
 — on high energy physics, 480
 — on medical electronics, 197
 — on public cleansing, 555
 — on semiconductors, Prague, 463
 — Labour Party, 473
 — on medical electronics, 109
 — National Union of Mineworkers, 81
 — on new sources of energy, UN, 238
 — on non-destructive testing in electrical engineering, 173
 — on oil production and prices, 425
 — Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, proceedings of, volume 9 (book), 128; volume 12 (review), 355
 — Physics of breeding, D. Ocrent, 183
 — Plain Words on, 300
 — on professional engineer, 881
 — at Rehovot, 297
 — Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 377
 — Shipbuilding, 597
 — Stand at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 — on small power atomic reactors, 312, 369, 383
 — Society of Automotive Engineers, 301
 — Stresa, report on, 152
 — Technical, organising, by H. S. Kindler (book), 590; (review), 619-620
 — on temperature, 881
 — Towing tank, proceedings of international, by M. L. Acevedo and L. Mazarredo (book), 96
 — Town and Country Planning Association, 337
 — Trade negotiating of GATT, 852
 — Unesco general, 904
 — Universal Postal Union, 37, 130
 — on weights and measures, general. See *General*
 — World Power (1962), Melbourne as venue, 152; technical programme issued, 173
 Conflo steam trap (Royles Ltd.), 376
 Congo, Belgian, by R. Slade (review), 424
 Congo International Management Corp., development of Congo resources, 393; formation of Societe Congolaise de Gestion et de Developpement, 393
 Congo, unrest in, effect on price of copper, 121
 — Unsettled conditions and industrial prospects in, 73
 Congress of Combustion Engines, 1959 Conference (book), 620
 — European, of Aviation Medicine, 297
 — of Food Science and Technology, 269
 — International, on Combustion Engines. See *International*
 — International Federation on Prestressed Concrete, by R. P. Andrew (review) 423-424
 — on metallic corrosion, 601
 — Science, 824
 — Society of Diecasting Engineers, 731
 — of unidentified flying objects, 641
 Connectors, electrical (Plessey), 375
 — Thermocouple, oil tight (West Instrument), 715
 — Waste, Key-Conex "Tapertite" (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 712
 Connor, R. W., on crash studies of modern cars with unitised structure, 644
 Conservation "don'ts" for individual, 49
 — of natural resources, 49, 533. See LETTER, 600
 Consett Iron Co., annual report, 185; increase in ingot production, 185; new plant for, 185; steam locomotives replaced by diesels, 185; use of LD and Kaldo processes, 185; Plate mill nearing completion, 351
 Consolidated Beryllium Co., purchase of UKAEA beryllium works at Milford Haven, 225
 Consolidated Coal Co., support for Ruhr coalfields coal pipeline, 433
 Consolidated Edison Co., Indian Point power station, 39
 Consolidated Foundry Plant, members of the consortium, 523; complete foundry plant for Bulgarian, 523
 Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., Power Vane air compressor, 7; chipping hammer, 142; rubber caps for concrete vibrators, 157; Duff Norton jacks, 307
 Consolidated Zinc Corp., agreement with British Aluminium Co. dissolved, 803; formation of Commonwealth Aluminium Corp. with Kaiser Aluminium and Chemical Corp., 803
 Consolidated Zinc Pty. Ltd., use of lightweight aggregates in new office block, 298
 Consort atomic reactor, experimental facilities of, 579; fuel elements for, 579; table of main parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
 Constantine College, course for Diploma of Technology, 145
 Construction (trade publications), 868
 — Curtain wall, historical note, 245
 — Equipment, air cooling versus water cooling in, by H. H. Haas (paper), 774
 — of Fluid Flow Machinery, by Peterman (book), 900
 — of Ford Specials, by J. Mills (book), 868
 Construction Machinery Ltd., Wakefield 120 grading machine, 642
 — Railway works, by H. M. Pearson (book), 488; (review), 899-900
 — Reinforced concrete, use of lightweight concrete for, by A. Short, 853
 Constructor tractor (Scammell), 593
 Constructors John Brown, Ltd., computers in engineering design, 30; detergent machinery for Russia, 557; weldless closure for pressure vessel, 811
 Consul motor car, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
 Consumers Power Co., high power density boiling water atomic reactor approved for operation, 892
 Contactor unit (Allen West), 80
 Containers, insulated, for transport of frozen products, 284
 — Polyethylene, for chemicals (Reed), 847
 — Service, Continental (British Waterways), 56
 Continental Electronics Manufacturing Co., very low frequency radio transmitter, 743
 Continental Motors Corp., Rolls-Royce to build engines under licence from, 659
 Continental produce depot, Higher Green (BR), 725
 Continuity and insulation tester, Megger (Evershed & Vignoles), 271
 Contour variable control (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd.), 513
 — Speed reduction unit (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd.), 702
 Contract form B2 for overseas, 240
 — Overseas, standard form for, 240. See LETTERS, 300, 848
 Contracting, heavy, by B. G. Bodroghy, 410-411
 — Industry, order statistics, 401
 — Overseas orders, 425
 Control, automatic, of drilling machine, 43
 — Equipment for Novelles-Godault zinc smelting plant, 129
 — Handling, for Carr biscuit factory (Elliott), 154
 — and instrumentation in industry, by Dr. J. Thompson, 263
 — of Weidemann turret press, 122
 — Electronic, for machine tools, 54
 — Elements for Educator atomic reactor, 611
 — Gear (trade publication), 802
 — Electrical (Equipment and Services), 89
 — Instruments (trade publication), 160
 — Machine tool (NEL), 34
 — of monopoly in United Kingdom, P. H. Guenault and J. M. Jackson (book), 392
 Control for Radiation Inc., fall-out intensity detection oscillator, FIDO, 52
 — Rod, effect of insertion on atomic reactor, 480
 — Types of for atomic reactors, 479
 — Systems and armaments, memorandum on precision gearing for: Admiralty working party on gearing (HMSO book), 96
 — for Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 Controlled Heat & Air Ltd., conveyor oven for McKenzie & Tapp Ltd., 773
 Controllers, automatic (trade publication), 192
 — SenTerCet, for cathodic protection of ship's hull (Standard Telephone), 57
 — Pneumatic, three term (British Arca), 575
 — Recording (trade publication), 128
 Convaire 990 aircraft (General Dynamics), 799
 Convention of British Institution of Radio Engineers, 77
 — Electrical Power, 233
 — OEEC, on third party liability in atomic fields, 720
 Conveyancer fork truck used underwater, 749
 Conveyor (trade publication), 456
 — Auger, Snauger (Lundell Ltd.), 837
 — Belt of pvc (ICI), 89
 — Research (Dunlop), 33
 — Standard (Numecl), 175
 — for steep gradients (Sutcliffe), 413
 — Terylene and cotton (Barrow, Hepburn and Gale), 39
 — Belting (trade publication), 356
 — (Numecl Ltd.), 243
 — Complex, simplifies production, 314
 — Face, Armadillo (Sutcliffe), 784
 — King Dual Duty (Geo. King Ltd.), 314
 — Oven (Controlled Heat & Air Ltd.), 773
 — Overhead (trade publication), 456
 — Pneumatic (Callow), 857
 — Portable (trade publication), 620
 Conveyor, screw (trade publication), 620
 — for grain hopper (Woodward & Son Ltd.), 809
 — System for automatic concrete mixing plant (W. W. Brown & Partners), 55
 — Electronically controlled (Webb), 733
 — Post office (Sovex), 131
 — Post office (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 131
 Convolt voltage standard cell (Communications (Air) Ltd.), 574
 Conway, H. G., on aircraft icing, 233
 Conway turbojet engine (Rolls-Royce), 321
 Coode & Partners, wharf extensions at Port Harcourt, 509
 Cook, R. N., on high speed machining, 63
 Cook Strait railway ferry (William Denny), 257
 Cook, Sir William, on atomic power programme, 119; confidence in advanced gas cooled reactor, 151
 Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on reading condenser dosimeters, 152
 Cookers, solar, 825
 Cooking stoves, slight increase in sales of, 591
 Coolant circulators for atomic reactors, 120
 — Unit (Machine Shop Equipment Ltd.), 44
 Cooler, water (trade publication), 620
 Cooling of electronics equipment (McMichael Radio), 634
 — System and pulsed power supplies for magnet models IV and V on Nimrod 7 GeV proton synchrotron, by J. A. Holt and J. D. Milne, 348
 — Towers (Film Cooling Towers), 489
 — (Foster Wheeler Ltd.), 143
 — Unit (Salford Electrical), 675
 Cooper motor car, 396
 Cooper, Pegler & Co. Ltd., Plafog insecticide sprayer, 632
 Co-operative Bank, £1 million loan to NUR, 341
 Coordinate geometry, by L. P. Eisenhart (book), 288
 Copelin, P. W., meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Mauding, 641
 Copper (trade publication), 256
 — Alloys. See also *Brass*; *Bronze*
 — Anodes (Canning), 499
 — Development Association, copper (trade publication), 256
 — Heat exchanger material, 634
 — Lead and manganese in sea water, determination of, by B. A. Loveridge *et al*, 480
 — Plating, bright (trade publication), 256
 — Prices of, 121
 — Price of, effect of Congo unrest on, 121
 Coras Iompair Eireann, order placed for Layland Leopard bus chassis, 523
 Corbin, E. G., on Guide to Coalfields, 1960 (book), 224
 Core configuration, new, and future tests of Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 — Shell, blower (Foundry & Metallurgical), 78
 — Tube nest of Dounreay atomic reactor, 859
 Corliss, W. R., on Propulsion Systems for Space Flight (book), 730
 Corney, N. S., on reaction between carbon dioxide and graphite under irradiation, 216
 Cornmarket Press, Directory of Opportunities for Graduates (book), 868
 Cornwallis, Lord, on Albert E. Reed, 121
 Cornwell, E. L., on Commercial Road Vehicles (review), 390-391
 Cornwell, Dr. P., on radiation sterilisation of blowflies, 65
 Corporation Wife, by C. Gaskin (review), 729-730
 Corrosion of aluminium cylinder heads on cast iron engines, 428
 — Anti-, manual 1960 (Scientific Surveys Ltd. book), 488
 — Atmospheric, 106
 — in boilers and water systems, 106
 — of chimneys, 168
 — by condensation, 168
 — Design research into (BISRA), 171
 — Failure of whitmetal bearings, investigation of (Parsons and Marine), 761
 — Filiform, 106
 — of iron and steel in liquid sodium, by C. Tyzack, 791-792
 Corrosion Ltd., Refractory Coating for Steel-makers (trade publication), 730
 — of magnesia in various molten compounds, 139
 — and Metal Finishing Exhibition, review of, 778-779
 — of metal windows, 168
 — Metallic, congress on, 601
 — Microbiological, 106
 — in oil-fired boilers, 231
 — and oxidation of zirconium and its alloys, by B. Cox, M. J. Davies and A. D. Dent, 88
 — and oxidation of zirconium, by K. Alcock and B. Cox, 792
 — Pipeline, wind-on tapes to prevent. See LETTER, 336
 — Platinum adds resistance to, 892
 Corrosion Prevention Ltd., Anodic Paint (trade publication), 766
 — Problems of the Petroleum Industry (book), 488
 — Protection, cathodic, Guardion, for liner *Windsor Castle* (F. A. Hughes), 258
 — Protection methods, 106
 — Research, National Chemical Laboratory, 106
 — Resistance of aluminium automobile engine components, by A. M. Montgomery, 428
 — Resistant aluminium alloys, 151
 — Pipes, 778-779
 — Structures, 778-779
 — Taking steps towards avoiding, 778-779
 — Underground, 106
 — of zirconium and its alloys, by B. Cox *et al*, 384
 Corrosive, anti-, preparations (trade publication), 766
 — Atmospheres, bearing wear in. See LETTERS, 172, 237
 — Liquids, pumps for (Goodyear), 187
 Coseley Buildings Ltd., frame buildings (trade publication), 868
 Cosmic particles and solarflare, energy spectrum of, 87
 — Super-energetic, 87
 Cosmic rays, Minerva theory of, 87
 Cosmology, towards a unified, by R. O. Kapp (review), 255. See LETTER, 300
 Costs, development, 201. See LETTERS, 268, 372
 — Engineers, Association of. See *Association*
 Costing in the European non-ferrous metals industry, guide to the principles of (book), 658
 Cotterell, A. H., on radiation damage and brittle fracture in steel pressure vessels, 791
 Cotton, H., on Alternating Current Machines (book), 392
 Cotton industry, Plain Words on, 880
 — Position and prospects, 845
 — Spinning Reorganisation Scheme, 185
 Cotton, Thomas, Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 149
 Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, corrosion in oil fired boilers, 231; report on oil equipment exports, 357
 Council of Industrial Design, annual report, 465; award of Gran Premio Internazionale la Rinascence Compasso-d'Oro, 465; permanent exhibition of street furniture, 741
 — for Scientific and Industrial Research, *Research and Development Requirements of the Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering Industries*, 845
 Countryman motor car, Austin Seven, 493
 Couplings, hydraulic (trade publication), 424
 — Shaft, Quadriplex flexible (Dick), 226
 — Variable speed (Heenan & Froude), 314
 — See also *Clutch*
 Coursaget, J., on Progress in Nuclear Energy: *Medical Science*, vol. 2 (book), 224
 Course on advanced automobile engineering (Leyland), 605
 — Atomic radiation, at Middlesex Hospital, 448
 — on causes and prevention of failures, 677
 — Diploma of Technology, 145
 — Disposal of waste from uses of radioisotopes, 892
 — on electronic digital computers (Elliott Bros.), 5
 — on electronics, 893
 — for ex-service personnel, 113
 — Ford Co., sales and management centre, 457
 — for foremen and supervisors, list of Colleges and Centres giving, 727
 — Higher National Diploma, in metallurgy, 81
 — Jason atomic reactor (Hawker Siddeley), 248
 — Management problems, 377
 — Mechanics, by H. Favre (book), 128
 — on nuclear energy, guide to (OEEC booklet), 152
 — Nuclear energy in OEEC countries, catalogue of (ENEA booklet), 720
 — Principles of radiation protection, 892
 — Problems of radioactivity at water and sewage works, 312
 — Safety officers', 177
 — on space technology (booklet), 126
 — for supervisors, 727
 — Work study (Loughborough), 241
 Courtauld, George, biographical notes, 185; patent for improved spindle, 185
 Courtaulds Ltd., acquisition of Donald & Faily, 185; purchase of National Plastics Ltd., 185; purchase of Cellon Co., 185; historical note, 185; technical advances in weaving industry, 185; fibre and chemical manufacturing plant for Russia and Yugoslavia, 185; share issues of, 185; purchase of Pinchin & Johnson and Associates, 185; profits of, 185; viscose rayon filament, 185; cellulose acetate fibre, 185; purchase of British Celanese, 185; formation of British Cellophane, 185; use of steel extrusions for heat exchangers, 706
 Courtburn Positioners Ltd., turntables (trade publication), 318
 Coventry Climax engine for Cushioncraft machine, 14
 Coventry Climax Engines, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd., contour milling machine for Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., 804
 Coventry Steel Caravans Ltd., Liteline mobile office, 704
 Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., wrecking crane for arctic conditions, 665
 "Coweta Water" cinema film, 577
 Cox, B., on oxidation and corrosion of zirconium, 88, 792
 Cox, B., *et al*, on oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys, 384
 Cox, E. H., on radio communication in the power industry, 858
 Coxon, W. F., on Temperature Measurement and Control (book), 456
 Coyne method of dam strengthening, 65
 — of heightening gravity dams, 854
 — Technique for raising Argal Dam (Cementation Co.), 712
 Coypu grain protector (North & Kinsman), 843
 C & P Development Co., Skaline mill-scale remover, 38
 Crabtree, J. A., & Co. Ltd., isolating switch fuse (trade publication), 60; home installation (trade publication), 96
 Crabtree Marquess metal decorating press for McKenzie & Tapp Ltd., 773
 Craelius Co., London associates of Atlas Copco, 481
 Craft, B. C., on Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering (review), 254
 Crandall, S. H., on Random Vibration (book), 24; on introduction to mechanics of solids, 682
 Crane, bridge, for Idaho Reactor Testing Station (General Mills), 184
 — Coles, historical note, 722
 — Collisions between jibs, 409
 — Crawling, Sprawler (Newton Chambers), 444
 — (Matterson Ltd.), 217
 — Mobile (trade publication), 456
 — Coles "Argus" (Steels), 722-724
 — Staffa (Chamberlain), 470

- Crane, Monotower, for Cammell Laird (Butters, Bros.), 556
 — Motors (trade publication), 96
 — for Richard Thomas and Baldwins (AEI), 97
 Crane Packing Ltd., heat exchanger, 111; packing materials (trade publication), 658
 — Shop (trade publication), 456
 — at Tokai-Mura atomic power station, 16
 — Tower (trade publication), 456
 — Pingon (George Cohen), 642
 — Pingon, for Tamar bridge construction, 380
 — Wrecking, for arctic conditions (Cowans, Sheldon & Co.), 665
 — See also *Hoist; Transporter*
 Cranfield College of Aeronautics, *Course on Space Technology*, 126
 Crash, design for safety should one occur, by J. Rabson, 789
 — Studies of modern cars with unitised structure, by R. H. Fredericks and R. W. Connor, 644
 Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd., railway wheel lathe, 607
 Cravens Ltd., new rolling stock for LTE, 621; fully reversible units for London Underground train system, 770
 Credit restrictions, effect on appliance industry, 349
 — Effect on radio and television industry, 649
 — and the motor car industry, 641
 — Sales, volume of, 73
 — Squeeze, effect on domestic appliances, 97
 — Effect on hire purchase, 73
 Creed & Co. Ltd., teleprinters (trade publication), 128; DORIS Direct Order Recording and Invoicing System, 625; investigation of automated order system for Shell-Mex & BP Ltd., 625
 Creed teleprinter for punched tapes, 122
 Creep in atomic reactor pressure vessels, by J. H. Robertson and R. W. Nichols, 791
 — Collapse of atomic fuel can, 360
 — and high temperature fatigue properties of the magnesium base canning alloy, Magnox A 12, by P. E. Brookes *et al.*, 891
 — Resistant magnesium alloys for nuclear fuel elements, by G. C. E. Olds *et al.*, 891
 — Testing machine (Distington), 606
 Cremer, H. W., on Chemical Engineering Practice (review), 588
 Cresswell, sea-shore coal at, 567
 Cresta motor car, Vauxhall, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission, for, 526
 — Car, Vauxhall, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 Crewe, P. R., review of Hydrodynamic Stability and Spray Characteristics of High Length/Beam Ratio Seaplane Hulls with High Beam Loadings, 318; biographical note, 318
 Critical assemblies of aqueous uranyl fluoride solutions, by J. Hornby *et al.*, 312
 Crittall Manufacturing Co., overseas sales, 861; trading profit, 861; cooperation with Curtisa SPA and Schwartz-Hautmont, 861; turnover analysis, 861
 Crocker, Dr. V. S., review of Proceedings of Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, vol. 12, 355; biographical note, 356
 Croda Ltd., anti-corrosive preparations (trade publication), 766; primers for rust control, 778-779; strippable coatings, 778-779
 Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., timing belts (trade publication), 424; hydraulic couplings (trade publication), 424; rope drives (trade publication), 424
 Cromard cylinder liners (Laystall Cromard Ltd.), 698
 Crompton Parkinson, decline in profits, 721; outlook of, 721; diversification of products, 721
 Croome, A., on Hover Craft (book), 836
 Crops, buildings for storage of, in warm climates (HMSO book), 277
 — Spraying, electrostatic, 603
 Crosby Valve & Engineering Co. Ltd., relief valve, 784
 Cross-Channel. See *Channel*
 Crosthwaite, G. B., on wise buying, 40
 Crow, E. L., on Statistics Manual (book), 256
 Crown Pump Manufacturing Co. Ltd., pumps (trade publication), 356
 Crowther Report, 81
 Crowthorne road research track (DSIR), 628
 Croxton & Garry Ltd., Protexulate thermal insulation for underground pipes, 671
 Crucible of magnesia, by R. C. DeVries and C. F. Moehle, 139
 Crusher, jaw, Kue-Ken (Armstrong-Whitworth), 642
 Crystal Growth (Faraday Society book), 694
 — Oven (GEC), 307
 Crystallography, optical, principles of, by A. V. Shubnikov (book), 802
 Crystolon 63 ceramic material (Norton), 567
 CSA. See *Canadian Standards Association*
 Csanady, G. T., on head correction factors for radial impellers, 195
 C.S. Services Ltd., Durgapur (trade publication), 836
 CSIR. See *Council for Scientific and Industrial Research*
 CSR Chemicals Pty. Ltd., plant extension for polyvinyl chloride resin production, 313; plans for styrene, chlorine and ethylene dichloride production, 313
 Cuba, hope for reciprocal trade with UK and Canada, 731
 — Loan to British Guiana, 393; to purchase part of British Guiana rice crop, 393
 — US State Department closes Nicaraguan nickel works, 557
 Cubes à plusieurs dimensions, 713
 Cubitts Fitzpatrick Shand, Doncaster motorway, 477
 Cultivator, Gardenmaster (Landmaster Ltd.), 842
 — Melotte (Melotte Sales Ltd.), 837
 — Merry Tiller, 876
 Cumene (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 313
 Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd., exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29; co-operation with John Brown & Co., 281
 Cunningham, C., on Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop Performance of Spiral Polyaxial Heat Transfer Surfaces for Gas-cooled Reactors, 755
 Cunningham, Sir Graham, on Triplex Group, 513; retirement of, 513; biographical note, 513
 Curium, fabrication of, 891
 — as replacement for polonium 210, 891
 — 242 as heat source, 891
 Curtain wall construction, historical note, 245
 Curtis, Prof. W. E., review of Book of Experiments, 286; review of Imperial College Inaugural Lectures, 286-287; biographical note, 288
 Curtisa SPA, cooperation with Crittall Manufacturing Co., 861
 Curwen, K. M., review of Proceedings of Symposium on Instrumentation and Computation in Process Development and Plant Design, 588; review of Process Integration and Instrumentation, 588; review of Chemical Engineering Practice, 588; review of Process Equipment Design, 588; review of Design and Construction of High Pressure Chemical Plant, 588; biographical note, 590
 Cushioncraft ground-effect machine (Britten-Norman), 14, 217; cost of, 14; Coventry Climax engine for, 14; development, 869; plywood construction of peripheral rotor, 402
 Cutcliffe, F. G. C., on selecting future foremen, 536
 Cuthbertson, Jas. A., Ltd., bogies for Shell-BP vehicle trailers, 593; Water Buffalo tractor, 593
 Cuthbertson, R. H., & Associates, Fruid Water reservoir, 712
 Cutters, milling, Rapid Reset (Wickman), 142
 Cutting, flame, Saffire nozzle for, 187
 — Machine, flame, Rowen-Gloor (Rowen-Arc), 376
 — Profile, Oxweld (Union Carbide), 79
 Cutting-off machine (Richmond Designs), 471
 Cyane sloop, 146
 Cybernetics and Management, by S. Beer (review), 354
 Cycle, motor. See *Motor Cycle*
 Cyclic scales, decoding computer use, 475
 Cycloop tug, assistance to ship *Katingo*, 188
 — Salvage of ship *Falcon*, 188
 Cyclotron, 4-ridge spiral, effect of second harmonic on, by M. Bell, 348
 Cylinders, air (Martonair), 42
 — Blocks, aluminium (Doehler Jarvis), 731
 — Capping set for concrete specimens (Soiltest Inc.), 413
 — Heads, aluminium, corrosion on cast iron engines, 428
 — Liners, Cromard (Laystall Cromard Ltd.), 698
 Cylindrical cell approximation, errors due to in lattice calculations, by D. A. Newmarch, 248
 Cynheidre anthracite mine, details of, 767, 771
 Cyprus, British aid for, 185
 Cyprus Cement Co., working to full capacity, 185; position and prospects, 185
 Cyprus, development of resources, 73
 — Russian aid a possibility, 425
 — Russian Embassy for, 425
 Cyrenaica, Oxford University expedition to, 549
Cyrogenics, new quarterly journal, 390
 — Progress in, by K. Mendelsohn (review), 801
 Czechoslovak Foreign Trade Corporations, table of, 439
 Czechoslovakia, bridgehead for trade, by E. P. Ward, 438. See *LETTERS*, 537, 637, 673
 — Brno Fair, British exhibits at, 401
 — Distribution of foreign trade, 438
 — ENGINEERING staff members' visit to, 401
 — High technical manufacturing capacity, 401
 — Industrial requirements of, 401
 — Participation in GATT, 401
 — Purchasing requirements, 439
 — UK firms interested in trading with, 438-439
 — UK trade, agreement with, 438
 D-Burr gear de-burring machine, Burrows and Smith (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 856
 Dacca, Pakistan atomic training centre, 720
 DAF motor car, 531. See *LETTER*, 816
 DAG vacuum oven (D. A. Gunn), 242
 Dahl, N. C., on mechanics of solids, 682
 Dairying, National Institute for Research in. See *National*
 Dalby, D. J. W., on Jarrah and Karria. See *LETTER*, 204
 Dalladay A. J., British Journal Photographic Album (book), 24
 Dalrymple, R., on resilient rails for mine cars, 157
 Daly, B. B., on ambiguous billions, 300
 Dallow Lambert & Co. Ltd., Unimaster dust collector, 714
 Dam, Argal, Coyne technique used for raising Cementation Co., 712
 — Raised by Coyne method, 854
 — Aswan, Moscow agreement on next stage, 297
 — Bhakra, 369
 — Compaction, rollers for, 84-85
 — Construction, cableway headcars for, 98
 — Earth and rock-fill, compaction of, by S. Rodin, 84
 — for Glen Nevis hydro-electric scheme, 509
 — Gravity, Coyne method of heightening, 854
 — Sandstone dictates choice of, 680
 — Henley, raised by Coyne method, 854
 — Inflatable, to control river flooding, 711
 — Kariba, spillway, 752
 — Kyle, 369
 Dam, Mangla, and Indus Waters Treaty, 440
 — Manjil, Sefid Roud River, Iran, use of cableway headcars, 98
 — Mettur, 578
 — Nagarjunasagar, progress at, 659; use of Leyland Comet trucks at, 659
 — Prestressed, All-na-Lairige, by A. J. Banks, 854
 — Rock-fill for, 85
 — Ruiru, 7
 — Sasumua, 7
 — Seepage for, analysis and control of, by Prof. A. Casagrande, 855
 — Shirawta, grouting of (Cementation Co.), 65
 — Strengthening, Coyne method of, 65
 — in India (Cementation Co.), 65
 — Symposium on spillway capacity of (review), 286
 — Tansa, strengthening of, 65
 — Volta, contract to be awarded in April, 477
 — Walwhan, grouting of (Cementation Co.), 65
 — Warragamba, details of, 680-681
 — Flood gates (Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd.), 681
 Damascus Tube Co., Flo-Rol internally ribbed tubes, 170
 Dame Caroline Haslett cable laying by, 115
 Damping, internal, due to structural joints and techniques for general damping measurement, by D. J. Mead (HMSO book), 71
 — Measurement, general, techniques for, and internal damping due to structural joints, by D. J. Mead (HMSO book), 71
 Danat, design study of tankers, 88
 Danforth, G. E., biographical note, 245; lecture to Royal Institute of British Architects, 245
 Danly Machine Specialities Inc., order for presses from Ford, 97; double action presses, 97; Gaston E. Marbaix as UK agents, 97
 Dark room, mobile, Pilgrim (Pilgrim Mobile Units Ltd.), 704
 Darling, R. F., on British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 Dart engines for Avro 748 aircraft (Rolls-Royce), 129
 — Herald aircraft, sales of (Handley Page Co.), 793
 Darwin, G. E., on Beryllium (book), 522
 Dassault, G. A. M., Mirage III aircraft, 353
 Data book for civil engineers, by E. E. Seelye (book), 96
 — Charts, welding (trade publication), 318
 — Display unit (Redifon Ltd.), 306
 — Handling system, Kybernetes (Hagen), 495
 — Processing (trade publication), 224
 — Equipment, Orion, for Prudential Assurance Co. (Ferranti), 129
 — How it helps production, 664
 — Integrated (OEEC booklet), 890
 — System, AEI 1010, 90
 — Systems, reliability of mechanical engineering parts, discussion on, 781
 — Recording (trade publication), 128
 — Sheets on moulding sands (book), 24
 — Transmission (trade publication), 224
 Datico system monitors for Polarix missile, 257
 Dauncey, S. R., on satellites and communications, 304
 Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., vacuum filter, 270; Roto-plug sludge concentrator, 542; Paxman 8RPH diesel engine for "no-break" generating set, 626; association with Ruston and Hornsby, 659; diesel-alternator sets for Jan Mayen Island, 659; agreement with Alco Products, 741
 Davidson & Co. Ltd., forward curved centrifugal fans (trade publication), 488
 Davidson, K. S. M., yacht research, 146
 Davidson, Dr. O. W., on underground farming, 294
 Davidson, P. M., review of Glass: Its Industrial Applications, 728; biographical note, 730
 Davie, George, Crawford & Partners, new department store for House of Fraser, 712
 Davies, A. G., on mechanised composting of sludge and refuse, 563
 Davies, A. M. H., elected chairman of Institution of Works Managers, 821; biographical note, 821
 Davies, C. J. V., on You too can be in the mire, 775
 Davies, E., on roads and their traffic (review), 455
 Davies, M. J., on oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys, 88
 Davis, D. S., on Chemical Processing Nomographs (book), 766
 Davis, F. A., on Statistics Manual (book), 256
 Davison, E. D., on developing transaxle fluids, 644
 Davison, G. H., review of Survey of Information Library Units in Industrial and Commercial Organisations, 867; review of Technical Communications, 867; biographical note, 868
 Davison, J., on selecting future foremen, 673
 Davison, R. H., on salvage reclamation, 709
 Davy-Ashmore, formation of, 153
 Davy & United Engineering Co., position and prospects, 153; profits, 153; activities of, 153; proposed merger with Power-Gas Corp., 153
 Davys, N. M. G., on protein from leaves by bulk extraction, 274
 Dawe Instruments Ltd., purchased by Simms Motor and Electronic Corp., 121; oscilloscope (trade publication), 224; stroboscope, 406; ultrasonic cleaner (trade publication), 560
 Dawson Bros., washer for oil bottling plant at Esso's Mode Wheel Terminal, 451
 Dawson, J. W., on insulation for ultra-low temperatures, 370. See *LETTER*, 468
 Dawson, Payne & Elliott, spot coater for McKenzie & Tapp Ltd., 733
 Day, A., on car ownership and use, 850
 Day, J. R., on More Unusual Railways (book), 836
 Day, W. D., on Laplace Transformers (book), 224
 Day-Nite room thermostat (Honeywell), 740
 Dayton, Dr. R. W., on powder filled atomic fuel element, 312
 D.C. to A.C. traction in two days, 832
 DCL-Servomex 83 oxygen analyser (Servomex), 143
 Deaf persons, radio listening device for (Electric Ades Ltd.), 496
 Dean, F. E., on Steel (book), 730
 Death Valley Desert, 48
 Debre, talks with P. Thorneycroft on satellite launching, 597
 Debt recovery from wages, 305
 Deburring machine, gear, D-Burr, Burrows & Smith (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 856
 — Parkson Gearbur (Parkinson), 13
 — Super-Mite (Almco), 306
 Decarburisation of molten uranium, thermodynamics of, by R. H. Weisser, 88
 Decay modes of unstable particles, table of, 248
 Decca Radar Co., marine radar sets, 695
 Decel runway arrester for aircraft (Northrop), 873
 Decimal, binary coded, use of in computer, 474
Decimal Coinage and the Metric System—Should Britain Change? (report), 582
 Decision and Information Processes, by R. E. Machol (book), 836
 — Values and Groups, by D. Willner (book), 456
 Decking, neoprene synthetic rubber as, 106
 Deckon glass fibre reinforced concrete pipe (Sharp, Jones), 345
 Decollating machine, Multisplit (Catlin), 342
 de Dion motor car suspension, 396
 Deep-litter houses, cleaner for (Becfabs Ltd.), 837
 Defence policy of Nato, review expected, 565
 de Ferranti, Sir Vincent, on Ferranti Ltd., 249
 Deformation, visco-plastic, 108
 de Freitas, G., on Grand Contour Canal, 204
 Degreaser and cleaner, alkali, Pyroclean No. 9 (Pyrene), 107
 Degussa, centrifuge for uranium separation, 548
 DeHart, A. O., on air-bearing dynamometer, 41
 de Havilland Aircraft Co. (Canada) Ltd., Beaver aircraft for British Army Air Corps, 129
 de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., purchase of S. G. Brown Co., 45 Comet 4B aircraft for BEA, 129; Comet 4C airliner at Farnborough Show, 310; DH121 (Trident) aircraft, 105, 426, 346, 907; Dove 8 aircraft at Farnborough Show, 310
 de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., rocket engines, 322
 de Havilland Propellers Ltd., development of Anatron analogue computer, 482
 de Hoffmann, Dr. F., on high temperature gas cooling for nuclear power plants, 416
 Dehydration of gas by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 Dehydrator, Autocet (Weldcraft), 208
 De-icing fluids for aircraft, 233
 — Systems for helicopters, 219
 — Spraymat, 219
 Delanium graphite condenser (Powell Duffryn), 445
 De Laval Ljungström, condensing units, 549; export of turbines, 549; co-operation with Kockums Mekanista Verkstads, 549; manufacturing licence to Alexander Stephens & Sons, 549; products of, 549; employee pay statistics, 549; order position, 549
 Delay unit (trade publication), 224
 Delinquency, juvenile, Plain Words on, 236
 Dell Quay Yacht Yard Ltd., "Digger" stainless steel anchor, 139
 Delrin acetal plastic as metal replacement (Du Pont), 496
 — Plastic, uses of (Du Pont), 498
 Delta Star Electric Division of H. K. Porter Co., aluminium busbars, 671
 Deltathene polyethylene pipe, 171
 Demag, formation of Interatom with Atomics International 549; atomic reactor for ship propulsion, 648
 Demarcation disputes in shipbuilding industry, 273
 Demineralisation, use of Permali wood laminate in, 402
 Deminrolit water purifier (Permutit), 270
 Demolition & Construction Co. Ltd., new quay at Grangemouth, 748
 Denbig drilling machine (Fenter), 13
 Denham's Engineering Co. Ltd., centre lathe, 79
 Deniau, J. F., on Common Market (European) (book), 590
 Denis-Papin, M., on General Meteorology (book), 160; on Applied Meteorology (book), 224; on General Mathematics (book), 318
 Denmark, exports of, 369
 — Foratom member, 152
 — Import of second-hand agricultural machinery, 161
 Dennis Bros. Ltd., Oschner system of refuse collection, 555
 Denny-Brown stabilisers for *Oriana* liner, 768
 Denny, William, Ltd., Hovercraft production, 217; Cook Straight Railway Ferry construction contract, 257; Hovercraft development, 869
 Density layer phenomena, 330
 Dent, A. D., on oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys, 88
 Dent, H. C., on Year Book of Technical Education and Careers in Industry (book), 658
 Dentax W synthetic oil for worm gears (Shell), 499
 Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, study of atomic locomotives, 88
 Deoxo Puridryer hydrogen purifier (Engelhard), 174
 Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, work on prediction of satellite orbits, 495; attention to waste recovery, 533; Crowthorne road research track, 628; departments short of scientists, 473; *Guide to Engineers on Making Up Private Streets*, 181; *Noise in Factories*, 233; recommendations on marine engineering 905; research into re-use of waste pro-

- ducts, 539; report on British shipyards, 901; report on fire research, 369; on shortage of scientists, 473; study of ergonomics and car driving, 517; *Waste or Wealth*, 533; see also under specific research establishments
- Depth control, optical, for boring machines, 699
- DePuy, J. A., on air conditioning, 610
- De-reeler, Biflaker (BICC Ltd.), 271
- Derry, T. K., on Short History of Technology (book), 836
- Desert, Death Valley, 48
- Exploration, 273
- Survival in, 273
- Design, appreciation of, 269
- for a brain, by W. R. Ashby (review), 834
- Conference, engineering materials and, proceedings of (book), 160
- Engineering, computers in, by C. Storey, 30
- with rubber, by A. R. Payne and J. R. Scott (book), 192
- Exposition, International (Milan), 129
- for Flight: Kurt Tank Story, by H. Conradis (review), 391
- Industrial, Council of. See *Council*
- of Laboratory apparatus, by H. J. J. Braddick (review), 356
- Modern, pioneers of, by N. Pevsner (book), 766
- of Modern Steel Structures, by L. E. Grinter (review), 800
- for safety should a crash occur, by J. Rabson, 789
- Systems Preliminary, by J. J. Jerger (book), 224
- and Theory of Inductance Coils, by V. G. Welsby (book), 836
- Desoutter Bros. (Holdings), formation of Carter Stevens (Automation), 695; development programme, 695
- Destroyer, guided missile, *Devonshire*, launching of, 97
- Detector for diesel engine injector needle movement (BICERA), 593
- Metal (trade publication), 160
- Detergents, synthetic, Standing Technical Committee on, 69
- and water pollution, 69
- Detoxication plant (Lock), 543
- Detwiler, E., agreement with Lumumba on Congo development, 393
- Deuterated algae experiments (Argonne), 280
- Deutsche Bundesbahn aluminium railway coaches, 53
- Deva bearing metal (Universal Metallic), 234
- Devcon L plastic lead (Barrus), 107
- Plastic aluminium (Barrus), 107
- Plastic steel (Barrus), 107
- Development costs, 201. See *LETTERS*, 268, 362
- Devonshire* guided missile destroyer, launching of, 97; gas turbines for (AEI), 97; steam turbines for (Cammell Laird), 97
- de Vries, L., on Book of Experiments (review), 286; on Book of the Atom (book), 590
- DeVries, R. C., on magnesia crucible, 139
- DeVries Co., slotted angle, 89
- DH121 (Trident) aircraft, 105, 346, 426, 907
- Diafilter water purifier (Gilliam), 783
- Diamond-Drilling industry, glossary of, by A. E. Long (book), 620
- Diaphragms, Terylene reinforced (Saunders), 39
- Diavite roughness tester (Payne Products), 716
- Dibben, Major C. R., on Midland Aluminium Ltd., 829
- Dichter, Dr. E., on marketing techniques, 541
- Dick, A., appointed chairman of Standard-Triumph International, 829
- Dick, A. S., meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641
- Dick, R. & J., Ltd., Quadriflex flexible shaft coupling, 226
- Dicks Ltd., public address system for Hampshire County Council chamber, 221
- Dickson, L. E., on Algebras and Their Arithmetics (book), 160
- Dictionary, encyclopedic, of electronics and nuclear engineering, by R. I. Sarbacher (book), 160
- International, of applied mathematics (Von Nostrand book), 764
- Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trade and Industry (Bookservice book), 764
- Dido atomic reactor for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
- Die Casting Engineers, Society of. See *Society*
- Set handler (Funditor Ltd.), 11
- Sinking and engraving machines, by H. C. Town (book), 24
- Diebold Group, survey of computer systems usage, 721
- Diesel electric motive power on the railways of the United States of America, economic results of, by H. F. Brown, 897
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Exhaust, adjusting to reduce air pulsation, 661
- Mine-tractor (Hunslet), 174
- Dieuzeide, H., on Teaching Through Television (book), 590; (review), 692
- Differential equations for engineers, by P. Franklin (book), 192
- Numerical treatment of, by L. Collatz (book), 392
- Ordinary, and their solutions, by G. M. Murphy (book), 288
- Digger-loader, Universal (Merton), 42
- Digger stainless steel anchor (Dell), 139
- Digital control for turret presses, 122
- Instrumentation, fundamentals of, by D. S. Evans (book), 868
- Dimensions, units and dimensionless numbers, by D. C. Ipsen (review), 520
- Dimensionless numbers, units and dimensions, by D. C. Ipsen (review), 520
- Dimpling, hot, machine (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 699
- Dinghy, Firefly (Fairley Marine), 146
- Dinky boat (Fairley Marine Ltd.), 139
- Diode tester (Haydon), 818
- Tunnel, Esaki, 840
- Diophantine analysis and numbers, theory of, by R. D. Carmichael (book), 96
- Diploma of Technology, comments on, 9
- Recognition of courses by National Council for Technological Awards, 145
- Direction finder, radio, Solent (Pye), 445
- Radio, Telefunken (Welmecc), 342
- Finding equipment, automatic, for Transport Command (Marconi), 869
- Director computer (AEI), 54
- Directory and buyers' guide of British instruments (book), 318
- Coal trades and colliery year book (book), 392
- Food machinery (trade publication), 802
- Metal Industry Handbook (book), 60
- of Nuclear Reactors, vol. 2 (book), 60
- of Opportunities for Graduates (Cornmarket Press book), 868
- of Publishing in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, Cassell's, by M. Flower (book), 728
- of radioisotopes, international (IAEA book), 348
- Swedish export 1960 (book), 160
- Dirt, grading at Lea Hall Colliery, 420
- Disabled persons, Anderson Workchair for (H. Anderson), 496
- Discharge, arc, by H. de B. Knight (review), 589-590
- Dishmaster dishwasher (Kenwood), 844
- Dishwasher, Dishmaster (Kenwood), 844
- Disks, hi-fi, by G. V. Buckley, 232
- Diskus vertical spindle grinding machine (Rockwell), 502
- Dispensers, drink, Hotspa and Colespa, 270
- Dispersions (trade publication), 766
- Disposal unit, sink, Haigh Tweeny-de-Luxe (Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd.), 776
- Distillation column design by computer, 770
- Precision, by W. Kuhn, 312
- Efficiency research, 134
- Molecular, by G. Burrows (book), 802
- Water, solar, 825
- Distillers Co., position and prospects, 313; subsidiaries of, 313; Butanol production, 313; phthalate plasticiser production, 313; formation of new development division, 481
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., creep testing machine, 606
- Distribution centre, optimum location for, 210
- Department, recent developments and current practice in, by C. A. Serpell, 285
- of Industries Act, 613
- Ditchburn Vending Machines Ltd., Hotspa and Colespa drink dispensers, 270
- Ditching machine, hydraulic, Leeford (Hughes), 606
- Divers' equipment (Siebe, Gorman Co.), 161
- Diverter valve (Thomas Robinson), 111
- Dividing engine, Sperry-Orcutt, 91
- Diving apparatus, underwater (Fairley), 161
- Contract work (Universal Divers Ltd.), 726
- Division by computer, 474
- Dixon, J. A., on *ENGINEERING*, 777
- Dixon, R. H. T., on Ni-Hard grinding balls for outlive steel, 598
- DJINN helicopter (Sud-Aviation), 196
- Dobbie, C. H., & Partners, Stratford diesel locomotive maintenance depot, 587
- Dobson, Sir Roy, on International Harvester Co., 621
- Dock, graving, Inchgreen, financial negotiations for, 333
- Strikes, appeal to Prime Minister, 533
- Yards and, US Bureau of. See *United States*
- Doctors, incomes of, 821
- Document collator, Azoflex (Ilford Ltd.), 471
- Holder, Pano (George Philip), 374
- Documentation, information systems in, by J. H. Shera, A. Kent and J. W. Perry (review), 190
- Doe, Ernest, & Sons, exhibit at Royal Show, 89; Triple-D tractor appliance, 89
- Doehler Jarvis Division of National Lead Co., die cast aluminium cylinder blocks, 731
- Doirrit atomic reactor, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
- Dolphin suction strainer (Megator), 142
- Dombay, S., on feeding men on the Moon, 404-405
- Dombrow, B. A., on Polyurethanes (review), 22
- Domestic appliances (trade publication), 60
- Effect of credit squeeze on, 97
- Sales of, 357
- Sales, continued decline of, 591
- Food Consumption and Expenditure (1958), 305
- Dominion Machinery Co. Ltd., woodworking machinery (trade publication), 900
- Don-Seg concrete segments for water main, 476
- Donaldson & Filer, acquired by Courtaulds Ltd., 185
- Doncaster motorway, Caterpillar Traxcavators for (Fred Myers Ltd.), 477
- Donkin, Bryan, Ltd., air compressors, 110
- Donnellan, C. L., on plastic bearings for greaseless cars, 236
- Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., control equipment for Simca car plant conveyor system, 314
- Doors, automatic service, for Skyway Hotel, London Airport (Radiovisor), 227
- Seals, flexible (NCB), 702
- Soundproof, for TV studio (Associated Rediffusion), 66
- Doppler Navigator equipment for Transport Command (Marconi), 869
- DORIS Direct Order Recording and Invoicing System (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 625
- Dorman Long (Bridge & Engineering) Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 148; Qurnah bridge, 309
- Dorman Long & Co. Ltd., pvc and reinforced plastic tanks, 778-779; PC sheets, 878
- Dormobile motorised caravan (Martin Walker Ltd.), 704
- Dosimeters, condenser, induced charge method of reading, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 152
- Gamma, sensitive direct reading pocket size, by J. H. Howes, 152
- Dough moulding compound, Rockite (British Resins), 403
- Dough, plastic, sisal reinforced, Alpon 5 (Scott Bader), 879
- Douglas Aircraft Co., agreement with Sud-Aviation, 196
- Douglas Equipment Ltd., dumping truck, 643; Cargomaster cargo loaders for London Airport, 809
- Douglas, K., on Austin & Pickersgill, 357
- Douglas, Lord, of Kirtleside, on BEA, 324; on BEA traffic, 767
- Douglas, R. M. (Contractors) Ltd., Ross Motorway, 787
- Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., insulators (trade publication), 60; Doulton Multicone Post insulator, 841; ceramic air filter, 856
- Doulton Multicone Post insulator (Doulton), 841
- Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment, whole-body radiation monitor for, 384; "sphere" painted with chlorinated rubber paint, 435; development of oxygen meter, 684; new plants based on experience gained, 860
- Reactor, fuel testing in, 119; oxide accumulation in, 119; survey of position, 859; details of core element, 859; fuel elements for, 859; fuel canning materials for, 859; sodium filling for atomic fuel elements, 859; thermal bowing of fuel elements, 859; risk of resonance in, 859; core tube nest of, 859; control system, 860; control unit failure during wet testing, 860; electromagnetic pumps for, 860; liquid metal to water heat exchangers, 860; thermal cycling of, 860; irradiation growth and swelling in, 860; physics calculations of, 860; new core configuration and future tests, 860
- Dourider balance (Griffin & George), 576
- Dove, A. J. H., on British Atomic Forum, 816. See *LETTER*, 880
- Dove, C. A., on Port Operation and Administration (book), 192
- Dove 8 aircraft at Farnborough Show, 310
- Dow Agrochemicals Ltd., Dowpon and Kuron S reed and water weed clearing chemicals, 276
- Dow Chemical Co., Chlorothene NU solvent, 599; cooperation with CSR Chemicals Pty. Ltd., 313
- Dow Corning, silicone rubbers, 670
- Dowling & Doll Ltd., Grimar screw press, 857; hydraulic press, 80; lathe, 889; Oerlikon jig boring machine, 12; Oerlikon power drill, 820; Scherrer tool grinding machine, 374
- Dowpon water weed and reed clearing chemical (Dow), 276
- Dowsett Engineering Construction, site work for Hepworth & Grandage's Sunderland plant, 613
- Dowson & Mason Ltd., rotary furnace, 174
- Dowty Fuel Systems Ltd., agreement with Rolls-Royce Ltd. for equipment to Maschinenfabrik Augsburg Nurnberg, 313
- Dowty, Sir George, on Dowty Group, 313
- Dowty Group, position and prospects, 313; exports of, 313; profits, 313; subsidiaries of, 313; report on British Trade Fair, New York, 29
- Dowty Mining Equipment Co., exhibit of Roofmaster system at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
- Dowty-Rotol Ltd., diesel engine turbocharger, 843
- Dowty Seals Ltd., Viton rubber seals, 635. See *Correction* 879
- DP47 silicone hydraulic fluid (ICI), 635
- DR3 atomic reactor, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
- Drabble & Sanderson, agreement with Saw & Tool Co., for carbide tipped saw production, 324
- Dracone Developments Ltd., Dracone inflatable barges, 833
- Dracone inflatable barge, new cargoes and new environments, 833
- Barge, uses of, 833
- Dracone Operations Ltd., Dracone inflatable barge operations in UK and overseas, 833
- Drafting unit, Arcelite (E. N. Mason), 42
- Drag shovel (R. H. Neal & Co. Ltd.), 676
- Dragon atomic reactor project, correction of statistics previously published, 684; description of, 447; ENEA participation in, 88; fuel irradiation experiments, 280; main contractors, 280; programme at Winfrith Heath, 447; uranium-thorium-graphite fuel elements for, 119; work in progress at Winfrith, 215
- Drain access chamber, polyethylene (Chemical Pipe & Vessel Co. Ltd.), 235
- Pipes of pitch fibre, minimum gradients for, 181
- Radioactive effluent, Alkathene tubes for (La Societe d'Arendonk), 892
- Drainage, building, code of practice for, 181
- Dransfield, F., appointed power plant design engineer to CEGB, 573; biographical note, 573
- Drawdown forging press, designing, by J. G. Frith, 666-667
- Drawing, machines, and design, by W. Abbott (book), 868
- Drayton, H., trade delegation to Russia, 129
- Dreadnought* atomic submarine, launching of (Vickers-Armstrongs), 580
- Dresden atomic power station, USAEC licence to operate at full power, 348
- Drier, air, Budget (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 575
- Flash, Raymond (International Combustion), 542
- and furnaces (trade publication), 836
- Gas, Autosorber (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 751
- Infra-red (Vokes), 818
- Print, Advance Auto-Set (Gordon & Gotch), 175
- Starch (trade publication), 620
- Drifter (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 643
- Drill, hammer (Trend), 110
- Head, Dumore (Gaston E. Marbaix), 12
- Industrial, for Russia (S. N. Bridges), 803
- Mining (Atlas Copco), 93
- Percussion, for earth boring, 328
- Drill, power, Oerlikon (Dowling & Doll), 820
- Radial (A. Kitchen-D. Walker Ltd.), 142
- Rotary, for deep boring, 327
- Stand, magnetic, Magcodrill (Magco Ltd.), 406
- Steel development (Atlas Copco AB), 805
- Sandvik Coromant, 93
- Twist, Tatar grinding machine for (Herbert), 176
- Drilling, coolant unit for deep hole (Machine Shop Equipment), 44
- deep boreholes, by Dr. T. F. Gaskell, 327-329
- Machine, coordinate (James Archdale), 43
- Denbigh (Fenter), 13
- Multi-spindle (Kitchen & Wade Ltd.), 606
- Radial (A. Kitchen-D. Walker Ltd.), 714
- Rig, Holtrac (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 676
- Telescopic (Climax and F. Taylor), 226
- Rock, advanced techniques, 328
- Pattern method (Atlas Copco), 747
- Drink dispensers, Hotspa and Colespa (Ditchburn), 270
- Soft, tributaries converge to make, 450
- Drive, angle (trade publication), 392
- Belt (trade publication), 392
- Chain (trade publication), 424
- Flexible, Visomag (Viso Ltd.), 843
- Hydraulic, for machine tools, by H. Krug (book), 900
- Rope (trade publication), 424
- Shaft revolution in small car, by J. Rabson, 50
- Shafts for tomorrow's larger car, by J. Rabson, 100
- Unit, axle (Mercedes-Benz), 100
- Driver, motor car. See *Motor car*
- Driving, motor car. See *Motor car*
- Droughts and upland water resources, 577
- What makes a, by F. D. Steiner, 48
- Drum sander (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 470
- Drummond, W., review of Energy Available and Second Law Analysis, 355; biographical note, 356; on thermodynamic theory, 301
- Dry Chemical Feeds (trade publication), 730
- Dock. See *Dock*
- Dryer. See *Drier*
- Drying oven and rotary preformer (BIP Engineering), 208
- DU bearing material (Glacier), 466
- Dual Duty, King, overhead conveyor (Geo. King Ltd.), 314
- Dual-Tip refuse collecting vehicle (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 561
- Dubna particle accelerator, cooperation in building, 87
- Ducking rollers pvc coated (Tanks & Linings Ltd.), 75
- Duckworth, W. E., appointed head, metallurgy division of BISRA, 209; biographical note, 209; on Guide to Operational Research (book), 209
- Duct formers (trade publication), 868
- Ducting for gas-cooled atomic reactor, 248
- High pressure, expansion joints for (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 459
- Spiral conduit, 672, 708, 745
- Duff Norton jacks (Consolidated Pneumatic), 307
- Duffin, D. J., on Laminated Plastics (review), 22
- Duhamel, J., on France's foreign trade, 65
- Dumort oscilloscope (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 856
- Dumore drill head (Gaston E. Marbaix), 12
- Dump truck, Roadmac Young Lion (Road Machines Ltd.), 374
- Dumper (trade publication), 456
- Duncanson, Sir John, on Institution of Nuclear Engineers, 512
- Dungeness atomic power station, 119; contract for, 120; gas duct isolating valves for (Blakeborough), 767; technical data, 120, 336; tenders received, 15
- Dungeness Lighthouse, concrete tests for, 47; description of, 47
- (Taylor Woodrow Ltd.), 17
- Dunlop Group of Companies, code of practice for packaging, 584-585
- Dunlop Pneuride suspension, 202
- Dunlop Rim & Wheel Co. Ltd., Standby motor car spare wheel, 572
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., adhesives for motor car industry, 299; Elite tyre, 278; plastic/rubber linings, 778-779; research on conveyor belts, 33; Texsell paint, 235
- Duncan, W. J., on Elementary Treatise on Fluid Mechanics (book), 766
- Dunster, H. J., review of Proceedings of Monaco Conference on Disposal of Radioactive Waste, 558; biographical note, 560
- Du Pont Co. (UK) Ltd., adhesives for motor car industry, 299; Delrin acetal plastic, 498; Maydown Works opened by Lord Wakehurst, 169; production of neoprene synthetic rubber, 169; Delrin acetal resin 169; neoprene production at Maydown Works, 218; pte fibres, 466
- du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co., European subsidiaries, 169; Viton rubber, 635
- Du Pont de Nemours International, SA, Teflon fluorocarbon film, 815
- Duport Ltd., purchase of Lanally Steel Co. Ltd., from ISHRA, 225
- Durability of Reinforced Concrete in Sea Water*, 381
- Durante hardboard (Wood Fibre Wallboard Co. Ltd.), 879
- Durgapur (trade publication), 836
- Steelworks, progress report, 281
- Durusol water soluble resin (Arthur Holden & Sons Ltd.), 3
- Dust collector, Unimaster (Dallow Lambert), 714
- Measuring equipment, electrostatic (AEI), 563
- Dustbins, rubber lids for (Butterfield Group), 313
- Dustless Refuse Collection Comes to Stay, by A. E. Barton, 555
- Dustman in white, 564
- Dwellings, condensation in (HMSO booklet), 168

- Dynamic balancing of rotors, 614-615
 — Behaviour of Thermoelectric Devices, by P. E. Gray (book), 560
 — Characteristics of machine tools, 61
 — Errors, measurement of using moiré fringe technique (NEL), 34
 — Ripple filter choke, some design data on, for 7GeV Nimrod proton synchrotron, by J. V. Smith, 348
 Dynamics of framed structures, by G. L. Rogers (book), 24
 — Gas, water flow analogues for, by R. E. Morris, and B. Haythornthwaite, 261
 — and kinematics of mechanisms, by R. Beyer (book), 900
 — Structures and statics, worked examples in the theory of, by I. Szabo (book), 900
 — of vibration, general, by Y. Rocard (book), 658
 Dynamo. See *Generator, electric; Turbo-Generator*
 Dynamometer, precision, development of. See *LETTER*, 41
 — See also *Torsionmeter*
 Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., vehicle trailers with change over bogies for Shell-BP, 593
- E**
- EAGLE Engineering Co. Ltd., Kuka refuse collecting vehicle body, 555; Kuka body renamed Cleanload, 555
 Earnley atomic power station site, 892
 Earth, beyond the planet, by K. Tsiolkovski (book), 224
 — Construction of, 327
 — Dams, compaction of, S. Rodin, 84
 — Variation of rate of rotation, 583
 Earthwork specification for Oxford Southern and Western Bypass, 46
 Easishine power shoe polisher, Peugeot (Ridson Wood), 432
 East African Railways and Harbour Administration, diesel electric locomotives to replace steam, 320
 East Lancashire Chemical Co. Ltd., Elcotector thickness gauge, 175
 — Midlands Electricity Board, underground cable, Leicester, 221
 Eastern Electricity Board, final phase of rural distribution, 591
 — System, mist propagation system for plants, 632; greenhouse heating system for Burdett & Sons, 632
 Ebbisham, Lord, on labour relations in London docks, 533; appeal to Prime Minister about dock strikes, 533
 Eccles, Sir David, on slow down of adult education, 713
 Eccles, Admiral Sir John, appointed chairman of Dracone Operations Ltd., 833
 Echo Project (NASA), 169
 Echoless room (Allen West), 189
 Eclipse magnetic chuck (James Neill), 78
 ECM. See *European Common Market*
 ECO. See *Electronic central office*
 Econ-O-Miser ball valve (Worcester Valve Co.), 543
 Economic Aspects of Fuel and Power in British Industry (review), 423
 — Commission for Europe, United Nations. See *United Nations*
 — Control of interconnected systems, by L. K. Kirchmayer (review), 159-160
 — Cooperation and Development, European Organisation for. See *Organisation*
 Economic Foundations Ltd., Wentbridge Viaduct, 244; foundations for American Machine & Foundry Co., new factory, 381
 — Growth, stages of, by W. W. Rostow (book), 522
 — Losses due to traffic congestion, by D. J. Reynolds and J. G. Wardrop, 850
 — Results of diesel electric motive power on the railways of the United States of America, by H. F. Brown, 897
 — and Social Research, National Institute of. See *National*
 Economics, games and programming, mathematical methods and theory in, by S. Karlin (review), 94
 — of Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom, by J. R. Parkinson (book), 128
 — of waste recovery, 539
 Economist Intelligence Unit Ltd., *Commonwealth and Europe*, 488; industrial market research, 837
 Econostat, Solex, 540
 ECSC. See *European Coal and Steel Community*
 Eddowes, H., on machine tool rigidity and vibration, 61
 Eddy Match Co., profits, 385
 EDF-3 atomic power station, France, received, 184
 Edinburgh Corp., reservoir on Fruid Water, 712
 — Duke of, opening of Milford Haven oil refinery (Esso), 640
 Edlund, M. C., on Spectral Shift Control Reactor, 383-384
 Edmonton Transit System (Canada), use of propane on bus fleet, 493
 Education, Adult, National Institute of. See *National*
 — Slow down of, 713
 — and British Railways, 604
 — Central Advisory Council of, report of, 81
 — Engineering, in Russia, by S. P. Timoshenko (book), 868
 — in post war Nigeria, 442
 — and Retirement, by B. Groombridge (book), 377
 — Technical, and careers in industry, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 658
 — Changes in the field of, 713
 Educational Productions Ltd., *Car Driving for Beginners*, 488
 Educator atomic reactor (AMF Ltd.), 611; for California University, 720; control elements for, 611; experimental facilities on, 611; fuel for, 611; main parameters of, 611
 Educt-o-Matic blast cleaner (Hodge Clemco), 79
 Edward Valves Inc., gold plated gaskets for Indian Point power station, 39
 Edwards, Maj. D. K., on scaffolding faults, 177
 Edwards, F. J., Ltd., guillotines (trade publication), 900
 E. & E. Pump Services Ltd., metering pump for static or mobile use, 189
 Eerste Nederlandsche Cooperatieve Kunststoff-fabrik, contact sulphuric acid plant for, 803
 Efco brazing paste applicator (Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd.), 11
 Effluent, tannery, purification of using compressed air, 587
 — and Water Treatment Exhibition, 373, 381
 EFTA, British hopes for, 161
 EFTA Bulletin, 618
 EFTA Conference, 669; views of trade unionists, 713
 — Dutch scheme for regional association with ECM, 369
 — Effect on industry, 401
 — and Finland, 338, 695
 — and Ford Motor Co. (UK), 669
 — and GATT, 852
 — Market, size of, 669
 — Movement of labour unlikely in participating countries, 713
 — and tariffs, 669
 — Reductions, 161
 — and UK, 137, 669
 Egg cleaner (Gascoigne-Crowther Ltd.), 837
 Egginton, H. H., on Refrigeration Controls (book), 356; (review), 866
 Egypt, oil company terms of contracts, 193
 — Drilling concession bids, 193
 Eigenvalues of self-adjoint boundary value problems, by M. Engeli, Th. Ginsburg, H. Rutishauser and E. Stiefel (book), 24
 Eimco dump truck (Macay), 676
 Eire, export statistics, 289
 Eisenhart, L. P., on Coordinate Geometry (book), 288
 Eisenhower, President, on "a little pause," 597
 Ejector, Giesl, for steam locomotives, 726
 Ekko Electronics Ltd., radiation monitors for CEGB, 16; airborne weather radar, 427
 El Al Airlines, rapid expansion of, 457; Boeing 707 aircraft for, 457
 El Loader, use with trenching machine, 413
 El Salvador, IAEA mission to, 648
 Elastomer phenolic adhesive, 138
 Elcotrol Ltd., timers and delay switches, 208
 Elcotector thickness gauge (East Lancashire Chemical), 175
 Elder, John, historical note, 549
 Elders & Fyffes Ltd., Cushioncraft ground effect machine, 14; interest in Cushioncraft, 217
 Election, presidential, US, 669
 Electric Ades Ltd., radio listening device for deaf persons, 496
 — Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Generator. See *Alternator; Generator and Turbo*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
 — Machine. See also *Alternator; Generator; Motor; Turbo*
 — Mains. See *Cable*
 — Motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Electric and Musical Industries Ltd., sale of exhibits at Scientific and Precision Instruments exhibition, 65; joint programme with David Brown Industries Ltd. on machine tool research, 705; order placed by BBC for transmitters, 731; order for television equipment placed by Televicentro, Mexico, 731; export orders of, 731; position and prospects, 861; gramophone record sales, 861; annual report, 861; purchase of Capitol Records Inc., 861; acquisition of Morphy-Richards, 861; products, 961; acquisition of Ardent Ltd., 861; acquisition of Ardent Acoustic Laboratories, 861; exports, 861; overseas sales doubled, 861
 — Power. See *Power*
 — Railways. See *Railways*
 Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd., Efco brazing paste applicator, 11; dry hearth furnace, 143
 — Watches, by E. Bruton, 339
 Electrical (trade publications), 60, 96
 — Accident statistics, 409
 — Appliances, sales down, 324
 — Cell, indium-bismuth (Metachemical Processes Ltd.), 635
 — Development Association, domestic appliances (trade publication), 60; all-electric kitchen at Food Fair, 296; *Street Lighting: The Changing Scene*, 409; *Process Integration and Instrumentation* (review), 588; display at Smithfield Show, 843
Electrical Distribution, 588
 Electrical efficiency in industrial plants, by E. S. Lincoln (review), 423
 — Engineers, shortage of in British Railways, 604
 — Engineering, aircraft, principles and practice of, by H. Zeffert (book), 836
 — Conference on non-destructive testing in, 173
 — Science, by P. R. Clement and W. C. Johnson (book), 224
 — Standards in Europe, 257
 — Industry, export statistics, 324
 — Installation, home (trade publication), 96
 — Machines, testing of, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 730
 — Manufacturers, US, court case on price fixing, 869
 — Noise, by D. A. Bell (review), 354
 — Power. See *Power*
 Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., delay unit (trade publication), 224; synchronous timer, 471
 — Research Association, extermination of wood beetles by high frequency treatment, 332; research on underground electric cables, 691; *ERA Simplified System of Soil Classification*, 691; development of new electrolytic capacitor, 761
 Electrical Review Publications Ltd., *Electrical Who's Who*, 1960-61, 456; (review), 834
 — Servicing trolley, aircraft (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 93
 — Standards, calculable capacitor for, 873
 — Supply industry, rise of costs in, 233
Electrical Who's Who, 1961-61 (book), 456; (review), 834
 Electricité de France, Channel power link, 115; tenders received for atomic power station EDF-3, 184
 Electricity Act (1957), 648
 — (Amendment) Bill, 648
 — Corp. of Nigeria, transfer of engineers, 145
 — Council, report on sales of domestic appliances, 357
 — Direct conversion of heat to, by J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh (book), 256
 — Distribution systems, patterns for, 211
 — Meters (Ferranti), 249
 — Price increase, 233
 — Supply industry, scholarships for university training, 473
 — — Leicester, underground cable for, 211
 — — Standardisation of, 713
 — — Workers wage increase, 749
 — Uses of in the oil industry, by E. A. Reeves (book), 694
 Electrification conference of BTC, 473
 — Exhibition (British Railways), 141
 — Planned, case study in, 116
 Electro-Mechan Heat Ltd., spot welder, 375; spot welding machine, 576
 Electroflo Meters Co., Newton Maclaren to represent, 193; Elliott-Automation Pty. to take over, 193
 Electro-galvanising (Whitehead), 187
 Electrolube Ltd., oiling pen, 208
 Electrolux Ltd., extension and reorganisation scheme, 19; increase in refrigerator production, 19; electrostatic painting, 19
 Electrolysis of chromium trioxide, 435
 Electrolytic machining, 28
 Electromagnetic fields, energy and forces, by R. M. Fano, L. J. Chu and R. B. Adler (book), 60
 — Separator (Heenan & Froude), 544
 Electromatic Shop Blinds Ltd., electric shop blinds, 703
 Electromechanical transducers, new materials for (Bell), 135
 Electron beam milling, 28
 — Bombardment for improved beryllium (Lockheed), 761
 — Energy dissipation by fast, 384
 Electronic assemblies, microminiaturisation of, proceedings of symposium on, by E. F. Horsey and L. D. Shergalis (book), 658
 — Brains, ABC of, by L. Bagrit (book), 24
 — Central office (Bell), 798-799
 — Computers. See *Computers*
 — Control for machine tools, 54
 — Engineers, Laplace transforms for, by W. D. Day (book), 224
 Electronic Instruments Ltd., pH meter, 71; silica analyser for feed water, 607
 — Perpetuel light powered clock, Lip (Ingersoll), 368
 Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., conductivity controller (trade publication), 160; salinity indicator (trade publication), 224
 — Watch (Bulova), 339
 Electronics, aircraft, 426
 — Cooling (McMichael), 634
 — Course on, 893
 — demonstrations for GCE, Mechtronics apparatus for, 45
 — Encyclopedic dictionary of, by R. I. Sarbacher (book), 160
 — Exhibition, Auto-Tutor teaching machine at, 99
 Electronics Instruments Ltd., merger with Cambridge Instrument Co., 217
 — Medical, by C. N. Smyth (book), 456
 — Conference, 109
 — Exhibition, 109, 197
 — International conference on, 197
 — in medicine, 197
 — Nuclear (IAEA book), 590
Electronics Weekly, first edition published, 454
 Electroplating, Kanigen process, for printed circuits, 39
 — Polishing, bronzing, lacquering, handbook on (review), 560
 Electropol Processing Ltd., electro-polishing of anchor, 139
 Electro-polishing of anchor (Electropol), 139
 Electroslag welding, 123
 Electrostatic chuck, 603
 — Crop spraying, 603
 — Dust measuring equipment (AEI), 563
 — Forces and Their Application, Colloquium on, 603
 — Generator for Australian National University, 720
 — — Felici, 418
 — — Felici (SAMES), 603
 — — Van de Graaf, 603
 — Paint spraying, 533, 603
 — Spraying equipment, Statron (SAMES), 418
 — — Spraying, safety comes to, 418
 — Painting plant, Ransburg, 19
 — Precipitators (trade publication), 560
 — Techniques, 603
 Electrostatics put to use, 603
 Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., flexible furnaces, 149
 Elektrisk Malmletning AB, Abem portable generator, 242
 Elgin National Watch Co., electric watch, 339
 Elite tyre (Dunlop), 278
 Elk River atomic reactor (Allis Chalmers), 88
 Ellington, J. P., on thin-walled fuel cans, 360
 Elliott-Automation Group, formation of Elliott-Automation Pty., 193
 Elliott-Automation Ltd., Automa check weigher, 783
 Elliott-Automation Ltd., position and prospects, 17; formation of, 193; take over interests of Fisher Governor Co. and Electroflo Meters Co., 193
 Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., course on electronic digital computers, 5; mail handling devices, 37; automatic control equipment for Noyelles-Godault zinc smelting plant, 129; post office facing equipment, 131; post office segregation and grading equipment, 131; control equipment for Carr biscuit factory, 155; design study for VC10 aircraft, 426; formation of Leybold-Elliott Ltd. with Leybold Co., 513; test equipment for submerged telephone cable repeater amplifiers, 808
 Elliott, J. F., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making (book), 620
 Elliptic functions, applications of, by A. G. Greenhill (book), 224
 Ellis, F. B. et al, on deposition of strontium 89 and 90 on agricultural land at Windscale, 480
 Ellis Optical Co., Ellisviewer bench magnifier, 446
 Ellisviewer bench magnifier (Ellis Optical), 446
 Elm Works Ltd., use of pvc coated Stelvetite panels in workshops, 299
 Embassy Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., Battista swaging machine, 307; Leifeld flow forming lathe, 902
 Embossing tapes (trade publication), 522
 Embrittlement of steel by radiation, 791
 Emerson motor car, 617
 Emett Railway at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 EMI. See *Electric and Musical Industries*
 EMI Electronics Ltd., balancing machine, 44; sale of outside television unit to Hungary, 257; exports prospering, 861; infra-red and ultra-violet television cameras, 873
 Emisyn system (David Brown Ltd.), 18
 EMO Instrumentation Ltd., ball bearings (trade publication), 522; precision bearings (trade publication), 802
 Employees in factories, statistics, 409
 Employment, full, problems of, by D. J. Iles and C. A. Tucker (book), 590
 — of school leavers, concern over, 45
 — Statistics, 821
 — — Aircraft industry, 45
 — — Motor car industry, 45
 — — Shipbuilding industry, 45
 Emralon bearing material (Acheson Colloids Ltd.), 466
 Emulsion chambers, 247
 Encyclopaedia on cathode ray oscilloscopes, by Rider and Usian (book), 190
 — Diderot pictorial, of trade and industry (Bookservice book), 764
 — Space (book), 766
 Encyclopedic dictionary of electronics and nuclear engineering, by R. I. Sarbacher (book), 160
 ENEA. See *European Nuclear Energy Agency*
 Energy, available, and the second law analysis, by E. A. Bruges (review), 355
 — Conference on new sources of, UN, 238
 — Cost of, 369
 — Dissipation by fast electrons, 384
 — from oceans, 201
 — Solar, 239
 — Spectrum of solarflare and cosmic particles, 87
 Engelhard Industries Ltd., Deoxo Puridryer hydrogen purifier, 174; *Engelhard Industries Technical Bulletin*, 588
Engelhard Industries Technical Bulletin, 588
 Engeli, M., on Refined Iterative Methods for the Computation of the Solution and the Eigen-values of Self-adjoint Boundary value problems (book), 24
 Engines (trade publications), 356
 — Aircraft. See *Aircraft engines*
 — Combustion, Congress of. See *Congress*
 — International Congress on. See *International*
 — Study of cooling methods, 774
 — Diesel (trade publication), 392
 — — Adjusting exhaust to reduce air pulsations, 661
 — — Agricultural (Perkins), 842
 — — Fuel pressure pick-up for (BICERA), 359
 — — Industrial (Perkins), 643
 — — Injector needle movement detector (BICERA), 593
 — — for Landini tractors (Perkins), 803
 — — Leyland Power-Plus, 382
 — — Lightweight (Villiers), 630
 — — Marine (trade publication), 356
 — — Marine (Aktiebolaget Gotaverken), 492
 — — Output at given site, charts for, S. Hansen 452
 — — Paxman 8RPH, for "no-break" generating set (Davey, Paxman), 626
 — — Perkins, for Trojan vehicles, 513
 — — Reducing noise from, 696
 — — Research into fuel-nozzle temperatures, 762
 — — Starting in cold climates, 701
 — — Testing (CIMAC) 452
 — — Three 152 (Perkins), 143
 — — Turbocharger for (CAV Ltd.), 843
 — — Turbocharger for (Dowty-Rotol Ltd.), 843
 — — vs. petrol, 285
 — Internal-combustion. See also *Turbines, gas*
 — Jet, Avon RA.29 (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 862-864
 — — as fire extinguisher, 369
 — — J 70, made under licence by FNAG, 793
 — Motor car. See *Motor-car engine*
 — Motor-car. See *Engines, petrol; Motor-car engines*
 — Multi-fuel (Rootes), 659
 — Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
 — Outboard, Perkins (F. Perkins Ltd.), 894-896
 — Petrol, Coventry Climax, for Cushioncraft machine, 14
 — — Coventry Climax, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 — — Fabricated from stainless steel (Tyce Engineering), 739
 — — Stationary, 291
 — — versus diesel, 285
 — — See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*
 — Rocket. See *Rocket*

- Engines, starter motor (Simms), 843
 — Steam, antique, exhibition of, 204
 — for the supersonic airliner, by Dr. R. R. Jamison and R. J. Lane, 721
 — Traction, English, the development of, by R. H. Clark (book), 730
 — Turbojet, Olympus, Bristol Siddeley, installed at Hams Hall power station, 811
 — Two stroke, highly supercharged, experimental study for annular combustion chamber for—the case of a free piston gas generator, by M. A. Moiroux, 689
- Engineers, applied chemistry for, by E. S. Gynge (book), 802
 — and architects cooperate, when, by H. L. Ford, 752-753
 — and architects, collaboration between, 785
 — Brasswork (trade publication), 766
 — Civil, American, by D. H. Calhoun (review), 765
 — Cost, association of. See *Association*
 — Differential equations for, by P. Franklin (book), 192
 — and food production, 265
 — Graph of income distribution, 821
 — Guide for, on making up private streets (DSIR booklet), 181
- Engineers' Guild, Sir Hugh Beaver elected president, 145; survey of average incomes of engineers, 821; index of retail prices, 821; graph of engineers income/age statistics, 821; conference on the professional engineer, 881
 — Helping them to gain independence, 678-679
 — in management, eclipse of, by B. Monck, 777
 — Mathematical tool-kit for, by H. A. Webb and D. G. Ashwell (book), 802
 — Mathematics for, by R. Sauer (book), 900
 — Plain Words on. See *LETTER*, 372
 — Professional, average incomes of, 821
 — Conference on, 881
 — Recruitment in France, 68
 — and science teachers, relativity for, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 802
 — Statics and, by Sir Alfred Pugsley, 302
 — Status of, Plain Words on, 636
 — Young, by C. B. Broschart (book), 160; (review), 801
- ENGINEERING, national survey of the foreman problem, 505. See *LETTERS*, 536, 673; circulation of, 777; application for membership of Audit Bureau of Circulations, 777; historical note, 777
- Engineering ability, sale and exchange of, 201
 — and Allied Employers' National Federation, unions submit wage claim to, 573
 — Apprentices. See *Apprentice; Apprenticeship*
- Engineering College Research Review, 94
 Engineering contracts. See *Contracts*
 — Design, computers in, by C. Storey, 30
 — with rubber, by A. R. Payne and J. R. Scott (book), 192
 — Education. See *Education*
 — Heavy, high productivity in, by A. G. Thompson (review), 391-392
 — Industry, position and prospects, 845
 — Industries in Europe (OEEC book), 620
 — Plain Words on, 880
 — Threat of strike, 749
 — Wage claim made by unions, 749
 — Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*
 — Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition, 816
 — Materials and design conference, proceedings of (book), 160
 — Mathematics, by J. Blakey and M. Hutton (book), 128
 — Mechanics, elementary, by E. G. Key (book) 620
 — Must cater for new appetites, by A. J. Carrington, 272
 — and physics, field computations in, by Thom and Apelt (book), 764
 — Profession and elementary problem analysis, by H. W. Leach and G. C. Beakley (book), 694
 — and science, Plain Words on, 4
 — Serves the farmer well, 842
 — Staff workers, wage claim for, 573
 — Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards*
 — Story of, by J. K. Finch (book), 224
 — Students in Canada, statistics on, 853
 — Technology and safety, by R. Hurst, R. N. Lyon and C. M. Nicholls (book), 620
 — Thermodynamics, by J. B. Jones and G. A. Hawkins (book), 694
 — Unions, wage claim and rejection, 853
 — What attracts capital to, by G. E. Tewson, 118. See *LETTER*, 204
 — Workers, wage increase for, 877
 — Workshop, practice, by H. G. Rider (book), 766
- English Electric Aviation Ltd., supersonic wind tunnel at Watton, 594
 English Electric-Babcock & Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group, cinema film on Hinkley Point atomic power station, 65
 English Electric Co. Ltd., electric locomotives (trade publication), 24; capital investment in, 118; J. G. Warnock appointed manager of hydroelectric division, 241, 249; welding meter, 243; hydraulic turbines for US Trinity power plant, 289; steam turbines (trade publication), 356; debenture issue, 417; move towards merger with GEC Ltd., 465; Lightning aircraft rejected by Royal Australian Air Force, 591; Lightning aircraft, 629; power equipment for BR, 659; earth fault relay, 716; contract for Sizewell atomic power station, 756; switchgear practice (trade publication), 802; new plant at Stafford opened, 805; Weather-Beater packaged switching station, 809; fuelling charge chutes for Hinkley Point atomic power station, 828; merger talks with GEC broken off, 869
- English Electric Group, Marconi's Wireless and Telegraph Co. a member of, 758
- English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., production of image orthicon television tubes for television cameras, 758
 English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., cast housings for rolling mills for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 155
 Engraving machines and die-sinking, by H. C. Town (book), 24
 — Machine, Scripta (Acbars), 79
 — Tool, hand, Vibro-Tool (Burgess), 576
 Ennis, A. S., on measuring roughness in electric motors, 871
 Enoch Thule bronze medal awarded to Dr. R. R. Jamison, 721
 Enrico Fermi atomic reactor, 183
 — Fast breeder station (Power Reactor Development Co.), 52; delays on construction, 52
 — Prototype fuel pins in the CP-5 reactor, irradiation testing of, by M. A. Silliman et al, 891
 Enterprises Industrielles Charentaises, double-decker suburban railway coach, 53
 Epicyclic gearing, application of high powered, by H. N. G. Allen and T. P. Jones, 810-811
 Epok water soluble resin (British Resin), 3
 Epoxide coating system, solventless (Bakelite Ltd.), 39
 Epoxy adhesives systems, 138
 — Pipe, high pressure (Bristol), 778-779
 — High pressure (Chemidux Plastics), 778-779
 — Resins for cable jointing, 742
 — High build (CIBA), 778-779
 — for potting electronic equipment (CIBA), 815
 — by I. Skeist (review), 22
 Equalisers for communications cables, 494
 Equations, differential, for engineers, by P. Franklin (book), 192
 — Numerical treatment of, by L. Collatz (book), 392
 — Ordinary differential, and their solutions, by G. M. Murphy (book), 288
 Equipment & Engineering Co. Ltd., Simplex Jenny centre hole jack, 750
 — Heavy, protective coating for (Miles Plating), 697
 — Quality engineering, 663
 — and reliability, 662
 Equipment & Services, electrical timers and control gear, 89
 — Service, making more reliable, 662. See *Correction*, 733
 ERA Simplified System of Soil Classification, 691
 Erdelyi, I., on mixing gases, 569; on mechanical stresses in transmission lines, 709
 Ergonomics Conference, 409
 — and improved driver comfort, 517
 Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., formation of new company with Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., 417
 Eridge Castle, land reclamation with tractors, 393
 Erlang, A. K., the Life and Works of, by E. Brockmeyer, H. L. Halström and A. Jensen (book), 730
 Erosion, spark, machine, SIP-AGIE, 123
 Error bridge, Theta (Sylvan Ginsbury), 176
 — Due to cylindrical cell approximation in lattice calculations, by D. A. Newmarch, 248
 Esaki, tunnel diode, 840
 Esoteric art of tendering, by B. G. Bodroghy, 717-718
 Espresso coffee machine, design of, 290
 Esso Hermod, Seaguard Ltd., cleaning interior of ships tanks, 661; use of dry air supply in ships tank holds, 661
 Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., test facilities for oil-fired boilers, 167; butyl rubber plant at Fawley, 324; butyl rubber plant for Fawley, 403; oil bottling plant at Mode Wheel Terminal, 451; research on oil injection into blast furnaces, 599; Milford Haven oil refinery statistics, 633, 640; cheaper fuels and petro-chemical feedstocks, 633; contractors for Milford Haven oil refinery, 640; Milford Haven oil refinery opened by Duke of Edinburgh, 640; cracking plant to be built at Stenungsund, 695
 Esso Portsmouth tanker, repairs to, 591
 Esso Research Centre, test road surfaces at Kampala, Uganda, 7
 Estuary models, scaling of, by J. R. D. Francis, 329-331
 Ether Ltd., recording controller (trade publication), 128
 Eural-Allemagne formation of by Compagnie Generale de CSF and Radio Elettra, 893
 Eurarep, oil and natural gas struck in Sahara, 489
 Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*
 Eurelec. See *L'Institut Européen d'Electronique*
 Eurelec-Benelux, formation of by Compagnie Generale de CSF and Radio Elettra, 893
 Eurochemie, King Baudouin lays corner stone, 88; operation of, 88; cooperation in testing and production of plutonium, 647
 Europe and Commonwealth (book), 488
 — Competition among ECSC steelmakers, 86
 — Electrical engineering standards, 257
 — Engineering industries in (book), 620
 — Exports to, 137
 — Council for. See *Export*
 — Free trade in, 297
 — Labour costs in, 297
 — Lack of balance in trade with North America, 565
 — Railways, aluminium on, 53
 — Steel prices in, 86
 — Trade prospects in, 369
 — UK investment in, 565
 — Unemployment in, 377
 — United Nations Economic Commission for, See *United Nations*
 — US investment in, 565
 European Atomic Energy Authority, German atomic propelled ship joint project, 16; collapse of nuclear power programme, 52; research projects, 52; negotiations with UK, 52; assistance for SENA reactor at Chooz, 152; commission on free movement of workers through Community countries, 152; use of BR-2 high flux materials testing reactor, 152; coordination of development of atomic marine reactors, 216; assistance for Reactor Centrum Nederland and KEMA studies, 384; joint US "Atoms for Peace" programme, 571; admission of new members, 683; diplomatic missions accredited to, 683; relations with international organisations, 683; documentation centre for, 684; formation of Transatom, 684; Common Market for atomic materials, 684; joint agreement with Canada, details of, 683; ORGEL and OCDRE projects, 683; co-operation agreement with United States, United Kingdom and Canada, 683; draft agreement with Brazil, 683; programme and future of, 683; United Kingdom agreement, details of, 683; technical interchange, 683; mutual assistance, 683; United States agreement, details of, 683; power programme, 683; development programme, 683; fuel supplies, 683; exchange of information, 683; proposal that UK should join, 803; activities of, 803; contracts of, 803
 European Atomic Forum, Britain and the, by A. Cassuto, 571. See *LETTERS*, 816, 880
 — Coal and Steel Community, marketing practices, 81; historical note, 86; operation of, 86; competition of member firms, 86; markets of, 86; aid for Opel Car Co., 523
 — Common Market, investment in, 8; British Government policy on, 9; amalgamations, concentrations and working arrangements in, 89; Dutch scheme for regional association with EFTA, 369; effect on industry, 401; and British motor car industry, 497; by J. F. Deniau (book), 590; and Ford Motor Co. (UK), 669; transfers of labour on participating countries, 713; and the UK, 741; and GATT, 852; Plessey Group interest in, 861; favourable treatment for member nations, 877
 — Congress of Aviation Medicine, 297
 — Economic Community, aids to investment in (booklet), 8
 — Free Trade Association. See *EFTA*
 — Management Consultants, Federation of. See *Federation*
 — Non-ferrous metals industry, guide to the principles of costing in (book), 658
 — Nuclear Energy Agency, participation in Halden and Dragon projects, 88; Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy (Stresa Conference, Part 4), 152; *Catalogue of Courses of Nuclear Energy in OEEC Countries*, 720
 — Organisation for Nuclear Research, particle accelerator, cooperation in building, 87; proton synchrotron, preliminary measurements, 88; IBM 709 computer for, 737
 — Productivity Agency, Saclay food irradiation information centre, 280; *Russian Technical Literature*, 286
 European Transit Ltd., transport of outside TV unit to Hungary, 257
 Europium as atomic reactor absorber material, 479
 Evans, D. S., on computers make sense on scale of two, 474; on Fundamentals of Digital Instrumentation (book), 868
 Evans, H. W., on Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures (book), 766
 Evans, M., on manual of model steam locomotive construction (review), 866
 Evaporation from reservoirs, Mansfield process to prevent, 381
 Evaporators, sea water, for drinking water production (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 809
 Evelyn R., on Concentration in British Industry (book), 392
 Evence Coppee & Cie, joint programme with Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 707
 Evered, D. S., on Rocket Propellant Handbook (book), 590
 Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., Megger insulation and continuity tester, 271
 Evode Ltd., Twinstik adhesive tape, 879
 Exactor Ltd., fuel flow test rig, 406
 Excavation, nuclear, 384
 Excavator (trade publication), 868
 — JCB4 (Bamford), 306
 Exciter and regulator, Accurex, for aircraft electrical servicing trolley (GEC), 93
 Executive, Red, by D. Granick (book), 341
 Exhall Grinding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Air-O-Flow suction cleaner, 206
 Exhaust brakes for tractors, 837
 — Diesel, adjusting to reduce air pulsation, 661
 — Motor car, laying down the law for, 510
 — Car, oxidant index for, 510
 — Vehicle, contaminants, standards of emission of, 510
 Exhibition, annual, of the Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 881
 — Antique steam engines, 204
 — British Trade Fair (Moscow), 659, 845
 — British Trade Fair (New York), appraisal of, 29; winners of best display at, 97
 — Brno Fair, British exhibits at, 401
 — Building Trades, 5
 — Bulgarian international trade fair, Plovdiv, British exhibitors at, 425
 — Business efficiency, 816
 — Cologne Photokina, 408
 — Commercial Motor Show, Earls Court, 382
 — Corrosion and metal finishing, review of, 778-779
 — Effluent and water treatment, 373, 381
 — Electrification (British Railways), 141
 — Electronics, Auto-Tutor teaching machine at, 99
 — Engineering, Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy, 816
 — Farnborough Show, exhibits at, 310, 346
 — Finnish Trade Fair, Helsinki, 338
 — Food Fair, exhibits at, 296
 — German International Foundry Trades, 205
- Exhibition, Gifts and Fancy Goods Fair, 881
 — Hanover Machine Tool, cold forging plant on show at, 451; foreign exhibits at, 633
 — Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 205
 — of high-temperature alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 237
 — Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 881
 — International, of aluminium in railway rolling stock, 53
 — — Caravan, 704
 — — Industrial finishes, 638
 — — Instruments and Measurements, Stockholm, British exhibits at, 312
 — — Knitting machinery and accessories, 745
 — — Machine tool, 10, 43, 97, 705
 — — Pipes, pipelines, pumps and valves, 141
 — — Refrigeration and air conditioning, 109
 — — Trade Fair (Izmir), Auto-Tutor teaching machine on exhibit at, 591
 — — Trade Fair (Tunis), Auto-Tutor teaching machine to be exhibited at, 591
 — — Trade Fair (Zagreb), 489
 — Machine Tool, 10, 43; P. Onderchain at, 97; electronic control, 705
 — Medical electronics, 109, 197
 — Permanent, of street furniture (CoID), 741
 — Picasso paintings, 73
 — "Plastics in Industry," Leningrad, 41
 — Plastics, Leningrad (ICI), 89
 — Moscow (ICI), 89
 — Public works, 642, 676
 — Works and municipal services, 140
 — Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, 437
 — Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery, 709, 837, 842
 — Scientific and precision instruments, sales at, 65
 — Sydney Trade Fair, strong support for, 289
 — Ventilating, heating and air conditioning, 781
 — Watch and Jewellery Fair, electric watch exhibit at, 393
- Expanded Perlite as thermal insulation, 371
 Expanded Rubber Co., Onazote and Polyzote thermal insulation, 370
 Expandite Ltd., rust prevention (trade publication), 256
 Expansion assembly by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 — Joints, nine span bridge without, by H. W. Stephenson, 308
 Experiments, book of, by L. de Vries (review), 286
 Expert in the Witness Box, by F. H. B. Layfield, 790. See *LETTER*, 880
 Exploding wires, by W. G. Chace and H. K. Moore (review), 486-487
 Exploration in management, by W. Brown (book), 620
 — of space, by R. Jastrow (book), 488
 Explosions in vertical boilers, 388
 — See also *Accidents*
 Explosive forming, 25
 — Metal-forming and welding, gas for (Battelle), 462
 Export of aero-engines, value of, 869
 — of agricultural machinery, 97, 161, 289, 695
 — to Bulgaria, 425
 — to Canada, 557
 — Capital, Plain Words on need for re-design in, 140
 — Chemical, of US, 401
 — Club, formation of, 731
 — Council for Europe, Sir William McFadzean appointed chairman, 613
 — Credits Guarantee Department of Board of Trade, 565
 — Decline of, 105, 705
 — Delivery date problems, 273
 — of Denmark, 369
 — Directory, Swedish, 1960 (book), 160
 — Effect of strike on, 533
 — Eire's, 289
 — Electrical industry, 324
 — to Europe, 137
 — Executives, advertisements for, 749
 — of farm machinery, 557, 829
 — of France, 65
 — Imports increased over, 901
 — — Statistics, 73
 — of livestock, 695
 — of machine tools, 633
 — of machinery from US, Britain and Germany, 297
 — Made easy, business methods and marketing (Rural Industries Bureau book), 679
 — Markets and British industry, 565
 — — Increasing difficulties in, 465
 — — for light aircraft, 565
 — — Search for, 73
 — Marketing, 541
 — of motor cars down, 803
 — of motor trucks growing, 433
 — of office equipment, 837
 — of office machinery, 357, 465
 — Raising level of UK, 105
 — of refrigerators, 217
 — Services Department of the Board of Trade. See *Board of Trade*
 — Shipping, to Norway, 161
 — of small motor cars to US, 65
 — Statistics, 289
 — of toys, 193
 — of tractors, 695, 829
 — to US, 65, 489
 Exporting know-how on grand scale, by R. Bailey, 150
 Exposition, International Design (Milan), 129
 Extractor, water closet, Silavent (Morphy-Richards), 574
 Extruded steel sections, users of, 706
 Extrudex Ltd., pvc pipe, 335
 Extruding steel, using glass as lubricant, 706
 Extrusions, aluminium (Northern Aluminium), 107
 — — Snap-lock (Reynolds), 107
 — Cladding process for metal (Battelle Memorial Institute), 166
 — Cold impact, of steel, 551
 — — Steel (NEL), 35
 — Impact, 26
 — of molybdenum, 551

Extrusion processes, 551
 — Steel, table of mechanical tests on, 706
 — of steel, Ugine-Sejournet process, 706
 — of titanium, 551
 — of uranium, 551
 — of zirconium, 551
 Eye, human, research on (Bell), 689
 — on Research, by G. R. Taylor (book), 560
 Eyskens, M., on five year plan for Belgium, 695

F

FABLON Ltd., polyethylene film, 743
 Fabric, glass, pte coated, Tygafloor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 299
 Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre, SA., airborne combat vehicle, 67; ammunition for NATO, 793; MAG58 machine gun, 793; AS24 lightweight vehicle, 793; annual report, 793; output of, 793; 370 jet engines made under licence, 793; launching ramps for Hawk missiles, 793
 Faceted classification, by B. C. Vickery (book), 802
 Facing equipment, post office (Elliott), 131
 — Post office (Harrison), 131
 Factory accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Act 1959, sections on First Aid and Cleanliness, 409
 — Atmospheres, toxic substances in (HMSO booklet), 209
 — Toxic substances in (HMSO booklet), 599
 — Building studies (Building Research Station), 180
 — Chief Inspector of, annual report, 409
 — Cleanliness in, 409
 — Employee statistics, 409
 — First aid in, 409
 — Health in, 209
 — Layout (Building Research Station), 180
 — Noise in, 101
 — Reduction in, 233
 — Registration statistics, 409
 — Site, optimum location of, 210
 Failures, course on causes and prevention of, 677
 Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*
 Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, order position, 513; purchase of 75 per cent interest in Amsel Ltd., 513; Contorq variable control, 513; Contorq variable speed reduction unit, 702
 Fairchild, S. M., on British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 Fairey Aerial Surveys Ltd., aerial survey of British Guiana, 726; use of Wild RC9 camera, 726
 Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., expansion at home and abroad, 861; photographic contract for Burma, 861; Nigerian contract for aerial survey, 893
 Fairey Aviation of Australasia, increasing turnover, 861
 Fairey Aviation Ltd., interests in aircraft sold to Westland Aircraft, 161; Rotodyne aircraft at Farnborough Show, 169; sale of, 861
 Fairey Co. Ltd., offer for shares of Siebe, Gorman Co., 161; underwater diving and breathing apparatus, 161; report and accounts, 861; association with Atomic Power Constructions, 861; purchase of Siebe, Gorman & Co., 861; overseas subsidiaries of, 861
 Fairey Engineering Ltd., air conditioning programme, 610; operations of, 861
 Fairey Marine Ltd., Atalanta boat, 146; Firefly dinghy, 146; Titania boat, 139; Dinky boat, 139
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., centenary, 45; company history, 45; girders for Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 149; stress relieving girders with flexible furnaces, 149; competition with other shipyards for *Queen Mary* replacement, 533; historical note, 549; tanker for British Petroleum Co., 549; agreement with Mitchell Engineering Co., 549
 Fairweather, J. H., award for suggestion by Morgan Crucible Co., 341
 Falcon, ship, salvaged by tugs *Noord-Holland* and *Cyclop*, 188
 Fall-out, family room of the future to protect against, 668
 — Intensity detection oscillator, FIDO (Control for Radiation Inc.), 52
 Family room of the future, 668
 Fans, aerofoil (trade publication), 488
 — Axial flow, Secomak (Service Electric), 503
 — Centrifugal (trade publication), 488
 — Forward curved (trade publication), 488
 — Ducted, for VTOL aircraft, 102
 — Engineering, heavy (trade publication), 488
 — Woods practical guide to, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner (book), 256
 — Low speed (trade publication), 488
 Fancy Goods and Gifts Fair Exhibition, 881
 Fano, R. M., on Electromagnetic Fields, Energy and Forces (book), 60
 Faraday Society, Crystal Growth (book), 694
 Farm irrigation, 276
 — Machinery exports, 557
 — Exports, 829
 — Need for more, 369
 — Mechanisation of, 265
 — Water usage on, 276. See *LETTER*, 336
 — Workers, wage claim, 265
 — Wage increase, 749
 Farmer, engineering serves him well, 842
 Farming in Nigeria, 443
 — Underground, 294
 — See also *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*
 Farnborough Show, exhibits at, 310, 346
 Farnell Instruments Ltd., UK agents for Cincinnati Sub-Zero Products, 351
 Farr, A. E. Ltd., Ross Motorway, 787
 Farrow, Howard, Ltd., aircraft hangar for Transair Ltd., 46
 Farrow & Jackson Ltd., Beattall gum applicator for labels, 110
 Fasprime centrifugal pump (Johnson), 542

Fatigue, high temperature, and creep properties of the magnesium base canning alloy, Magnox A12, by P. E. Brookes *et al*, 891
 — Organic coatings to lessen, 2
 Fault detector, cable, Panelec (BICC Ltd.), 502
 Faure nuclear research centre for Cape Town and Stellenbosch Universities, 684
 Fawcett, S., appointed director of reactor design at UKAEA, 720
 Fawley oil refinery, butyl rubber plant for (Esso), 403
 Faxi offset litho printing machine (General Trade Equipment Ltd.), 67
 Feather, V., candidate for post of assistant general secretary to TUC, 605
 Febuat washing machine for buses, 157
 Federal German Navy, torpedo boats for (Vosper Ltd.), 357
 Federation of British Industries, suggested modifications to Rating and Valuation Bill, 821; support for atomic products "shop window", 37
 — of Civil Engineering Contractors, handbook of (book), 658
 — of European Management Consultants, formation, members and aims of, 433
 Fédération Internationale Automobile, rules and regulations for motor car racing, 182
 Federation of Nigeria. See *Nigeria*
 Fedynskii, O. S., on Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer Media (review), 255-256
 Feed water. See *Boiler; Water*
 Feedback Ltd., wave form generator, 575
 Feeder, constant weight, for pulverised fuel (Sinex), 110
 — Pressure, Tolu (Neldco), 819
 — and separators (trade publication), 456
 — Service, airships for noiseless, by B. G. Bodroghy, 124
 — Slide (Rockwell), 445
 — Unit (Blending Machine Co. Ltd.), 176
 — Valve (Robinson), 444
 — Vibrating (trade publication), 456
 — Vibratory (Magco), 271
 Feeding machine, dry (Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.), 643
 — Reel, Reelomat (Catlin), 407
 — Rotary (Spicers), 270
 — Scale, Merchen (Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.), 676
 — Vibra (Simon), 543
 Feldmann, H. D., on Cold Pressing of Steel (book), 900
 Felici electrostatic generator, 418
 — Generator (SAMES), 603
 Fenal red lead paint, quick drying (Fenner & Alder Ltd.), 467
 Fender, pneumatic, for ship (Marine Craft Constructors), 707
 Fenner & Alder Ltd., Fenal quick drying red lead paint, 567
 Fenning, F. W., appointed director of reactor technology at UKAEA, 720
 Fenter Machine Tools Ltd., Denbigh drill, 13
 Fermentation, radioactive tracers in, 279
 Ferodo Ltd., test fleet coach on European tour, 530; factory for North Wales proposed, 659; car-caravan combination braking tests, 883
 Feroglas plastic mouldings for washing machines, 2. See *Correction*, 235
 Ferranti Electric Inc., expansion of capacity, 249
 Ferranti Ltd., Orion data processing equipment for Prudential Assurance Co., 129; annual report, 249; position and prospects, 249; products of, 249; computer manufacture, 249; London computer centre, 249; Bendix Aviation Corp. to distribute machine tool control systems, 249; transformers for CEGB, 249; Wilson Electric Transformer Co. shares bought, 249; overseas subsidiaries, 249; portable peak accelerometer, 572; views on air conditioning, 610; instruments (trade publication), 802; automatic transformer core plate cutting machine installed, 903
 Ferranti-Packard Electric Ltd., difficult market for, 249
 Ferrari 250GT motor car, 228
 Ferry, railway, Cook Strait (William Denny), 257
 — Woolwich free, modernising (LCC), 137
 Fertilisers, chemical, mechanisation of the application in the form of liquid, by D. Machacek (HMSO book), 266
 — Factory, Nangal, 578
 — Liquid, by A. V. Sokolov, 266
 — Increase in popularity of, 266
 — Granular, versus, 266
 — Table of, 266
 — Nitrogenous, energy required for manufacture, 369
 Fessia, Prof., design of Lancia Flavia motor car, 734
 Fetcher, E., candidate for post of assistant general secretary to TUC, 605
 Fi-Cord International, miniature tape recorder, 142
 Fibre, glass (Douglas Holt), 104
 — Reinforced resins, 104
 — Pitch, pipes, flexibility of, 477
 — Plant for Russia (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 — for Yugoslavia (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 — Polyester (trade publication), 658
 — Ptfc (Du Pont), 466
 — Terylene polyester (ICI), 39
 Fibreglass, wood, expansion joint filler (Powell Duffryn), 847
 Fibreglass acoustic panels for ceilings of Pilkington Bros. Ltd. new factory, 787
 Fidler, J. C., on cold stores for fresh fruit and vegetables, 389, 468
 FIDO, fall-out intensity detection oscillator (Control for Radiation Inc.), 52
 Field, E. W., on machine tool research, 767
 Fielding & Platt Ltd., concrete press, 42
 Fighters: War Planes of the second world war, by W. Green (book), 836
 Fighting Vehicles Research and Development Establishment, stereoscopic camera range finder, 653
 File, band (Rockwell), 206
 Filiform corrosion, 106
 Filing machine (trade publication), 900

Fillet rolling machine, BSA (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 43
 Fillmore, L. W., on selecting future foremen, 569
 Film (cinema) "Computers in Business," 113
 — "Coweta Water," 577
 — "Four Point Conics," ISFA, 425
 — "Hazard" (BISF), 425
 — Hinkley Point atomic power station, 65
 — "Light in Nature" (Shell), 425
 — "March Fritillary Butterfly" (Bristol Engine Co.), 425
 — New, available from Central Office of Information, 800
 — "New Minds for a New World" (ICI Ltd.), 780
 — Professional selling, 866
 — "R & D" (UKAEA), 792
 — "Seaward the Great Ships," 425
 — Training of salesmen (booklet), 58
 Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd., towers for Richard Thomas & Baldwins, 489; towers for British Oxygen Engineering, 489; towers for CEGB, 489
 — Fluorocarbon, Teflon (Du Pont), 815
 — Library, Central. See *Central*
 Filter, air (trade publication), 560
 — (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 751
 — Ceramic (Doulton), 856
 — Bag (trade publication), 620
 — Choke, dynamic ripple, some design data on, for 7GeV Nimrod proton synchrotron, by J. V. Smith, 348
 — Elements, Poroloy CM (Vokes), 171
 — Poroloy T (Vokes), 171
 — Sintered wire (Vokes), 171
 — Fuel (Simms), 407
 — for insulating oils (Stream-Line Filters Ltd.), 703
 — Plastic, porous pte, Lichfield (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 567
 — Testing, radioactive tracer methods for, by J. Webb, 384
 — Tests on water pollution, 69
 — Vacuum (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 270
 Finance houses, 118
 — Long term, 118
 Financial analysis for management, by R. B. Lewis (book), 456
 — Incentives for management, by R. C. Smyth (book), 522
 Financing industry, by J. R. Kinross, 118
 Finch, J. K., on The Story of Engineering (book), 224
 Finishes, industrial, international exhibition, 638
 — a practical manual of, by B. M. Letsky (book), 620
 Finishing plant, automatic (Parkinson Cowan), 773
 Finkelburg, H. H., on Multi-Spindle Automatic Machines (book), 900
 Finkelstein, L., review of Theory and Application of Mechanical Engineering Measurements, 287-288; biographical note, 288
 Finland and EFTA, 695
 — EFTA or Russia, choice of, 338
 — Exports to Britain, 338
 — Heavy engineering potential, 338
 — Imports from Britain, 338
 — Institute of Technology, Triga atomic reactor for, 720
 — Nuclear power survey by IAEA, 448
 — Political troubles in, 225
 — Report of study made by IAEA, 648
 — Shipbuilding in, 338
 — Timber prices lowered in, 225
 — Trading links with Russia, 225
 — Trading plan with Russia, 225
 — Trading problems, 225
 — Triga atomic reactor and fuel for, 720
 — Tripartite agreement with US and IAEA, 720
 — Unemployment in, 695
 Finn, D., on Public Relations and Management (book), 730
 Finnish State Power Board, delegation visit to CEGB, 641
 — Trade Fair, Helsinki, 338
 FIRA-NIRD texture recorder (H. A. Gaydon), 270; 295
 Fire alarm, Fire Cry-er (Fire Cry-er Ltd.), 607
 — Automatic sprinkler system to prevent, 633
 — Brigade, Hong Kong, Leyland Beaver truck chassis for, 129
 — Cry-er fire alarm (Fire Cry-er Ltd.), 607
 Fire Cry-er Ltd., Fire Cry-er fire alarm, 607
 — Due to friction, incidence of, 92
 — Due to friction, prevention of, by K. N. Palmer, 92
 — Endurance of timber structures, by H. Richardson, 212
 — Extinguisher, jet engine as, 369
 — (Nu-Swift), 271
 — Forest, flying boats as fire fighters, 253
 — Industrial, heavy losses from, 633
 — Statistics, 324, 341
 — Statistics in US, 193
 — Prevention Week, National, 341
 — Protection Association, *Fire Protection Bulletin*, 633
 Fire Protection Bulletin, 633
 — Research, DSIR report on, 369
 — Organisation, Joint. See *Joint*
 — Resistance tests on structural materials (HMSO book), 7
 — Services, Report of HM Chief Inspector (HMSO book), 324
 — Vehicle, foam, Sudsmobile, 353
 Firebricks. See *Refractory*
 Firefly dinghy (Fairey Marine), 146
 Firefighter, electric (GEC), 596
 Firelighting and the Clean Air Act, 113
 — and smokeless zones, 596
 Fireproof Tanks Ltd., Viton rubber mouldings, 635
 Firestone Rubber Co., pneumatic tyres for ships' fenders, 707
 Firms, small, labour force in, 633
 — Survival of, 633
 First aid in factories, 409
 — Teaching by Auto-Tutor machine, 591
 Firth Brown Tools Ltd., position and prospects, 281

Firth Cleveland Group, formation of Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893; subsidiaries of, 893
 Firth Cleveland Instruments Ltd., fuel gauge (trade publication), 128; null-balance receivers (trade publication), 128
 Firth Cleveland Pumps Ltd., automatic pumping units for well water, 400; centrifugal pumps (trade publication), 356; sales of, 217
 Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., formation of, 893; technical and sales cooperation with J. J. Habershon & Sons, Tenuous Steel Co. and Firth Cleveland Steel Strip, 893; C. W. Hayward appointed chairman, 893; J. Tonking appointed managing director, 893
 Firth Cleveland Steel Strip, technical and sales cooperation with Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., centrispun tuyere blowpipes for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., 299; stainless steels for T 188 aircraft, 334
 Fiscal Policy in Underdeveloped Countries, with Special Reference to India, by R. J. Chellian (book), 560; (review), 764-765
 Fischer blow moulding machine (Matthew Wylie & Co. Ltd.), 675
 Fish, frozen, handling and transporting, 295
 — Preservation and storage of, 295
 Fisher Governor Co., Elliott-Automation Pty. to take over, 193
 Fisher, J. M., review of Congress of the International Federation on Prestressed Concrete, 423-424; biographical note, 424
 Fishery protection vessel, Norway invites UK to quote, 357
 Fishrooms, aluminium floors for (trade publication), 256
 Fison, Sir Clavering, on fertilisers, 266
 Fisons Fertilisers Ltd., extension to factory, 267
 Fission chamber for operation at 850° C, by D. Barnes, H. C. Hollick and F. Wade, 152
 — for Zenith atomic reactor (Century Electronics Ltd.), 152
 — Product elements, removal by slagging, by L. J. Mullins, J. A. Leary and W. J. Maraman, 248
 Fitton, G. L., review of Refrigeration Controls, 866; biographical note, 868
 Fitzgerald, Sir Alexander, appointed chairman of Management Selection Australia Pty., 257
 Fixing inserts (trade publication), 868
 Flair atomic reactor (General Atomics), 88
 Flame cutting machine, Rowen-Gloor (Rowen-Arc), 376
 — Nozzles, Saffire (BOG Ltd.), 187
 — Gouging of steel members of Thames Bridge at Bray, 855
 — Structure, radiation and temperature, by A. G. Gaydon and H. G. Wolfhard (review), 287
 — Tubes, resistance welding of, 333
 Flange design for pressure vessel, 30
 — for polyethylene pipes, Bulldog (Foster), 171
 Flats, multi-storey, garbage disposal problems in, 776
 — Simplified plumbing for (leaflet), 776
 — Water supply problems in, 776
 Flattening machine, Schubert (Vaughan Associates), 675
 Flavia motor car, Lancia, details of, 734
 Fleck, Sir Alexander, appointed chairman of revised advisory council of Ministry of Power, 81; appointed chairman of Nuclear Safety Advisory Committee, 52; on corrosion, 778; on food production, 369; fund appeal for technical staff college, 9; on work on uranium with Soddy and Rutherford, 512
 Fleming Radio (Developments) Ltd., air pollution recorder, 818
 Fletcher, P. T., appointed deputy managing director of UKAEA, 720
 Fletcher, R. K., on hard facing in thin layers, 637
 Fletcher, T., cinema film "Four Point Conics," 425
 Flewitt, J., on union money and strikes, 241
 Flight, design for: the Kurt Tank story, by H. Conrads (review), 391
 — Space. See *Space*
 — Supersonic, wind tunnel for, 594-595
 — Theory of, by R. von Mises (review), 455
 Flo-Rol tubes, internally ribbed (Damascus), 170
 Floating dock. See *Dock*
 Floods in Lewes, 749
 Flooding, river, inflatable dam to control, 711
 Floors, aluminium, for fishrooms (trade publication), 256
 — Ribbed (trade publication), 868
 — Toppings, granolithic, laid on in-situ concrete, specifications (Cement & Concrete Association booklet), 7
 Flour handling and storage plant for Russia (Baker Perkins), 901
 Flow, air, in fruit stores, 389. See *LETTER*, 468
 — Boom structure at Tranmere (Shell and Woodfield Rochester Ltd.), 220
 — Fluid, machinery, construction of, by Petermann (book), 900
 — Hypersonic, by A. R. Collar and J. Tinkler (review), 316
 — Indicator, Arkon (Walker, Crossweller & Co.), 207
 — Magnet (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 784
 — (Muntz), 111
 — Measurement (trade publication), 224
 — Meter (Hagan), 407
 — Test rig for fuel (Exactor Ltd.), 406
 — in turbomachines, and aero-thermodynamics, by M. H. Vavra (book), 590
 — Turbulent, and heat transfer, by C. C. Lin (review), 728-729
 — Turning, 26
 — Water, analogues for gas dynamics, by R. E. Morris and B. Haythornthwaite, 261
 Flower, M., on Cassall's Directory of Publishing in Great Britain and the Commonwealth (book), 728
 Floyd, D. E., on Polyamide Resins (review), 22

- Flügge, W., on Stresses in Shells (book), 694
 Fluid flow, compressible, Bergman's linear integral operator method in the theory of, by M. Z. v. Krzywoblocki (book), 658
 — Machinery, construction of, by Petermann (book), 900
 — Hydraulic, symposium on (ASTM book), 256
 — Mechanics of, elementary treatise on, by W. J. Duncan, A. S. Thom and A. D. Young (book), 766
 — through worked examples, by D. R. L. Smith and J. Houghton (book), 868
 — Particle systems and fluidisation, by F. A. Zenz and D. F. Othmer (book), 224
 — Power control, by J. F. Blackburn, G. Reethof and J. L. Shearer (review), 288
 — Sealing, British Hydromechanics Research Association meeting on, 569-570
 — Silicone (trade publication), 256
 Fluidisation and fluid-particle systems, by F. A. Zenz and D. F. Othmer (book), 224
 Fluidised particles, heat transfer in beds of, by H. Bannister, 384
 Fluon pte materials (ICI Ltd.), 299
 Fluor Engineering Construction Co., motors ordered from AEI Ltd., 803; work at Grangemouth oil refinery, 803
 Fluorescent light fittings (trade publication), 60
 — Lighting for Mersey Tunnel (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 315
 — Plate glass (Westinghouse), 737
 Fluorocarbon film, Teflon (Du Pont), 815
 — by M. A. Rudner (review), 22
 Fluorosint bearing material (Polypenco), 466
 Flux, gamma ray, calculations outside a gamma core, by M. Roos, 384
 — Measurements in Zenith atomic reactor, 152
 — Neutron, table of, for atomic reactors Jason, Consort and Triga, 580
 Fluxes (trade publication), 318
 Flying boat. See under Aircraft
 — Business and executive, Air League report on, 565
 — Objects, unidentified, congress of, 641
 — Pleasure, in UK, 565
 — Safety in, 297
 FNAG. See *Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre*
 Foam, anti-fire, Sudsmobile vehicle for (RAF), 353
 — Sprayable (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 778-779
 Foamlas thermal insulation (Pittsburgh Corning), 370
 Focus (Foreign Ore Concentrates Usage), 870
 Fodens Ltd., position and prospects, 249; overseas orders, 249; production at record level, 249
 Foell, C. F., on plastics bearings, 132
 Foil, aluminium (Venesta), 733
 Foldaway motor car trailer (Castle's), 532
 Foley-Brickley & Partners Ltd., American HKP Porter Impakdriver, 227
 Folkboat boat, 146
 Folland Aircraft Ltd., GERM Hovertrucks, 869; Hovercraft production, 217, 265; Gnat aircraft on show at Farnborough, 310
 Fontenay-aux-Roses atomic research centre, historical note, 511; equipment of, 511
 Food, accelerated freeze-drying, 292
 — Consumption, 272
 — Cultivation, mechanisation of, 294
 — Domestic, consumption and expenditure (1958), 305
 — and the engineer, 265
 — Expenditure per capita, 272
 — Fair, exhibits at, 296
 — Freeze-drying of, 265, 292
 — Frozen, 284
 — Growing demand for, 369
 — Habits in UK, 305
 — Irradiation centres in US, 280
 — Information centre at Saclay, 280
 — Machinery Association, Directory (trade publication), 802
 — Directory (trade publication), 802
 — Marketing, 272
 — Ministry of, research in accelerated freeze-drying, 265, 292
 — Mixer, Chef (Kenwood), 844
 — Preservation by irradiation, doubts about, 430
 — Radioisotopes for, 280
 — Preserving without after effects, 292
 — Processing, prototype rigs for, 295
 — Production by hydroponics, by G. V. E. Thompson, 294
 — Quality control of, 272
 — Quick freezing of, 284
 — as radiation protection, 279
 — Science and Technology, Congress of, 269
 — Statistics, 272
 — Survey committee, National. See *National*
 — Trends in supply and demand, 272
 Forage harvester (Gloster Equipment Ltd.), 293
 — McCormick International Gloster, International Harvester to market, 621
 Foratom. See *Forum Atomique Europeen*
 Ford, H. L., on when engineers and architects cooperate, 752-753
 Ford Motor Co. Ltd., order for presses placed, 97; labour troubles in, 305; sales and management training centre, 457; Ford Merchandising Centre, 457; Anglia car to be assembled in Italy, 489; appointment of Posford, Pavry and Partners as consulting engineers, 523; increased interim dividend, 549; sales levels, 549; effect of hire purchase restrictions, 549; profit margins, 549; disk brakes for Consul, Zephyr and Zodiac cars, 572; full scale head on motor car collision tests, 644; and the European Common Market, 669; and the European Free Trade Area, 669; Ford Motor Co. (US) take over bid for, 669, 741; strike at 749; suggestion for avoiding short time working, 785; commercial vehicle demand booming, 785; demand for 40 hour week, three weeks paid holiday and larger annual bonus by shop stewards, 785; Fordson Super Major tractor, 842; investigation into labour relations, 885; Ford Motor Co. of Canada, head office building (Taylor Woodrow Ltd.), 17
 Ford Motor Co. (US), increases in overseas investments, 757; leaf spring order placed with Toledo Woodhead Springs, 97; smaller car for US market, 493; take over bid for Ford Motor Co. (UK), 669, 741
 Ford specials, construction of, by J. Mills (book), 868
 Fordson Super Major tractor (Ford), 842
 Fords (Finsbury) Ltd., bottle sealing plant for Esso Mode Wheel Terminal, 451
 Fore-and-Aft refuse collecting vehicle, tipping (Shelvoke & Drewry), 561
 Foreign workers, objection to at Bedford, 777
 Foremen, courses for, list of Colleges and Centres giving, 727
 — ENGINEERING'S national survey of, 505. See LETTERS, 536, 673
 — Leaders or not?, 505. See LETTER, 673
 — National College for, 478. See LETTER, 536
 — Recruitment difficulties, 569
 — Salaries and training for, 478
 — Selection of, 478. See LETTERS, 500, 536, 569, 673
 — Training, diverse needs of, 727
 Forest-fires, flying boats as fire fighters, 253
 Forge furnace, experimental (BISRA), 387
 — Home, 885
 Forging, 25
 — Automatic, control of, 586
 — Cold, complete plant in one line, 451
 — Exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York (Garringtons), 29
 — Metal precision, make big savings, 550
 Forging press. See *Press*
 Fork lift truck. See *Truck*
 Formers, duct (trade publication), 868
 Forming, cold, of sheet, 26
 — Explosive, 25
 — Hydro, 26
 — Metals, advanced methods of, by W. S. Hollis, 25
 — roll, moving rather than removing metal by, 550
 Formula 1 for racing cars to be changed, 529
 Fortescue, Dr. P., on free running turbo-circulators for gas cooled reactors, 416
 Forth Road Bridge, contractors for, 213
 — Bridge, superstructure, progress on, 213
 Fortunes, industrial, rise and fall of, 877
 Forty Four freight aircraft (Canadair), 220, 631
 Forum Atomique Europeen, formation of, 152; Switzerland as member, 152; Denmark to join, 152; UK's lack of qualification for membership, 152; formation of, 571
 Forward batcher (Ward), 818
 Fosfatbolaget, polyethylene plant in Sweden in conjunction with Union Carbide, 695
 Foster Bros. Ltd., Bulldog flanges for polyethylene pipes, 171
 Foster, E., review of spark machining, 899; biographical note, 900
 Foster Transformers Ltd., position and prospects, 281
 Foster Wheeler Ltd., cooling tower, 143; Milford Haven oil refinery, 640; boilers for *Oriana* liner, 768
 Fothergill & Harvey Ltd., Tygafloor pte coated glass yarns and fabrics, 299
 Fouille, A., on Applied Meteorology (book), 224
 Foulkes, F., on wage claim offers for engineering workers, 749; on wage claims for unions, 853
 Foundation Engineering and Soil Mechanics, British National Society of. See *British*
 Foundry bonding material, Fulbond (Fullers' Earth Union), 185
 — Iron, preventative maintenance in, 885
 — Materials, chemical analysis of, by W. Westwood and A. Mayer (book), 356
 Foundry & Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd. shell core blower, 78
 — Plant (Consolidated Foundry Plant), 523
 — (Marco), 721
 Foundry Trades, German International, Exhibition, 205
 — See also *Castings: Moulding*
 Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *Institute*
 Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds) Ltd., diesel shunting locomotives (trade publication), 24
 Fox, Samuel, & Co. Ltd., HST high-strength steels, 74
 Foy, H. L. A., review of Radar and Collision: Handbook for Mariners, 127-128; biographical note, 128
 FR-2 atomic reactor, Karlsruhe research centre, 447-448
 Fractional Motor Conference, 1
 Fracture, brittle, and radiation damage in steel pressure vessels, theoretical aspects of, by A. H. Cotterell, 791
 — of steel, by W. D. Biggs (book), 836
 — Energy distribution, by A. C. Vivian, 404
 Frame buildings (trade publication), 868
 — Structures, dynamics of, by G. L. Rogers (book), 24
 Francarep, agreement with Safrep, Preussische Bergwerks und Buetten and Wintershall for Saharan exploration, 489
 France, atomic centre at Cadarache, 183
 — Atomic power generation, 511
 — Projects in, 216
 — Reactors planned and operating table of, 511
 — Research centres in, 511-512
 — Waste to be dumped into Mediterranean Sea, 548
 — Aviation industry in, 196
 — Dispersal of industry, 225
 — EDF-3 atomic power station, tenders received, 184
 — Exports from, 65
 — Fast breeder reactors, 183
 — Government interest in oil business, 214
 — Increase in electricity consumption, 511
 — Lacq natural gas output, 121
 — Recruitment of engineers, 68
 — Shipbuilding industry, 257
 — Students' views on industry in, 209
 — Tanker fleet, 97
 — See also *French*
 Francis, E. L., on Plutonium Data Manual (book), 792; Beryllium Data Manual (book), 792
 Francis, F., & Sons (Holdings) Co., possible merger with Metal Closures Group, 591
 Francis, J. R. D., on scaling of river and estuary models, 329-331
 Frangeco Co., road-rail trailer, 53
 Frankel, H. E., organic coatings to lessen metal fatigue, 2
 Frankfurt atomic research centre, 448
 Frankpile Ltd., piling for Pilkington Bros. Ltd. new factory, 786
 Franklin Furnace Co. Ltd., rotary hearth furnace for Smiths Stampings Ltd., 772
 Franklin Institute, symposium on gas cooled reactors, 311
 Franklin, P., on Differential Equations for Engineers (book), 192
 Franklin, R., on water for irrigation, 336
 Franks, E., review of Polyethylene, 22; review of Cellulosics, 22; review of Vinyl Resins, 22; review of Polyurethanes, 22; review of Polyamides, 22; review of Epoxy Resins, 23; review of Gum Plastics, 23; review of Fluorocarbons, 23; review of Laminated Plastics, 23; review of Phenolic Resins, 23; review of Acrylic Resins, 23; review of Silicones, 23-24; biographical note, 24
 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, equipment for Cynheidre colliery, 771
 Fredericks, R. H., on crash studies of modern cars with unitised structure, 644
 Freeman, Fox & Partners, Forth Road Bridge, 213; Severn bridge, 476; Thames bridge at Bray, 855
 Freeze-drying, accelerated, of foodstuffs, 292
 — of food, 265, 292
 Freight, air, lightweight pallet system for (Canadair), 220
 French aviation and Caravelle aircraft, by R. Bailey, 196
 French, E. J., on friction welding, 372
 — See also *France*
 Frequencies, optical, radio signals at, 654
 — Standard (Wayne Kerr), 174
 Friction, fires due to, incidence of, 92
 — Fires sparked by, prevention of, by K. N. Palmer, 92
 — Materials, Sinterlink (Morgan-Mintex Ltd.), 685
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 Friedman, W. F., on Industrial Packaging (review), 390
 Frigidaire Ltd., relaxation of price maintenance, 523
 Friswell, J. K., on Hydrodynamic Stability and Spray Characteristics of High Length/Beam Ratio Seaplane Hulls with High Beam Loadings (review), 318
 Frith, J. G., on drawdown forging press, 666-667
 Frontiers in Science, by E. Hutchings (book), 522
 Frontloader 65A loader (Merton), 576
 — Shovel loader (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 888
 Froot, A. D. M., design of SCARAB, 883
 Frost, E., review of Electrical Efficiency in Industrial Plants, 423; biographical note, 424
 Frost-Smith, Dr. E. H., review of Automating the Manufacturing Process, 656; biographical note, 658
 Frozen fish, handling and transporting, 295
 — Products, rail transport of, 284
 Fruit Water as reservoir site for Edinburgh Corp., 712
 Fruit, cold stores for, by Dr. J. C. Fidler, 389. See LETTER, 468
 — Tender, transport techniques for, 285
 Fuel, in antarctic, high cost of, 369
 — Ash, pulverised, land at Longannet reclaimed with, 547
 — Pulverised, use in land reclamation, 533; disposal of, 533
 — Cell applications, 230
 — by Dr. B. C. Lindley, 229
 — High temperature, 230
 — Hydrogen-oxygen type, 229
 — Liquid metal (Allison), 797
 — as portable electric power supply, 463
 — Principles of, 229
 — Redox, 229
 — Types of, 229
 — by G. J. Young (book), 836
 — Consumption cost reckoner (book), 392
 — Filter (Simms), 407
 — Flow test rig (Exactor Ltd.), 406
 — Gaseous, in place of diesel oil, 493
 — Gauge (trade publication), 128
 — Injection pump, K type (CAV Ltd.), 630
 — Institute of. See *Institute*
 — Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
 — Motor car, ASTM manual for rating by motor and research methods (ASTM book), 488
 — Nozzle temperature measurement, by A. J. V. Joseph, 762-763
 — Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
 — and power, economic aspects in British industry (Manchester University Press) (review), 423
 — Pressure pick-up for diesel engine (BICERA), 359
 — Pulverised, constant weight feeder for (Sinex), 110
 — Saving by intermittent heating, 252
 — Treatments (trade publication), 694
 — Unit costs, table of, 701
 — See also under specific types of fuel
 Fujita, H., on adjusting diesel exhaust to reduce air pulsations, 661
 Fulbond foundry bonding material (Fullers' Earth Union), 185
 Full employment, problems of, by D. J. Iles and C. A. Tucker (book), 590
 Fuller Electric Ltd., cranes for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Fuller, Hall & Foulsham, new factory for American Machine & Foundry Co., 381
 Fullers' Earth Union, modernisation schemes, 185; Fulbond foundry bonding materials, 185; position and prospects, 185
 Function generator (General Computers), 111
 Funditor Ltd., die set handler, 11
 Furfuryl alcohol, graphitised, 846
 — Thermosetting plastic as binder for graphite, 184
 Furnace, arc melting and pouring (Armaments Research), 629
 — Batch (Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd.), 11
 — Blast, research on oil injection into (Esso), 599
 — Crucible (Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd.), 889
 — and driers (trade publication), 836
 — Dry hearth, for melting aluminium (Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd.), 143
 — Electric (Shelley), 406
 — Flexible, for stress relieving (Electrothermal), 149
 — Forge, experimental (BISRA), 387
 — Industrial, recovery of waste heat from (Institute of Fuel book), 601
 — Open-hearth, waste gas analysis for combustion control (BISRA), 419
 — Rotary (Dowson & Mason), 174
 — — Hearth, loading and unloading, 772
 Furniture, high frequency treatment to destroy pests in, 332
 — Street, permanent exhibition of (COID), 741
 — Trade, slow down of demand, 853
 Fuse, isolating switch (trade publication), 60
 — Switch, unit, LEL (Brush), 110
 Fusion, nuclear. See *Nuclear*

G

- g, errors in accelerometers, 839
 Gabriel, R., on prosperity in Britain, 793;
 on Mitchell sub-committee on machine tool industry, 793
 Gaggia (London) Ltd., Espresso coffee machine, 290
 Gaiever, Dr. I., on tunnelling and superconductivity phenomena, 840
 Galactic accelerator theory, experiments on, 87
 Galaxies to Man, by J. Pfeiffer (book), 620
 Galbestos, Colour, cladding material (Robertson Thain), 878
 — Panels and cladding for Pilkington Bros. Ltd. new factory, 786
 Galileo, life of, Plain Words on, 40. See LETTER, 108
 Gallaher cigarette factory, concrete shell construction, 753
 Galvanised rails for mines, 435
 — Steel pipe plastic coated (Republic Steel Corp.), 435
 — Sheet, corrugated, Galvatite (John Summers & Sons), 599
 Galvanising, electro (Whitehead), 187
 Galvanometer, Sealamp, sealed with Tessamoll urethane (Pye), 467
 Galvatite corrugated galvanised steel sheet (John Summers & Sons), 599
 — Materials (John Summers), 878
 Gamage, Sir Leslie, on General Electric Co., 217
 Games, ball, bleeper ball for blind persons, 605
 — Programming and economics, mathematical methods and theory in, by S. Karlin (review), 94
 Gamma dosimeter, sensitive direct reading pocket size, by J. H. Howes, 152
 — Field, Trombay, 384
 — Radiation, detection by induced conductivity, by C. G. Clayton, 152
 — Ray flux calculations outside reactor core, by M. Roos, 384
 Garage and Service Station Handbook, by J. Queenborough (book), 868
 Garbage disposal problems in multi-storey flats, 776
 — Unit, Wastemaster (Kenwood), 844
 Garden, power in, 876
 Gardenmaster cultivator (Landmaster Ltd.), 842
 Gardners Ltd., growing demand for products, 649; position and prospects, 649
 Garrard & Co. Ltd., Patek Philippe light powered clock, 368
 Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co., recession in trade, 613; Plessey Co. make offer for, 613
 Garringtons Ltd., exhibit of forgings at British Trade Fair, New York, 29; tool kits for Oxford and Cambridge University expeditions, 549; visit from Staff College, Camberley, 861; products of, 861
 Gas analyser, infra-red (UKAEA), 495
 — as atomic reactor coolant, 215
 — Bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Chromotography Working Group, analysis of gas mixtures, 106
 — Combustion, composition control equipment for (Le Four Industriel Belge), 691
 — Council, all-gas kitchen at Food Fair, 296; *Coke Burning Appliances*, 488
 — Counting methods, Geiger, of assaying tritiated hydrogen and tritiated water, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
 — Dehydration by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 — Drier, Autosorber (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 751
 — Dynamics, water flow analogues for, by R. E. Morris and B. Haythornthwaite, 261
 — for explosive metal-forming and welding (Battelle), 462
 Gas and Fuel Corp., purifier boxes for (Whessoe Ltd.), 869
 — Generator, free piston, the case of— experimental study for an annular combustion chamber for a highly supercharged two stroke engine, by M. A. Moiroux, 689
 — Heaters, radiant (Parkinson Schwank), 353
 — High pressure grid system, 133
 — Industry, register of (Gas Publications Ltd. book), 288
 — Liquefied petroleum, plant (Holmes), 806
 — Main, Sheffield to Rotherham, 413
 — in metals, determination of, symposium on, 91
 — Meter material research (Metropolitan Leather Co.), 133
 — Metering, problems in, 133
 — Mixing, and Gibbs' paradox, by P. Cham-badal, 398, 600, 744, 848. See LETTERS, 436, 468, 501, 569, 636

- Gas, natural. See *Natural gas*
 — Permeation through Viton rubber, rate of, 635
 — Petroleum, liquified (BP Ltd.), 803
 — Pokers, use in smokeless zones, 596
 — Rise in price of, 233
 — Supplies, preparing for better, 133
 — Supply workers wage increase, 749
 — Thermal properties of, for use in reactor heat transfer calculations, by G. V. Massey, 312
 — — Properties of, for use in reactor heat transfer calculations, by G. V. Massey, 792
 — Tritium containing, for Geiger counter, 152
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Waste, analysis for open-heat furnace combustion control (BISRA), 419
 — See also under *Specific gases*
 Gascoigne-Crowther Ltd., egg cleaner, 837
 Gasification of coal, research on, 135
 Gasifiers, free piston, Smith-Pescara (Muntz), 162-163
 — Smith-Pescara, working diagrams of, 163
 Gaskell, Dr. T. F., on drilling deep boreholes, 327-329
 Gaskets, gold plated, for Indian Point power station, 39
 — Silver as material for, 39
 Gaskin, C., on Corporation Wife (review), 729-730
 Gate end box (Belmos), 243
 GATT. See *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*
 Gatwick Airport, new hangar for Transair Ltd., 46
 — Taxiway extension, 640; prestressed concrete apron tests, 640
 Gauge, Caliper (trade publication), 224
 — Go/no-go, adjustable (Speed Tool Co.), 574
 — High vacuum (Pulsometer), 888
 — and tension control, automatic, for tinplate (Richard Thomas & Baldwins), 689
 — Thickness, Kretz (Aveley Electric), 889
 — See also under *specific type*
 Gaydon, A. G., on Flames (review), 287
 Gaydon, H. A., & Co. Ltd., FIRA-NIRD texture recorder, 270, 295
 Gears (trade publication), 424
 — De-burring machine, D-Burr, Burrows and Smith (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 856
 Gear Grinding Co., Sperry/Orcutt dividing engine, 91; fine boring machine, 97
 — Helical and spur, for specified centres, by A. W. Roberts, 875
 — Hobbing machines. See *Hobbing machines*
 — Honing machine, Red Ring (Precision), 174
 — Machine, Red Ring (Precision Gear), 342
 — Involute tester (J. Coulter), 242
 — Reduction, marine, research committee No. 2, report on (Ship Machinery Manufacturers' Association book), 868
 — — Units for Trawsfynydd atomic power station (W. H. Allen Sons), 88
 — Stochicht, 810
 — Sun and planet, nylon bonding for, 492
 — Variable-speed, by F. W. Simonis (book), 900
 — Worm, Dentax W synthetic oil for (Shell), 499
 Gearbox, Servo (Reliance), 208
 — for Vosper torpedo boats (W. H. Allen), 357
 Gearbur, Parkson, deburring machine (Parkinson), 13
 Gearing, Admiralty working party on: memorandum on precision gearing for control systems and armaments (HMSO book), 96
 — for control systems and armaments (HMSO book), 96
 — Epicyclic, application of high powered, by H. N. G. Allen and T. P. Jones, 810-811
 — Reduction, for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 163
 Geary, P. J., on Torsion Devices: A Survey of their Design, Construction and Use (review), 619
 GEC-Simon Carves Atomic Energy Group, merger with Atomic Power Constructors, 17; collaboration with Atomic Power Constructors, 15
 Geesthacht atomic research centre, 448
 Geiger counter, tritium containing gases as filler for, 152
 — Gas counting methods of assaying tritiated hydrogen and tritiated water, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
 Gelsenberg and Mobil Oil Handels und Transport Gesellschaft, formation of Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline Co., 93
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Czechoslovakia to participate, 401; annual report on international trade, 705; list of members, 852; ECM and, 852; EFTA and, 852; trade negotiating conference of, 852
 General Atomics, Flair atomic reactor, 88; formation of General Atomics Europe, 184; experimental literature, 612; table of typical experiments for a University atomic reactor, 612
 General Atomics Europe, formation of, 184
 General Certificate of Education, electronics demonstration kits, 45
 General Computers Inc., function generator, 111
 General Conference of Weights and Measures, redefinition of metre length, 514
 General Dynamics Corp., MGCR atomic power system, 415; Convair 990 aircraft, 799
 General Electric Co. of Japan, Tokai-Mura atomic power station, 313
 General Electric Co. Ltd., high frequency alternator for aircraft electrical servicing trolley, 93; Accurex exciter and regulator for aircraft electrical servicing trolley, 93; storage heaters, 97; automatic control for Wiedemann turret press, 122; broadband radio equipment for GPO, 157; fully automated television factory, 186; production methods, 186; annual report, 217; drop in refrigerator exports, 217; position and prospects, 217; crystal oven, 307; Hunterston atomic power station, 313; automatic tests of electric switches, 386; Clipper switches, 386; Mutac range of domestic switchgear, 386; conveyor belt system from Lea Hall Colliery to power station, 420; lifting magnets (trade publication), 456; move towards merger with English Electric, 465; annual report, 465; Consort atomic reactor, 579; electric firefighter, 596; merger talks with English Electric broken off, 869; glass factory under control of AEI-GEC Glass Manufacture and Sales Co., 893
 General Electric Co. (US), atomic aero-engine, 152; fuel cycle reactor experiments for USAEC, 183; superconductivity studies, 431; fuel cells as portable electric power supply, 463; water recovery process using vacuum pyrolytic catalysis, 553; contract for Tokai Mura atomic reactor, 684; atomic reactor for Wisconsin University, 720; research on tunnel effect, 840; price fixing court case, 869; high power microwave valves, 873
 General Electric Research Laboratory, crucible of magnesia, 139
 General Mills, bridge crane for Idaho Reactor Testing Station, 184
 General Motors Co. (French Div.), profits, 489; position and prospects, 489
 General Motors Corp., collaboration with Nuclear Development Corp. on atomic aero-engine, 152; simulating ride to test motor car suspensions, 460; automatic motor vehicle control system, 506; Hydra-Matic automatic car transmission, 526; liquid metal fuel cell, 797; progress at Vauxhall Motors Ltd. since take over, 803
 General Motors Holdens, record turnover, 65; expansion scheme, 349; growing output capacity, 433
 General Motors Research Laboratories, development of transaxle fluids, 644
 General Nuclear Engineering Corp., report on boiling water atomic reactors for USAEC, 52; atomic reactor rights sold to Swedish firm, 348
 — Post Office, mail handling devices, 37; HMTS *Monarch*, new radio installation for (Marconi), 70; radio transmitters and receivers for (Redifon Ltd.), 153; broadband radio equipment for (GEC), 157; telephone equipment and rents, 161; agreement with American Telephone and Telegraph Co. on new trans-atlantic cable, 193; contracts for equipment, 201; communications development at Dollis Hill, 494
 General Precision Systems Ltd., air traffic control (trade publication), 128; Sim-L-Car equipment, 164
 General Trade Equipment Co. Ltd., Faxi offset litho printing machine, 67; Compacta combined cooker, refrigerator and sink unit, 296; work tray, 888
 Generating set, "no-break," Paxman 8RPH diesel engine for (Davey, Paxman), 626
 — System, aircraft, Westinghouse-Plessey, 861
 Generator, binary code (Haydon), 737
 — Electric. See also *Alternator; Turbo-generator*
 — Electrostatic, for Australian National University, 720
 — — Felici, 418
 — — Felici (SAMES), 603
 — — Van de Graaf, 603
 — Function (General Computers), 111
 — Gas, free piston, the case of—experimental study for an annular combustion chamber for a highly supercharged two stroke engine, by M. A. Moiroux, 689
 — Portable, Abem (AB Elektrisk), 242
 — Pulse (Solartron), 820
 — Sweep (trade publication), 128
 — and transformers for power stations, by R. Langlois-Berthelot (book), 658
 — Wave form (Feedback Ltd.), 575
 Genetic effects of radioactivity, 279
 — Mutations by radiation, 279
 Geochemistry, researches in, by P. H. Abelson (review), 95
 Geological risks in Channel Tunnel, 822
 — Survey of Great Britain, new salt deposits in Cheshire, 235
 Geologists, employment of, 209
 Geology for Engineers, by F. G. H. Blyth (book), 658
 Geometric Properties of Rolled Sections and Built Girders (book), 694
 Geometry, coordinate, by L. P. Eisenhart (book), 288
 Geophysical Year. See *International*
 George, Dr. C. O., on computer services, 621
 George, G. S., on Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 349
 GERM Hovertrucks (Folland), 869
 German Association of Mechanical Engineering Industries, survey of world machinery exports, 297; definition of mechanical engineering, 297
 — International Foundry Trades Exhibition, 205
 — Navy, Federal. See *Federal*
 Germany, atomic powered ship development programme, 648
 — — Projects in, 216
 — — Reactor at Kahlen Main, 720
 — — Research programme, 447
 — — Ship propulsion research, 448
 — Coal pipeline from Ruhr coalfields, 433
 — Domestic demand for machine tools, 633
 — Euratom atomic propelled ship joint project, 16
 — Exports of machinery, 297
 — Foreign workers in, 377
 — Immigration to, 377
 — Juulich atomic research centre, 447
 — Machine tool exports, 633
 — — Tool production, 633
 — Separation centrifuge for uranium separation, 548
 — Trade talks with, 621
 — Weirs in, by H. Press (book), 900
 — West, aid to India, 465
 — — Consortium contract with Ghana for industrial development, 465
 — — Export surplus, 877
 — — Heavy capital investment, 401
 — — Motor car output and exports, 193
 Germany, West, nuclear research centres in, 447-448
 — — Shipping exports to Norway, 161
 — — Shorter hours and wage increase for engineering industry, 145
 — — Spanish and Italian workers in, 777
 Gesellschaft fuer Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schifffahrt, study of nuclear marine propulsion, 549; resignation of Prof. K. Illies, 549; practical work undertaken by Interatom, 549; structure of, 549; delays encountered, 549
 Ghabrial, Dr. S. R., on spark eroded surface characteristics, 198
 Ghana, admitted to membership of IAEA, 647
 — Agricultural scholarships for students (Massey-Ferguson), 341
 — Broadening of economy, 193
 — Contract with West German consortium for industrial development, 465
 — Dependence on cocoa crop, 193
 — Design for Ankobra River bridge (Ove Arup), 6
 — Industrial activity in, 297
 — Volta Dam contract to be awarded in April, 477
 — Volta river project, financial arrangements, 297, 324
 — — River Project, tenders invited, 324
 Gib Joints Ltd., Gibjoint jointing sleeves for timber, 470
 Gibber, F., on roads, 851
 Gibbons (Dudley) Ltd., refractory supplies, 581; as subsidiary of Wellington Tube Holdings Group, 581
 Gibbons, H. P., on Mechanical Properties of Structural Materials at Low Temperatures (book), 456
 Gibbs, Lt. Col. W. D., on ADA (Halifax) Ltd., 417
 Gibbs' paradox and mixing gases, by P. Chamba-dal, 398. See *LETTER*, 436, 468, 501, 569, 600, 636, 744
 Gibbs-Smith, C. H., review of Famous Airships of the World, 317; biographical note, 318; on Aeroplane (book), 488; (review), 692-693
 Gibert, R., on Chemical Engineering (book), 256
 Gibjoint jointing sleeves for timber (Gib Joints Ltd.), 470
 Gibson, A. F., on Progress in Semiconductors (book), 60
 Gibson, F. R., on Supermag thermal insulation, 171
 Gibson, J. A. B., on experimental radon-in-air monitor, 152
 Gibson, John, & Son Ltd., Pendulum tipping body on Leyland Comet chassis, 561
 Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Co., jute mill machinery for East Pakistan, 695
 Giesler ejector for steam locomotives, 726
 Gifts and Fancy Goods Fair Exhibition, 881
 Giles & Elliott, position and prospects, 121
 Giles, J. M., on Migrant Australia (book), 488
 Gill, G. M., review of Vacuum Processing in Metalworking, 729; biographical note, 730
 Gilliam & Co. Ltd., swimming pool, 136; Diafilter water purifier, 783
 Gilmour, Dr. H., review of Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, 254-255; biographical note, 256
 Ginsburg, Th., on Refined Iterative Methods for the Computation of the Solution and the Eigen-values of Self-Adjoint Boundary Value Problems (book), 24
 Girders, built, and rolled sections, geometric properties of (book), 694
 — Welded, stress relieving (Fairfield), 149
 — See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
 Girling Brake Co. Ltd., brakes for Volvo motor car, 659
 GKN Group Research Laboratories, spark erosion machine, 199
 Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., DU bearing material, 466
 Glanville, Sir William, on Crowthorne road research track, 628
 Glasgow, unemployment problems eased, 533
 Glasses, borate, by M. Ya. Mazelev (book), 766
 Glass Bulb Co., unaffected by AEI-GEC glass manufacture agreement, 893
 Glass fibre (Douglas Holt), 104
 — Reinforced concrete pipe, Deckon (Sharp, Jones), 345
 — Reinforced resins, 104
 — Foamed, as thermal insulation, 370
 — Gold coated, Sierracote (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 435
 — Coated (Triplex), 435
 Glass, H., design of Accordium tent, 200
 — High strength (D.I. Mendeleev Institute), 267
 — Industrial Applications, by C. J. Phillips (book), 522; (review), 728
 — Industry, use of sub-zero temperatures, 351
 — Inorganic, liquid at room temperatures (Bell), 75
 — Laminated (Triplex), 513
 — Laminating with, 104
 — as lubricant for steel extrusion, 706
 — Making (trade publication), 288
 — Lubricants in (trade publication), 694
 — Plate, fluorescent lighting (Westinghouse), 737
 — Reinforced plastic chimneys (Truswell & Sons Ltd.), 743
 — Safety, conditions for making, 831
 — State Institute for. See *State*
 — Ultra high strength, from Russia, 873
 — Windows for aircraft (Triplex), 513
 — Leaded, defies hurricane, 855
 — Yarns and fabric, pte coated, Tygaflor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 299
 Glazed-Top Roofline ventilator (Greenwood's), 543
 Glebe Mines, absorbed by Laporte Chemicals, 185
 GLEEP atomic reactor, extensive modifications to, 184
 — Reactor, uses of, 184
 Gleiser, M., on Thermochemistry for Steel-making (book), 620
 Glen Nevis hydro-electric scheme, 509
 Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., flood gates for Warragamba Dam, 681
 Glo-Mag pocket magnifier (Combined Optical Industries Ltd.), 888
 Glossary of the Diamond-Drilling Industry, by A. E. Long (book), 620
 Gloster Equipment Ltd., forage harvester, 293; McCormick International Gloster Forage Harvester, 621
 Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., position and prospects, 649; production at uneconomic prices, 649; subsidiaries of, 649; interest in Winget Co., 649
 Glove box, Secray (Seton Creagh), 242
 Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd., Haller refuse collecting vehicle, 555; Zoller lifting apparatus, 555; Blenheim refuse collection vehicle, 561; refuse Bin Lifter, 561; Dual-Tip refuse collecting vehicle, 561; bulk refuse carrier, 561
 Glues and resins (trade publication), 836
 — Resorcinol (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 402
 Glulam beams, adhesive limitations of, 547
 — Resins for, 402
 GMR Auto-Control system for motor vehicles, 506
 Gnat aircraft on show at Farnborough, 310
 Godfrey, F. L., on two channel coincidence unit, 152
 Godfrey, Sir George & Partners (Industrial) Ltd., torque meter, 751
 Godfrey, Sir George, & Partners Ltd., screw compressor, 716, 739
 Godsell, J., on college hydraulics, 269
 "Goer" motor vehicle (Le Tourneau-Westinghouse Co.), 226
 Goitein, H., on Company Law (book), 488
 Gold coated glass, Sierracote (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 435
 — Glass (Triplex), 435
 — Plated check valve gaskets, 39
 Goldsmith, W., on Impact: Theory and Physical Behaviour of Colliding Solids (book), 868
 Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of. See *Worshipful*
 Gomme, E., Co., short time working, 853
 Goodall, Roland, Ltd., Vektor finishing lathe, 857
 Goodenough Pumps Ltd., pumping set, 243
 Goodrich, B. F., Co., cooperation with CSR Chemicals Pty. Ltd., 313
 Goodwood cargo ship converted to gas turbine propulsion, 162
 Goodyear pumps, extension of range of (Holman Bros.), 513
 Goodyear Pumps Ltd., pumps for corrosive liquids, 187
 Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., suggestion scheme awards, 677; V-belts for drive on ice breaker ship, 703; tyre tests to reduce noise, 905
 Gordon & Gotch Ltd., Advance Auto-Set print drier, 175
 Gordon, James, & Co. Ltd., temperature measurement (trade publication), 192
 Gorman toroid winding machine (Aveley), 144
 Gosford, on decimatisation and trade, 744
 Goshon, John, & Co. Ltd., Polyvil PP pipe wrap tape, 814
 Götaverken AB, marine diesel engine, 492
 Gott, H. H. et al, on heat transfer, 755
 Gouging, flame, of steel members of Thames Bridge at Bray, 855
 Gould, D. F., on Phenolic Resins (review), 22
 Goulder, J., & Sons Ltd., involute tester, 242
 Gourcock Ropework Co. Ltd., nylon igloo air-house, 815; Kowlays plastic cattle mattress, 837
 Government, trade unions and, by V. L. Allen (book), 766
 Gow, H. B. F., on radiation induced reaction of carbon dioxide with graphite, 216
 Gowers Committee on working conditions, 414
 GPO. See *General Post Office*
 Grab, self-trimming (Michael & Partners), 80
 Grading equipment, post office (Elliott), 131
 — Machine, Wakefield 120 (Construction Machinery Ltd.), 642
 Graduates, director of opportunities for (Cornmarket Press book), 868
 Graffenstaden vertical boring machine (Acbars Ltd.), 11
 Graham, L. A., on Ingenious Mathematical Problems and Methods (book), 658
 Graham, T. C., on Manufacturing Processes in Canada (book), 160; (review), 618-619
 Grain & Chalk, auction sales of second-hand agricultural machinery, 161
 Grain hopper, screw conveyor for (Woodward & Son Ltd.), 809
 — Vehicle body in aluminium (Alcan), 809
 — Protector, Coypu (North & Kinsman), 843
 — Size in metals, measuring, by W. Batel (book), 900
 Gramophone record sales, 861
 Grand Contour Canal, 37
 — Canal as national water grid, 82. See *LETTERS*, 172, 204, 269
 — Canal, section through waterway, 83
 — Canal system, map of, 83
 — Prix car, by B. Lister, 396
 — Racing, what lies ahead for, by B. Lister, 529
 — Surrey Canal, storage shed at Sayes Wharf, 6
 Grangemouth, new quay at for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 748
 Granick, D., on Red Executive (book), 341
 Granolithic floor toppings laid on in-situ concrete, specifications (Cement and Concrete Association booklet), 7
 Grant, W. A., on Modern Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating (book), 96
 Graphite ceramic, composite (Boeing), 467
 — Condenser, Delanium (Powell Duffryn), 445
 — Duty exemption on, 120
 — Furfuryl alcohol as thermosetting plastic binder for, 184
 — Moulded, new process for (Armour Foundation), 184
 — Nuclear (Hawker Siddeley), 846
 — Offered commercially, 846
 — Pyrolytic method of manufacture, 846
 — (Royal Aircraft Establishment), 846

- Graphite Products Ltd., Lubricants in Glass Making (trade publication), 694
- Reaction with carbon dioxide under irradiation, reaction between, by N. S. Corney, W. R. Marsh and J. Wright, 216
- with carbon dioxide, temperature effect on the radiation induced, by H. B. F. Gow and W. R. Marsh, 216
- Graphitised furfuryl alcohol, 846
- Grassie, J. C., on Applied Mechanics for Engineers (book), 456
- Gravel screening and storage plant for West Pakistan irrigation scheme (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 265
- Graviner Manufacturing Co., machining of graphite for Chalk River reactor, 648
- Graving dock, Inchgreen, financial negotiations for, 333
- Gravity dams, Coyne method of heightening, 854
- Gray, A., on Treatise on Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion (review), 486
- Gray, P. E., on Dynamic Behaviour of Thermo-electric Devices (book), 560
- Gray, W. S., on Reinforced Concrete Reservoirs and Tanks (book), 128; on Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures (book), 766
- Greases (trade publication), 730
- Gun, Pom-Pom (Step Industrial), 503
- Silicone (trade publication), 256
- M494 (ICI), 171
- Great Britain. See *United Kingdom*
- Grebe, J. J., patents for atomic rocket engine, 120
- Greece, elimination of poverty in, 591
- Government agreement with Pechiney of France and Reynolds International, 591
- IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
- Plans for greater industrialisation, 591
- Greek Industrial Development Corp., leaders visit to London, 591; co-operation with British industry, 591; plans for greater industrialisation in Greece, 591
- Green Belts, H. Brooke on, 433
- Scheme for Buckingham approved, 821
- Green Lowther television repeater station, equipment for, 157
- Green, V. M., review of Organising a Technical Conference, 619-620; biographical note, 620
- Greenham Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., automatic concrete mixing plant, 55
- Greenhill, A. G., on Applications of Elliptic Functions (book), 224
- Greenhouse effect of carbon dioxide in atmosphere, 49
- Equipment, 632
- Heating systems, 632
- System, Activa, 632
- Greenock, unemployment in, 333
- Green, W., on War Planes of the Second World War: Fighters (book), 836
- Greenwood's and Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd., Glazed-Top Roofline ventilator, 543
- Gregory, Dr. E., on Structure of Steel—Simply Explained, 646
- Grenoble atomic research centre, historical note, 512; equipment of, 512
- Gresham College and the Royal Society, by Sir Harold Hartley and Sir Cyril Hinshelwood (review), 127
- Gresham-Lion Electronics, instrumentation of ICSE, 216
- Grid roller, Hyster, 84
- System, in Madras, 116
- Water, 82. See *LETTERS*, 172, 204, 269
- Griess, J. C., et al., on homogeneous reactor reports, 892
- Griffin, Lt.-Col. F., review of Handbook for Chemical Society Authors, 835-836; biographical note, 836
- Griffin & George Ltd., acquisition of R. & J. Beck, 17; Mechatronics apparatus for GCE electronics demonstrations, 45; Duorider balance, 576
- Griffiths, Dr. A. A., development of jet engines, 862
- Griffiths Bros. & Co., high build bitumen, 778-779
- Griffiths, F., award of Prague University medallions, 497; review of Production Control, 521; biographical note, 522
- Grimar screw press (Dowling & Doll), 857
- Grinding balls, Ni-Hard, far outlive steel, by R. H. T. Dixon, 598
- Ni-Hard (Mond), 598
- Machine, backstand (Morris), 144
- Backstand (Taylor), 445
- Centless, Scrivener (Wickman Ltd.), 43
- Cylindrical, Matrix (Rockwell), 376
- Hand, Ashcombe Airotor (Meddings), 79
- High speed angle (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 675
- with preformed wheels (Rockwell), 176
- Saw, Buchador (Addison), 607
- Spindle, vertical, Diskus (Rockwell), 502
- Surface (trade publication), 900
- Surface, 71MLOD (Lumsden), 10
- Surface, Precisa (Stevens), 306
- Tool, Scherrer (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 374
- for twist drills, Tatar (Herbert), 176
- Mill, Baker-Meyer, 343
- Grinter, L. E., on Design of Modern Steel Structures (book), 224; (review), 800
- Grit, silica free (Appleby Abrasives), 778-779
- Grommets (trade publication), 590
- Groombridge, B., on Education and Retirement (book), 377
- Gross, S., on Design for Springs (book), 900
- Ground dispersion of atomic waste, 548
- Effect machine. See *Cushioncraft; Hovercraft*
- Group machining experiments, 187
- Growth, economic, stages of, by W. W. Rostow (book), 522
- Grundig, subsidiary plant opened in N. Ireland, 417
- Guard, R. F., on Brazilian nuclear contract, 333
- Guardian cathodic anti-corrosion protection equipment for liner *Windsor Castle* (F. A. Hughes), 258
- Guatemala, IAEA mission to, 648
- Guenault, P. H., on Control of Monopoly in the United Kingdom (book), 392
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., bolt locking (trade publication), 522
- Guibert, M. P., on Fabrication of Aircraft and Missiles (book), 766
- Guidance system, radio inertial, for missiles, 167
- Guide to Operational Research, by W. E. Duckworth (book), 209
- Guide to UKAEA Documents, 827
- Guignard, Flt.-Lt. J. C., on effects of low-frequency vibration on man, 364-367
- Guillebaud Report, 241
- Guillotines (trade publication), 900
- Precision (Rushworth), 715
- Guinness, Arthur, Son & Co. Ltd., experimental continuous brewing process, 283
- Gulf Radiators Ltd., central heating radiators, 72
- Gum applicator for labels, Beatall (Farrow & Jackson), 110
- Plastics, by M. S. Thompson (review), 22
- Gummers Ltd., sanitary fittings (trade publication), 590
- Gun, air blow, Vario (Step), 606
- Grease, Pom-Pom (Step Industrial), 503
- Machine, MAG 58, British Army to adopt, 793
- Gunn, D. A. (Engineering) Ltd., DAG vacuum oven, 242
- Gunn, W. A., on National Water Grid, 269
- Gush & Dent Ltd., Swimette swimming pool, 136
- Gusher diaphragm pump (Lee, Howl), 342
- G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., Budget air dryer, 575; GWB Powermaster packaged boiler, 686-688
- Gyngell, E. S., on Applied Chemistry for Engineers (book), 802
- Gypsum Plasterboard Development Association, *Plasterboard to Prevent Condensation*, 168
- Gypsy motor car, Austin, cross-country ability of, 228
- Car, Austin, used to test Ferranti peak accelerometer, 572
- Gyramixer concrete or soil mixer (Blaw Knox), 444
- Gyro compass, vessels using (Sperry), 129
- Gyrostatics and rotational motion, treatise on, by A. Gray (review), 486
- Gyrotoma* tanker converted to carry propane (Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.), 57

H

- HAAS, H. H., on air cooling vs. water cooling in agricultural and construction equipment, 774
- Haber-Bosch process of nitrogen manufacture, 369
- Habershon, J. J., & Sons, technical and sales cooperation with Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893
- Hackforth, H. L., on Infrared Radiation (book), 318
- Hadekel, R., review of Fluid Power Control, 288; biographical note, 288
- Hafnium as atomic reactor absorber material, 479
- for radio valves, 873
- Hagan Controls Ltd., flow meter, 407; Kybernetes Data Handling System, 495
- Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd., Haigh Tweeny-de-Luxe sink disposal unit, 776
- Haigh Tweeny-de-Luxe sink disposal unit (Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd.), 776
- Hairlok Co. Ltd., Texlite packaging material, 878
- Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, MWB new London water main, 476
- Halden atomic reactor project, boiling achieved 684; ENEA participation in, 88; programme extended, 280
- Hall, C. N., on subsonic wind tunnel tests, 691
- Hall & Co. Ltd., Bowaters thermal/acoustic panels to reduce noise in workshops, 462
- Hall, J. & E., Ltd., heat pump equipment, 701; store lifts for *Oriana* liner, 769
- Hall, J. R., review of Tin and Its Alloys, 254; biographical note, 256
- Hall, Prof. W. B., review of Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer Media, 255-256; biographical note, 256
- Hallam atomic reactor, meat irradiation facility, 279; by-products from, 279
- Haller refuse collecting vehicle (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 555
- Hallsworth, A., on Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 723; on Coles crane, 723
- Halmatic Ltd., plastic boat hulls, 267
- Halsbury, Lord, appointed chairman of LCE Ltd., 89
- Halstrom, H. L., on the Life and Works of A. K. Erlang (book), 730
- Ham, G. O., on photograph of steam-raising unit, 336
- Hamilton electric watch, 339
- Hamilton, Dr. S. B., review of Royal Society: Its Origins and Founders, 127; review of Gresham College and the Royal Society, 127; review of Brief History of the Royal Society, 127; biographical note, 128
- Hamilton Watch Co., Ingersoll Ltd., as agents for, 393
- Hammer, chipping (Consolidated), 142
- Drill (Trend), 110
- Hammond, R., on Civil Engineering Today (book), 128; on Power Stations Work Like This (book), 488
- Hampshire County Council, public address system in council chamber, 221
- Hampton House Developments, use of nylon igloo airhouse, 815
- Hams Hall power station, alternator for (Brush), 811; Bristol Siddeley Olympus turbojet engine installed, 811
- Hamstead site for atomic power station (CEGB), 892
- Hanania, J. I., on Ideal Site as a Point of Equilibrium, 210
- Hanbury-Williams, Sir John, on Courtaulds Ltd., 185; on the Six and the Seven, 185
- Hancock, A. V. M., V.E., on selection of fighter aircraft for Royal Australian Air Force, 591
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Hancoline oxygen profiling machine, 806
- Hancoline oxygen profiling machine (Hancock & Co.), 806
- Handbooks (trade publications), 836
- Handbook for Chemical Society Authors (Chemical Society book), 392; (review), 835-836
- Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 96
- of Industrial Research Management, by C. Heyel (review), 487-488
- for Pittler Automatics (book), 900
- Handler for die sets (Funditor Ltd.), 11
- Handley Page, Sir Frederick, on Handley Page Co., 793
- Handley Page Ltd., Herald aircraft at Farnborough Show, 169; Victor B bomber aircraft on show at Farnborough, 310; Dart Herald aircraft, 793; order for Dart Herald aircraft from BEA and Jersey Airlines, 793; sales tour in South America, 793; reconditioning of Hastings and Hermes aircraft, 793; research, 793; laminar-flow airliners, 793; discussions with McDonnell Aircraft, 793
- Handling (trade publications), 456
- Automatic, in biscuit manufacture, 154
- Devices for mail (GPO), 37
- Equipment (trade publication), 456
- Materials, equipment (Brown, Lennox), 193
- Handyman motor truck, Scammel, 382
- Hangar, aircraft, for Transair Ltd. at Gatwick Airport, 46
- Apron, prestressed concrete, tests on, 640
- Hannah Dairy Research Institute, selection of cattle strains for tropical areas, 105
- Hanover Machine Tool Exhibition, cold forging plant on show at, 451; foreign exhibits at, 633
- Hansa-Waggonbau, aluminium rail coach, 53
- Hansen, S., on charts for diesel output, 452
- Hansford, R. F., on Radio Aids to Civil Aviation (book), 488
- Hanson, C. W., on what to read, 378; 468; See *LETTERS*, 405, 780; on Survey of Information/Library Units in Industrial and Commercial Organisations (review), 867
- Hanzys, E. A., on automatic highway and driver aid developments, 506
- Hard Coal Mining Associations (Germany), coal pipeline from Ruhr coalfields, 433
- Hard facing, powder weld for, 629. See *LETTER*, 637
- Hard Metal Tools Ltd., tungsten carbide tools, 567
- Hardboard, Duranite (Wood Fibre Wallboard Co. Ltd.), 879
- Hardenability of carburised steels (trade publication), 288
- Hardening, age, of aluminium alloys, arresting by sub-zero temperatures, 350
- of steel by radiation, 791
- Hardy, Dr. H. K., appointed director of fuel element development at UKAEA, 720
- Hardy-Spicer Ltd., propeller shafts for Volvo motor car, 659
- Hare, J., on imprisonment of P. Neary, 305; on shortage of skilled labour in UK, 785
- Harland & Wolff Ltd., press manufacture, 97; competition with other shipyards for *Queen Mary* replacement, 533
- Harmon, R. E., on plastics bearing materials, 132
- Harmonic, second, effect of in 4-ridge spiral cyclotron, by M. Bell, 348
- Harriman, G. W., meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641
- Harris, A. J., & J. D., aircraft hangar for Transair Ltd., 46; new factory for Pilkington Bros. Ltd., 786
- Harris, John, Tools Co., purchased by Tap and Die Corp., 449
- Harris, M. J., on heat transfer, 755
- Harrison, Sir Eric, on schedules and delivery dates for Australia, 591; on British industry in Australia, 605
- Harrison, H. F., review of Torsion Devices: A Survey of their Design, Construction and Use, 619; biographical note, 620
- Harrison & Sons Ltd., mail handling devices, 37; post office facing equipment, 131
- Harrison, T. R., on Radiation Pyrometry and its Underlying Principles of Radiant Heat Transfer (book), 836
- Harrison, T. S., & Sons Ltd., swing lathe, 43
- Hart, C. A., on technical foundations for Nigeria, 442; on getting research over to the builder, 645
- Hartford, E., on keeping oneself informed, 780
- Hartley, H., on conserving natural resources, 600
- Hartley, Sir Harold, on a debt to Fellows of Royal Society, 112; on Royal Society: Its Origins and Founders (book), 126; (review), 127; on Gresham College and the Royal Society (review), 127; review of Britannica Book of the Year, 1960, 126-127; biographical note, 128
- Hartleys (Stoke-on-Trent) Ltd., Valve Actuators (trade publication), 766
- Harvester, forage (Gloster Equipment Ltd.), 293
- McCormick International Gloster, International Harvester to market, 621
- Harvesting, aerodynamics of, 293
- Harwell, G. C., on Technical Communication (book), 392; (review), 867
- Harwell Reactor School, course on Principles of Radiation Protection, 892
- Harza Engineering Co. International, Mangla Dam, 440
- Hasler, Lt. Col. H. G., on yacht sails and rigging, 146
- Haslett, A. W., on Science Survey (book), 160; on Who's Who in Atoms, 1960 (review), 834
- Haslett, Caroline, Memorial Trust, award of exhibitions, 9
- Hass, G. C., on air pollution by motor car exhaust, 510
- Hastelloy tubes, 170
- Hastings aircraft, reconditioning of (Handley Page Co.), 793
- Hatfield, Cmdr., on optical and electronic universes, 839
- Hatfield Technical College, course for Diploma of Technology, 145; demonstration of Plint instructional wind tunnel, 631
- Hatherleys Ltd., active year, 649; position and prospects, 649; output at record level, 649
- Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd., radiator control valve, 740
- Hausner, H. H., on Nuclear Fuel Elements (review), 355-356
- Havitgoods Ltd., floors for Pilkington Bros. Ltd. new factory, 787
- Hawk missile launching ramps (FNAG), 793
- Hawker P 1127 V(STOL) aircraft, 797
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., active radio repeater satellite, 340; satellites in radio communication, 340; investigation of cheaper telephone transmission, 621
- Hawker Siddeley Group, Avro 771 aircraft, 767; machine shop operation by remote control, 773
- Hawker-Siddeley Industries, new research centre at Stockport, 9
- Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., courses on Jason atomic reactor, 248; Jason atomic reactor, 579; Jason Mk. III atomic reactor for Queen Mary College, 648; all-graphite nuclear graphite, 846
- Hawkins, G. A., on Engineering Thermodynamics (book), 694
- Hawkins, M. F., on Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering (review), 254
- Hawley, G. F., on Automating the Manufacturing Process (review), 656
- Hawthorne, W. R., on Design and Performance of Gas Turbine Power Plants (review), 728-729; design of Dracone inflatable barge, 833
- Hay, J., on British Railways electrification scheme costs, 597
- Haydon, A. W., Co., subminiature motor, 143; binary code generator, 737; diode tester, 818
- Haydon, David, fire appliance on Beaver truck chassis for Hong Kong Fire Brigade, 129
- Hayman, Sir Graham, on Distillers Co. and subsidiaries, 313
- Haythornwaite, B., on water flow analogues for gas dynamics, 261
- Hayward, A. J., on machine tools, 622
- Hayward, C. W., on Firth Cleveland, 217; appointed chairman of Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893
- Haywood, C., on Braking Correlated for Car and Caravan, 883
- Haywood, R. W., on Thermodynamic Tables and Other Data (book), 224
- Head, Wrightson & Co. Ltd., coal preparation (trade publication), 836
- Head Wrightson/McKee sintering machine, 870
- Head Wrightson Stockton Forge, aluminium span for bridge on Oxford Bypass, 47
- Headcars, cableway. See *Cableway*
- Health in factories, 209
- Hazard, noise as, 101
- Minister of, E. Powell appointed, 169
- Physics and radiation safety, course on, 892
- Radioactivity effect on, 279
- Heard, J. A. E., on spiral conduit ducts, 672-673
- Hearing aid, Minerva (Arden), 815
- Heart plumbing units for houses, 36
- Heat, applied, graded examples in, by A. H. Roberts (book), 766
- from atomic reactors, utilisation of, 52
- Conduction, 48
- Control, 740
- Direct conversion to electricity, by J. Kaye and J. A. Welsh (book), 256
- Exchanger (Crane), 111
- Liquid metal to water, at Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
- Material, Noralduct (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 634
- Material, Tube-in-Strip (Impalco and ICI), 634
- Roll welded sheet (Implaco), 634
- Strip, in three metals, 634
- Tubular, B.S., 703
- Man-made, 48
- Pump, cost of heating office blocks by, 701
- Equipment for central heating and refrigeration (Jonmil), 812
- Equipment (J. & E. Hall Ltd.), 701
- House, 812
- Radiant, 48
- Sinks (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 841
- Throw heating unit (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 575
- Transfer, by A. J. Chapman (book), 900
- in atomic reactors, 755
- in beds of fluidised particles, by H. Bannister, 384
- Calculations, atomic reactor, thermal properties of gases for use in, by G. V. Massey, 312, 792
- Engineering, by H. Schenck (book), 488
- by H. H. Gott et al., 755
- by M. J. Harris and J. T. Wilson, 755
- Improved, research on, 134
- Media, liquid-metal, by S. S. Kutate ladze, V. M. Borishanskii, I. I. Novikov and O. S. Fedynskii (review), 255-256
- by N. G. Worley and W. Ross, 738
- and pressure drop performance of spiral polyzonal heat transfer surfaces for gas-cooled reactors, by C. Cunningham and M. R. Slack, 755
- Radiant, radiation pyrometry and its underlying principles of, by T. R. Harrison (book), 836
- Secondary, 755
- Secondary surfaces for, 738
- Surface, polyzonal spiral, and its application to reactor design, investigation of, by A. F. E. Wise, 755
- and turbulent flows, by C. C. Lin (review), 728-729

- Heat treatment of metals, by P. S. Houghton (book), 160
 — Waste, recovery from industrial furnaces (book), 601
- Heaters, gas, radiant (Parkinson Schwank), 353
 — Motor car, 32
 — Paint, industrial (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 139
 — Radio frequency (Redifon Ltd.), 153
 — Solar, for Malta, 634
 — Storage (GEC), 97
 — Water, electric, slight increase in sales of, 591
 — — Immersion, fall in sales, 591
 — — Storage, increase in sales, 591
- Heath, E., on gifts from Nuffield Foundation, 209
- Heath, H. H., on bearing wear, 237. See LETTER, 172
- Heating of atomic facilities, 88
 — Central, fuel economy by intermittent heating, 252
 — — Radiators for, 72
 — — and refrigeration, heat pump equipment for (Jonmil), 812
 — — Repairs by mining drill, 93
 — — Survey of, 464
 — — Systems for, 72
 — — in your home (book), 464, 812
 — Coils, titanium (Trade publication), 694
 — Costs, comparative table of systems, 701
 — Electric, for prestressing concrete, 712
 — for greenhouses, 632
 — Induction, basics of, by C. A. Tudbury (book), 590
 — Intermittant, fuel economy by, 252
 — Mats, electrical for de-icing helicopters, 219
 — Office blocks by heat pump, cost of, 701
 — Plants, water, solar, 824
 — Radiant, for Finsbury Park diesel locomotive maintenance depot, 421
 — Space, solar, 825
 — System, greenhouse, Activair, 632
 — Unit, Heat Throw (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 575
- Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 205, 781
 — Ventilating and air conditioning, modern, by W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne, W. A. Grant and W. H. Roberts (book), 96
 — and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of. See Institution
 — and Ventilating Research Council, investigation of central heating systems, 252
- Heavy Electricals Ltd., Mr. Nehru at inaugural ceremony, 804
- Heavy water factory, Nangal, 578
 — — Lattices, data on, 52
 — — US delivery of to IAEA members, 648
- HECTOR, atomic reactor, fine stability of, 384
 — — Reactor, pile oscillation of, 384
 — — Reactor for Winfrith, 384
- Hedges, E. S., on Tin and Its Alloys (review), 254
- Heenan & Froude Ltd., dynamic coupling device for TV studio soundproof door lifting mechanism, 66; variable speed couplings for Simca car plant conveyor system, 314; pallet-levelling press, 483; baling press, 542; electromagnetic separator, 544; metal baler, 544
- Hees, G. H., on Canada mobilises for export, 695
- Helen sub-critical atomic assembly, description of, 447
- Heliprot noise, by P. H. Parkin, 124
- Helium for atomic reactor cooling, 311
 — Impurities, monitoring, 416
 — Liquid, level indicator for, 691
 — Measurement of impurities in, by katharometer, by M. Wilkins and J. D. Wilson, 416
- Helixyn device (AEI Ltd.), 54
- Hellerman Ltd., embossing tapes (trade publication), 522; Grommets (trade publication), 590
- Helsinki, Finnish Trade Fair, 338
- Helvey, T. C., on Effect of Atomic Radiation on Men and Materials (book), 128
- Henley Dam raised by Coyne method, 854
- Hennessey, D., on Hovercraft potentials, 869
- Hennessy, J., review of Fiscal Policy in Underdeveloped Countries: with Special Reference to India, 764-765; biographical note, 766
- Hennessy, Sir Patrick, on motor car industry, 465; on company working to avoid unemployment, 677
- Henniker, Brig. Sir Mark, review of United States Army in World War II, 158-159; biographical note, 160
- Henry, F., on Rectification Superfinition (book), 96
- Hepworth & Grandage Ltd., new factory at Sunderland, 357; development of Sunderland site, 613; expansion programme, 613
- Her Majesty's Stationery Office, *Published by HMSO*, 692
- Herald aircraft at Farnborough Show (Handley Page), 169
 — Motor car, propeller shaft and suspension (Triumph), 100
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., Hilger & Watts micrometer microscope, 10; Tatar twist drill grinding machine, 176; Burrows & Smith D-Burr gear de-burring machine, 856
- Herbert, Edward G., Ltd., Rava Komposition balancing machine, 444
- Hercules Powder Co., Penton plastic coating, 778-779
- Hérel, G., on Sud-Aviation, 196
- Heriot-Watt College, experimental work with bellows joints, 732
- Hermes aircraft, reconditioning of (Handley Page Co.), 793
- Herrick, Prof. S., on parabolic lunar trajectories, 838
- Herriot, J. P., appointed head of light aircraft engine department, 659; biographical note, 659
- Hertz Corp., order for Leyland Chieftan trucks, 621; contract with Seasonmaster Co., 621
- Heston Aircraft and Associated Engineers Ltd., Revelation Magnotic comparator, 242
- Heyel, C., on Handbook of Industrial Research Management (review), 487-488
- Heyman, Dr. J., review of Design of Modern Steel Structures, 800; review of Structural Mechanics, 800; biographical note, 802
- Hickenbotham, J., on Sun at Work, 500. See LETTER, 568
- HIFAR atomic reactor, irradiation tests on, 312
- Hi-fi disks and pick-ups, by G. V. Buckley, 232
 — Tapes and speakers, by G. V. Buckley, 264
- Higdon, A., on Mechanics of Materials (book), 392
- Higginson, A. E., on urban refuse, 544
- Higgs & Hill, Ltd., Wolvercote viaduct, 47; Stratford diesel locomotive maintenance depot, 587
- High Duty Alloys Ltd., alloy castings for hubs for ships fenders, 707
- High-temperature alloys, exhibition of (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 237
- High Voltage Engineering Corp., stock of Applied Radiation Corp. acquired, 16; particle accelerators, 16; linear accelerator for National Bureau of Standards, 348; X-ray source, 783
- Higher National Certificate, percentage of passes, 81
- Highgate bus depot, conversion from trolley bus to diesel bus housing, 157
- Highton, C. J., review of Indemnification of Atomic Energy. Activities and Operations of Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, 800; biographical note, 802
- Highway, automatic, and driver aid developments, by H. M. Morrison, A. F. Welch and E. A. Hanyasz, 506
 — Bridge rails and median barriers, full scale testing of, by F. N. Hveem and J. L. Beaton, 508
 — Research Board (US), *Snow and Ice Control with Chemicals and Abrasives*, 640
 — Trans-Canada, avalanche shed (John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.), 47
 — See also *Roads*
- Hildebrand, Dr. R. H., on Zero Gradient Proton Synchrotron, 828
- Hilger & Watts micrometer microscope (Alfred Herbert), 10; Autotest level, 80
- Hill, A. W., on foremen, 478
- Hill, E., on wage rates, 877
- Hill, F. D., secretary of organising committee for International Apprentices Competition, 472; biographical note, 472
- Hillgate House (Myton Ltd.), 17
- Hill's Robot Plate-Lifter (Adshead), 143
- Hilsenrath, J. et al., on Tables of Thermodynamic and Transport Properties of Air, Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Oxygen and Steam (book), 868
- Hilton, Dr. W. F., on satellites and communications, 304; on radio's new dimension, 468; review of Ballistics and Guided Missiles, 693; biographical note, 694
- Hingorani, N. G., on High Voltage Direct Current Power Transmission (book), 288
- Hinkley Point atomic power station, cinema film on construction of, 65; nearing completion, 756; fuelling charge chutes for, 828
- Hinshelwood, Sir Cyril, on Gresham College and the Royal Society (review), 127
- Hinton, Sir Christopher, on atomic power requirements, 15; on advanced gas-cooled reactor and Magnox canned stations, 16; on research in power generation, 137; on advanced gas cooled atomic reactor, 151
- Hinz, J. O., on Turbulence (book), 24
- Hipkin Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 149
- Hippo motor truck, Leyland, 382
- Hire purchase debt, 118
 — — Growth of debt, 73
 — — for industry, 118
 — — for railway equipment, 497
 — — Restrictions, 324, 813
- Hirsch, E., on atomic power plants, 216; on US-Euratom agreement, 683
- Historical Association, *Business History*, 45
- History, business (Historical Association Booklet), 45
 — Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., 45
 — Short, of technology, by T. K. Derry and T. I. Williams (book), 836
- Hitachi, hydraulic boilers for US Trinity Power plant, 289
- Hitchcock, A., on Statistical Methods for the Estimation of Maximum Fuel Element Temperature, 792
- Hither Green Continental produce depot (BR), 725
- Hi-Tip container lift (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 750
- Hivos high vacuum orbital simulator (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 797
- HKP, American, Porter Impakdriver, 227
- HMSO. See *Her Majesty's Stationery Office*
- Hobbies Ltd., Master jig saw, 42
- Hobbing machine, gear (Strojexport), 407
 — — Gear, for turbine and similar drives, BSS 1498, 18
 — — Reducing the error in, 18
- Hochstrasser chisel, 244-245
- Hockley Chemical Co. Ltd., Lacromatic Vibrator, 830-831
- Hodge Clemco Ltd., Educt-o-Matic blast cleaner, 79
- Hodgman, C. D., Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (book), 96
- Hoists (Matterson Ltd.), 217
 — See also *Cranes; Transporter; Sheers; Telfers*
- Holborn, P. R. M., on attracting capital to engineering, 204
- Hold, tanker ship, dry air aids cleaning, 661
- Holdan Engineers (London) Ltd., Materials Handling (trade publication), 456
- Holden, Arthur, & Sons Ltd., Durusol water soluble resin, 3
- Holder for abrasives (Silvafame), 675
- Holes, K. A., on Laboratory Manual for National Certificate (book), 356
- Holford, Sir William, on architects and engineers, 785
- Holidays, demand for longer, 113
 — Habits of firms and workers, 177
 — for motor car workers, 113
 — Staggered, 113
 — and travelling, Plain Words on, 172
- Hollaender, A., et al., New Developments in Radiation Protection and Recovery, 279
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (North West) Ltd., new factory for Pilkington Bros. Ltd., 786
- Holland, scheme for regional association of ECM and EFTA, 369
 — See also *Netherlands*
- Hollands, E. R., on longer chassis for motor vehicles, 757
- Hollick, R. C., on fission chamber for operation at 850°C, 152
- Hollingshurst, Sir Leslie, on National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service spending, 557
- Hollis, A. C., review of Economic Aspects of Fuel and Power in British Industry, 423; biographical note, 424
- Hollis, Dr. W. S., on advanced methods for forming metals, 25
- Holman Bros. Ltd., order position, 513; position and prospects, 513; annual report, 513; profits, 513; Goodyear pump production, 513; overseas sales, 513; Holman sludge pump, 562; drifter, 643; Holtrac drilling rig, 676
- Holman, P. M., on Holman Bros., 513
- Holme Pierpoint power station, 37
- Holmes, Brig. K. S., on mail handling devices, 37
- Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., Bag Filter (trade publication), 620; liquefied petroleum gas plant, 806; butane/air plant for Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd., 806
- Holshouser, W. L., organic coatings to lessen metal fatigue, 2
- Holst & Co., Ltd., St. Leonards Hill reservoir, 440
- Holt, A. J., on 7GeV proton synchrotron Nimrod pulsed power supplies and cooling system, 348
- Holt, Douglas (Estd. 1919) Ltd., glass fibre and resin, 104
- Holt Products Ltd., laminating service, 336
- Holtrac drilling rig (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 676
- Homburger, W. S., on concept of rapid transit, 504
- Home, central heating in your (book), 464, 812
 — Installation, electrical (trade publication), 96
- Homeslaw, E. J., on Corporation of Borough of Walsall (book), 96
- Honda, machine tools ordered from Charles Churchill Ltd., 767
- Honeycomb, aluminium, as mine cage arrester, 473
- Honeywell-Atkins aircraft anti-collision lights (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 353
- Honeywell Controls Ltd., Universal Adaptive Autopilot, 321; Honeywell-Atkins aircraft anti-collision lights, 353; Visicorder oscillograph, 446; air conditioning installation, 610; extensions to Lanarkshire plant, 613; position and prospects, 613; order position, 613; Day-Nite room thermostat, 740; soaking pit control equipment for Alcan Industries Rogerstone factory, 773
- Hong Kong Fire Brigade, Leyland Beaver truck chassis for, 129
- Honing machine, gear, Red Ring (Precision), 174, 342
- Hooks, anode, titanium (ICI Ltd.), 879
- Hooke's joint, 50
 — for motor cars, 100
- Hooper, Sir Frederick, on Management Survey (review), 898
- Hoover Co., redundancy dismissals, 324; vacuum cleaner mouldings in polystyrene, 635
- Hopes, J. H., on pipe protection tapes, 336
- Hopper, grain, screw conveyor for (Woodward & Son Ltd.), 809
 — Vehicle body in aluminium (Alcan), 809
 — Lined with pvc (Plastic Coatings), 815
- Horlock, Prof. J. H., on hydraulics in universities, 76-77. See LETTER, 140
- Horn, M. B., on Acrylic Resins (review), 22
- Hornby, J., et al., on aqueous uranyl fluoride solutions, 312
- Horner method of pickle liquor recovery, 554
- Horological Institute, British. See *British Horological Society, Antiquarian*. See *Antiquarian*
- Horseley Bridge Co., policy of diversification, 44; work at uneconomic prices, 449; export position, 449; position and prospects, 449; Thames Bridge at Bray, 855
- Horsely, E. F., on Proceedings of Symposium on Microminiaturisation of Electronic Assemblies (book), 658
- Hoskisson incinerator (Boston Marine), 542
- Hospital design and construction, DSIR investigation, 245
- Hot dimpling machine (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 699
- Hotel, Skyway, London Airport, automatic service doors for (Radiovisor), 227
- Hotspa drink dispenser (Ditchburn), 270
- Hough, R., on BP Book of Racing Campbells (book), 590
- Houghton, E., review of Attitudes of Steelworkers to Technical Change, 657-658; biographical note, 658
- Houghton, J., on Fluid Mechanics Through Worked Examples (book), 868
- Houghton, P. S., on Heat Treatment of Metals (book), 160
- Hours of labour, claim for shorter by mine-workers, 705
 — — National average, 177
 — — Reduction of, 305
 — — Shorter, mineworkers' claim for, 705
 — — Shorter, West German engineering industry, 145
- Houses, air pollution by, 233
 — Attempts to cheapen cost, 36
 — Building machine, 181
 — Condensation in, 168
 — Deep-litter, cleaner for (Becfabs Ltd.), 837
- House of Fraser, new department store for, 712
 — Plumbing units for, 36
 — Wiring (trade publication), 96
- Household refuse, dustless collection of, 555
 — Waste, compost from, 539
- Housel, Prof. W. S., ASTM committee on soils, 477
- Housing, Minister of, approval of Buckinghamshire green belt proposals, 821
 — Schemes, permission for, 425
- Hovercraft, by A. Croome (book), 836
- Hovercraft Developments Ltd., agreement with Westland Aircraft Ltd., 65; cooperation with manufacturers, 217; Australian enquiries received, 869
 — Potentials in Australia, 869
 — Production of, 265, 869
 — Shipbuilding industry interest in, 105
 — SR-N1, research programme, 65
 — SR-N2, design and testing, 65
- Hovertrucks, GERM (Folland), 869
 — Production (Folland), 265
- How, M. J., on plastic chimneys, 743
- Howard, John, & Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 213
- Howard Pneumatic Ltd., use of steel extrusions for pump impellers, 706
- Howard Rotavator (Rotary Hoos Ltd.), 876
- Hoves, J. H., on pocket size gamma dosimeter, 152
- HP Information Ltd., hire purchase statistics, 118
- Hudd automatic warning signals for railways, 189
- Huddersfield Corporation, order placed for Leyland Titan buses, 481
- Hudson, Robert, Ltd., Leedsall dumper trailer, 642
- Hughes, F. A., & Co. Ltd., Toxion anti-fouling equipment and Guardian cathodic anti-corrosion equipment for Windsor Castle, 258; LeeFord hydraulic ditching machine, 606
- Hughes, J. D. H., on light source from radioisotopes, 312
- Hull, boat, plastic (Halmatic Ltd.), 267
 — Design for yacht *Sceptre*, 147
 — Seaplane, high length/beam ratio with high beam loading, hydrodynamic stability and spray characteristics of, by D. M. Ridland J. K. Friswell and A. G. Kurn (review), 318
 — Ship, Cathodic protection of, SenTerCet automatic controller for (Standard Telephone), 57
 — — New rules for structural steel for (Lloyds), 335
 — Yacht, aerodynamic analysis of, 146
- Human being, physical limitations of, 297
 — Body and motor car design, 517
 — Metabolism, daily, table of, 552
 — Resources, trends in the application of, Scottish Fellows of the Royal Society as a percentage of British Fellows, 788
 — Waste, compost from, 539
- Humber Super Snipe motor car, modifications to, 540
- Humble Refining Co., Humble Rust Ban, 661
- Humble Rust Ban (Humble Refining Co.), 661
- Hume-Rothery, W., on Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy (book), 256; (review), 764
- Humphreys, B. L., review of Electrical Noise, 354; biographical note, 356
- Humphries & Sons Ltd., automatic core plate cutting machine for Ferranti, 903
- Humphryes, J. H., on Braithwaite & Co., 385
- Hungarian Broadcasting Authority, purchase of EMI outside television unit, 257
- Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., diesel mine-tractor, 174
- Hunstad, N. A., on developing transaxle fluids, 644
- Hunter & Co. (Holdings), primers for rust control, 778-779
- Hunter Douglas (Great Britain) Ltd., Luxacote pre-coated steel strip, 878; Luxaflex blinds, 878
- Hunter, R. A., on development costs, 372
- Hunterston atomic power station, labour dispute at, 52; vacuum cleaning equipment for (British Vacuum Cleaner), 157; visit by Japanese Ambassador, 313; progress at, 448
- Hunting Aircraft Ltd., polyester resin air intakes on Jet Provost aircraft, 3; purchase of shares by British Aircraft Corp., 417; development of BAC 107 aircraft, 767
- Hurd, S. J., Batchelors Ltd. bottling plant, 450
- Hurl, Norman J. (Victoria) Pty., purifier boxes for Gas and Fuel Corp., 869
- Hurricane, leaded glass window defies, 855
- Hurst, Dr. R., on fast atomic reactor and civil power programme, 860
- Hurst, R., on Technology, Engineering and Safety (book), 620
- Hutchings, E., on Frontiers in Science (book), 522
- Hutchinson, F. W., on Nuclear Radiation Engineering (book), 24
- Hutton, G., on Inflation and Society (book), 424
- Hutton, M., on Engineering Mathematics (book), 128
- Hveem, F. N., on testing of highway bridge rails and median barriers, 508
- Hydra check weighing machine (Industrial Products), 502
- Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for Vauxhall Cresta and Velox cars, 526
- Hydra-Spray paint spray (Bullows), 307
- Hydraulic design of channels and pipes, charts for (Hydraulic Research Station), 181
 — Device, oscillating (Hydraulic Machinery Drives Ltd.), 703
 — Drives for Machine Tools, by H. Krug (book), 900
 — Fluid, silicone, DP47 (ICI), 635
 — Skydrol (Monsanto), 635
 — Symposium on (ASTM book), 256
 — Lock, eight ways to overcome, by D. C. Sweeney, 592
 — Further aspects of, by Dr. J. Mannam, 592
- Hydraulic Machinery Drives Ltd., oscillating hydraulic device, 703

- Hydraulic/pneumatic equipment (Maxam), 699
 — Oils (trade publication), 256
 — Units, oil, closed circuit test facilities at NEL, 35
 — Uplift ladders (Anderston Clyde), 65
 — Valves (Smiths Jacking Systems), 175
 Hydraulics departments for universities, by Dr. R. Silvester. See LETTER, 76
 — Laboratories in colleges, 140. See LETTER, 269
 — Research Station, *Charts for the Hydraulic Design of Channels and Pipes*, 181; *Roughness of Pitch Fibre Pipes*, 181; extensions to Wallingford laboratory, 181; study of River Trent, 181; programme of weir investigation, 577
 — Underwater television camera to aid (Marconi-Siebe, Gorman), 737
 — in Universities, 140
 — See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
 Hydride of zirconium as atomic reactor moderator, 891
 Hydro-cooling for watercress, 283
 Hydro-electric power, by D. Carter (book), 730
 — Power stations, Madras, 116
 — Project, Yamuna, 578
 — Scheme, Mettur Tunnel, 578
 Hydro-forming, 26
 Hydro-pneumatic machine tool control (Moog), 733
 Hydrodynamic stability and spray characteristics of high length/beam ratio seaplane hulls with high beam loadings, by D. M. Ridland, J. K. Friswell and A. G. Kurn (review), 318
 Hydrogen absorption of zirconium and its alloys during oxidation in steam and aqueous solutions, by B. Cox, M. J. Davies and A. D. Dent, 88
 — Oxygen fuel cell, 229
 — Peroxide (Laporte Chemicals), 185
 — World production, 185
 — Purifier, Deoxo puridryer (Engelhard), 174
 — in steel, apparatus to measure (BWRA), 91
 — Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al* (book), 868
 — Tritiated, Geiger gas counting methods of assaying, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
 Hydromechanics Research Association, British. See *British*
 Hydroponics, by G. V. E. Thompson, 294. See LETTERS, 404, 500
 Hydrostatic transmission (NEL), 35
 — System, Lucas (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 843
 Hygena kitchen units (Kirkby Industrial), 296
 Hygiene drill for shoes, 432
 Hygiene Plastics Ltd., polyethylene street lamp screens, 499
 Hyman, H. H., method for extracting americium, 891
 Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., automatic loading and unloading equipment for rotary hearth furnace at Smiths Stampings Ltd., 772; high pressure reducing valve, 843
 Hyperconjugation, conference on, 656
 Hypersonic flow, by A. R. Collar and J. Tinkler (review), 316
 Hyslop, J. M., on Real Variable (book), 802
 Hyster Co. International, fork lift truck with oil-clutch, 809
 — Grid roller, 84
- I**
- IAEA. See *International Atomic Energy Agency*
 IBM 705 computer for British census statistics, 485
 IBM 709 electronic computer for CERN, 737
 IBM United Kingdom Ltd., data processing (trade publication), 224
 ICAO. See *International Civil Aviation Organisation*
 Ice breaker ship, V-belt drive for, 703
 — Control using calcium chloride, 640
 — and snow control with chemicals and abrasives (report), 640
 Icing, aircraft, protection conference, 233
 — See also *De-icing*
 ICSE. See *Intermediate Current Stability Experiment*
 Idaho Falls atomic reactor, Phillips Petroleum Co., to operate for US AEC, 280
 — Reactor Testing Station, bridge crane for (General Mills), 184
 Idlewild Airport, leaded glass window, 855
 IEC. See *International Electro-Technical Commission*
 IG Metall trade union, agreement for 40 hour week, 145; wage increase for members, 145
 Igloo, nylon, airhouse, 815
 Ihlen, Per, biographical note, 273
 Iles, D. J., on Problems of Full Employment (book), 590
 Ilford Ltd., Azoflex document collator, 471
 Ill-health and accidents at work, by J. L. Williams (book), 730
 Illies, Prof. K., resignation from Geesthacht centre, 549
 Illumination. See also *Light; Lighting; Lamps*
 Immigration, Ministry of (Australia), immigration statistics, 813
 Impact extrusion, 26
 — Testing machine (Testing Machines Inc.), 375
 — Theory and physical behaviour of colliding solids, by W. Goldsmith (book), 868
 Impakdriver, American HKP Porter, 227
 Impalco, roll welded sheet heat exchangers, 634; Tube-in-Strip heat exchanger material, 634
 Impellers, radial, head correction factors for, by G. T. Csanady, 195
 Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium floors for fishrooms (trade publication), 256; Superspeed C80 aluminium alloy, 335; aluminium alloys (trade publication), 730
 Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Terylene polyester fibre, 39; plastics exhibition in Moscow, 89; plastics exhibition moved to Leningrad, 89; Alkathene motor boat, 89; plastic motor car fittings, 89; Silcoset silicone rubbers, 139; M494 silicone grease, 171; extension to nylon plant at Wilton, 193; titanium (trade publication), 256; "new" metals (trade publication), 256; Terylene for rubber tubing, 267; Fluon ptfe materials, 299; solid fuel rockets, 322; rocket engines, 323; increase in sodium silicofluoride production, 403; licence agreement with Montecatini for manufacture from polypropylene, 425; natural gas boreholes at Whitby, 434; Tube-in-Strip heat exchanger material, 634; DP47 silicone hydraulic fluid, 635; polyester fibres (trade publication), 658; paint finishes for Volvo motor car, 659; Silcoset silicone rubber, 670; titanium heating coils (trade publication), 694; welding rods and brazing materials (trade publication), 694; major plant to be built in Northern Ireland, 731; agreement with Montecatini of Italy, 731; titanium for chemical plant (trade publication), 766; tanks of pvc and reinforced plastic, 778-779; cinema film "New Minds for a New World," 780; expanding chemical output, 805; polypropylene plant in production, 814; symposium on titanium, 866; titanium anode hooks, 879; re-arrangement of executive directors' responsibilities, 893; regrouping of manufacturing divisions, 893; trade with Russia, 893; negotiations for Russian licence for caprolactam manufacture, 893; polyethylene manufacturing plant for Russia, 893
 Imperial College of Science and Technology, optical design group, 71; Inaugural lectures (review), 286; need for atomic reactor, 579
 Implematic agricultural tractor (David Brown), 395
 — Tractors (David Brown), 842
 Imports from Bulgaria, 425
 — Effect of Bank Rate on, 741
 — Export statistics, 73
 — Increased over exports, 901
 — of Japanese transistor radios, 257
 — Statistics, 289
 — Toys, 193
 Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd., Sparca-tron spark erosion machine, 243
 Incandescent Group, members of Consolidated Foundry Plant consortium, 523
 Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., batch furnace, 11; radiant tubes (trade publication), 256
 Incentives, financial, for management, by R. C. Smyth (book), 522
 — Schemes in building industry, 153
 Inchgreen graving dock, financial negotiations for, 333
 Incinerator, gas or electric, Barrywald (Saniguard Appliances Ltd.), 776
 — Hoskisson (Boston Marine), 542
 Incoloy DS (trade publication), 730
 Income distribution of engineers, 821
 — of doctors, 821
 Independence, helping engineers to gain, 678-679
 Independent Television Authority, annual report, 685; future stations, 685; engineering expenditure, 685; revenue expenditure, 685
 Index, retail prices, seasonal fall of, 457
 Indexing mechanism (Manifold Machinery Co. Ltd.), 857
 — Systems, comparative efficiency of 656
 India, agreement with Russia on atomic reactor supply, 51
 — Atomic energy plans, 37
 — Power plant site between Bombay and Ahmedabad, 51
 — Power programme, 51
 — Power station sites, 51
 — Power station at Tarapore, 312, 648
 — Reactor for, 37
 — Reactor operators to be trained in Russia, 37
 — British aid for, 465
 — Dams to be strengthened, 65
 — East-West operation to aid, 465
 — Fall in sterling balances, 557
 — Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries with special reference to, by R. J. Chelliah (book), 560; (review), 764-765
 — Fuel cycles for power programme in, by N. B. Prasad, 51
 — Import of Russian oil products, 161
 — Increase of living standards, 105
 — Indus Waters Treaty with Pakistan, 440
 — Natural uranium atomic reactors for, 51
 — Uranium and thorium deposits, 51
 — Oil refinery to be built by Russia at Bihar, 161
 — Plutonium by-product production, 51
 — Thorium converters, 51
 — Power problems in, 51
 — Projects for, 578
 — Request for tenders for Tarapur atomic power station, 648
 — Research on silting of reservoirs, 578
 — Russian aircraft for, 869
 — Atomic power stations for, 892
 — Steel production, 105
 — Third five year plan, 105
 — Tightening of import restrictions, 557
 — Uranium 233 as by-product, 51
 Indian Atomic Energy Authority, agreement with Russia on atomic reactor training and supply of reactor, 37; consideration of French and US offers for atomic reactor, 37
 — Atomic Energy Commission, activities of, 51; second gamma field near Trombay, 384; radiation effect on growth and reproduction of plants, 384
 — National Institute, standards room in conjunction with Ashok Leyland Ltd., 65
 Indian Point power station, gold plated check valve gaskets installed, 39
 Indicators, neon (trade publication), 160
 — Salinity (trade publication), 224
 — Vibration (Sperry), 321
 Indium arsenide, monocrystalline (Monsanto), 75
 — Bismuth electrical cell (Metachemical Processes Ltd.), 635
 — Phosphide, polycrystalline (Monsanto), 75
 Indonesia, experts sent to Soviet Atomic Energy Centre for course, 312
 Inductance coils, design and theory of, by V. G. Welsby (book), 836
 Induction heating, basics of, by C. A. Tudbury (book), 590
 — Motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Inductosyn for gear hobbing machine, 18
 Indus Basin Development, World Bank assistance for, 578
 — River project, 433
 — Waters Treaty, 433
 — Treaty and Mangla Dam, 440
 Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy (Stresa Conference report), 152
 Industrial & Commercial Finance Corp. Ltd., loans to industry, 118
 Industrial Design, Council of. See *Council*
 — Development, by M. D. Bryce (book), 900
 — Finishes, international exhibition, 638
 — Practical manual of, by B. M. Letsky (book), 620
 — Fortunes, rise and fall of, 877
 Industrial Instruments Ltd., Selachron elapsed time indicator, 470
 — Output, noise as interference with, 101
 — Production index, 97
 — rate of, 813
 Industrial Products (Speco) Ltd., Hydra check weighing machine, 502
 — Psychology, National Institute of. See *National*
 — Relations, British charter of. See *British*
 — Charter of, NUM, 409
 — Research management, handbook of, by C. Heyel (review), 487-488
 Industrial & Trade Fairs Ltd., Sydney Trade Fair, 289
 — Training Council Conference, 785
 — Welfare Society, *Supervisors' Handbook and Diary*, 677; Lord Beveridge speaks at lunch of, 713
 Industrija Traktora I Masina, order for agricultural machinery placed with Massey-Ferguson, 97
 Industry, air pollution by, 233
 — British, concentration in, by R. Evelyn and I. M. D. Little (book), 392
 — and the export markets, 565
 — Bulletin for (Treasury book), 877
 — Careers in, technical education, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 658
 — Data handling units for, 495
 — Financing, by J. R. Kinross, 118
 — Instrumentation and automatic control in, by Dr. J. Thompson, 263
 — Large radiation sources in (IAEA book), 694
 — Loans to, 118
 — Nationalised. See *Nationalised*
 — Select Committee on. See *Select*
 — Problems of, direct approach to, 34
 — and science, application of punched cards to, by R. S. Casey *et al* (review), 190
 — Stocks held by, 1
 — Towards less protection for, by R. Bailey, 852
 — and trade, Diderot pictorial encyclopedia of (Bookservice book), 764
 — University graduate in, 541
 — and universities, relation between, by Sir Willis Jackson, 9
 — Waste reduction in, 533
 INE. See *Institution of Nuclear Engineers*
 Inertial equipment in a lunar vehicle, 838
 — Guidance system, radio, for missiles, 167
 — Navigation, shortcomings of, 839
 Inflation and Society, by G. Hutton (book), 424
 Information Bureau for radioisotopes, 37
 — and Decision Processes, by R. E. Machol (book), 836
 — Library units in industrial and commercial organisations, survey of, by D. J. Campbell and C. W. Hanson (review), 867
 — Occupational, by C. L. Shartle (book), 392
 — Problem, by L. W. Ross (pamphlet), 800
 — Processing, proceedings of Conference on (UNESCO book), 836
 — Searching service (ASM), 58
 — Systems on documentation, by J. H. Shera, A. Kent and J. W. Perry (review), 190
 Infra-red dryer (Vokes), 818
 — Gas analyser (UKAEA), 495
 — Radiation, by H. L. Hackforth (book), 318
 — Television camera (EMI), 873
 Ingersoll Ltd., Lip Electronic Perpetual light powered clock, 368; agents for Hamilton Watch Co., 393; exhibit at Watch and Jewellery Fair, 393
 Ingot, steel, production, table of, 581
 Injection moulding machine (Triulzi), 805
 — Unit for press (BIP), 445
 Injector needle movement detector for diesel engines (BICERA), 593
 Inland waterways. See *Canal; River*, etc.
 Innocenti, BMC cars, 621, 633
 Insecticide sprayer, Plafog (Cooper, Pegler & Co. Ltd.), 632
 Inserts, fixing (trade publication), 868
 Instability constants of complex compounds, by K. B. Yatsimirskii and V. P. Vasil'ev (book), 160
 Institut Europeen d'Electronique, L', formation of, 893; courses on electronics, 893; formation of future colleges, 893
 Institut Francais du Petrole, tests on molybdenum disulphide, 499
 Institute of Aviation Medicine. See *Royal Air Force*
 — of British Foundrymen, G. R. Shotton elected president, 177
 — of Directors, support for atomic products "shop window," 37
 — of Fuel, conference of, 601; *Waste Heat Recovery from Industrial Furnaces*, 601
 Institute of Metals, symposium on determination of gases in metals, 91
 — of Motivational Research, 541
 — of Office Management, films on computers in business, 113; *Clerical Sales Analysis*, 145
 — of Petroleum, analysis of gas mixtures, 106
 — of Physics, amalgamation with Physical Society, 881; annual exhibition of, 881
 — of Railway Technology (Japan), rubber suspensions for railway carriages, 203
 — of Refrigeration, cold stores for fruit and vegetables, by J. C. Fidler, 389. See LETTER, 468
 Institution of Civil Engineers, *Durability of Reinforced Concrete in Sea Water*, 381; library of computer programmes, 477; *Place of Digital Computers in Civil Engineering*, 477; proposed amalgamation with Institution of Municipal Engineers, 541. See LETTER, 537; historical note, 541; changes in part II examination, 573
 — of Civil Professional Servants, rejection of wage offer by Treasury, 853
 — Concerned with atomic energy, world list of (IAEA), 827
 — of Electrical Engineers, conference on non-destructive testing, 173; International Conference on Medical Electronics, 197
 — of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, *Central Heating in Your Home*, 464; *Central Heating in Your Home*, 812
 — of Mechanical Engineers, *Proceedings of Automobile Division* (1957-58), 224; (review), 520; presidential address by Prof. O. Saunders, 677; symposium on secondary surfaces for heat transfer, 738; symposium on heat transfer from secondary surfaces, 755; appeal dismissed by House of Lords, 777; symposium on industrial vacuum plant, 780; discussion on reliability of mechanical parts of data processing systems, 781; symposium under aegis of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 859
 — of Metallurgists, *Progress in Metallurgical Technology*, 522
 — of Mining Engineers, proceedings of symposium on shaft sinking and tunnelling (review), 223
 — of Municipal Engineers, proposed amalgamation with Institution of Civil Engineers, 541. See LETTER, 537; historical note, 541; letter to Town Clerks, 785
 — of Nuclear Engineers, inaugural dinner, 512; role of, 512
 — of Production Engineers, conference of, 550
 — of Water Engineers, diesel v. petrol discussion, 285; *Approved Methods for the Physical and Chemical Examination of Water* (review), 559-560; conference, 577; *Approved Methods for the Physical and Chemical Examination of Water* (book), 620; *Water Problems of Individual Ownership of Property Units in Multi-Unit Blocks*, 776
 — of Works Managers, Lord Piercy re-elected president, 821; A. M. H. Davies elected chairman, 821
 Instruments (trade publications), 128, 160, 192, 224, 802
 — Aircraft, new display technique (RAE), 905
 — British: *Directory and Buyers Guide* (book), 318
 — Control (trade publication), 160
 — and Measurements Exhibition, International, Stockholm, British exhibits at, 312
 — Scientific (trade publication), 160
 — and precision, exhibition, sales at, 65
 — Sales increase in, 225
 — Society of America, symposium on temperature, 881
 — Use of sub-zero temperatures to dehydrate filling gases, 351
 — Works laboratory (USAEC report), 719
 Instrumentation and automatic control in industry, by Dr. J. Thompson, 263
 — and computation in process development and plant design, proceedings of symposium on, by P. A. Rottenburg (review), 588
 — Digital, fundamentals of, by D. S. Evans (book), 868
 — of ICSE, 216
 — and process integration (review), 588
 Insulated containers for transport of frozen products, 284
 Insulation and continuity tester, Megger (Evershed & Vignoles), 271
 — Electrical (trade publication), 730
 — for liquid oxygen and methane, 370
 — Thermal, materials for, 370
 — Material, table of comparative properties, 370
 — Stilphon 20 (Stillite), 403
 — Supermag magnesium carbonate (Chemical & Insulation), 171
 — for underground pipes, Protexulate (Croxtan & Garry Ltd.), 671
 — for ultra-low temperatures, by J. W. Dawson, 370. See *Correction*, 468
 Insulators (trade publication), 60
 — Atom-layer, 840
 — Electrical, breakdown of, 653
 — Multicone Post, Doulton (Doulton), 841
 — Tunnel effect applied to, 840
 Intake, air various forms of installed on fighter type aircraft, subsonic wind tunnel tests on, by B. J. Prior and C. N. Hall, 691
 Integration, process, and instrumentation (review), 588
 Integrity, Plain Words on, 40
 Integron tube, internally ribbed (Wolverine) 170
 Interatom, formed by Atomics International and Demag, 549; practical work for Geestnacht centre, 549
 Interconnected systems, economic control of, by L. K. Kirchmayer (review), 159-160
 Interferometer for length measurement, 514
 Interlas Ltd., Tehag welding positioner, 750

- Intermediate Current Stability Experiment, instrumentation of, 216; suspension of by UKAEA, 480
- Internal-combustion engine. See *Engine; Aircraft engine; Motor car engine; Motor boat; Tractor; Turbine, gas*
- Damping due to structural joints and techniques for general damping measurement, by D. J. Mead (book), 71
- International Apprentice Competition, 177; British firms co-operating, 305; British team chosen, 305; British firms competing, 472; countries competing, 472; trades represented, 472; marking system used, 472
- Association of Chiefs of Police, driver behaviour measurement system, 721
- Atomic Energy Agency, India refuses control provisions of, 37; panel on heavy water lattices, 52; programme and budget for 1961, 120; radioisotope training for United Arab Republic, 120; symposium on measuring radiation doses, 152; new programme for, 248; *Use of Radioisotopes and Supervoltage Radiation in Radio-teletherapy*, 280; Molotov appointed Russian ambassador to, 297; conference on small power atomic reactors, 312, 383; *International Directory of Radioisotopes*, 340; *Safe Handling of Radioisotopes*, 348; conference on small and medium power reactors, 369, 383; general conference, 384; conference on atomic reactors, 415; activities of, 448; nuclear power survey in Finland, 448; hazards evaluation of atomic reactor for Netherlands, 448; visits of technical assistance missions to Greece, Ivory Coast, Mali, Morocco, Sudan and Tunisia, 448; budget figures for 1961, 448; *Nuclear-Electronics* (book), 590; Disposal of Radioactive Wastes (book), 620; main points of fourth session, 647; admission of Chile and Ghana as members, 647; Columbia, Mali and Senegal approved for membership, 647; review of activities of Agency, 647; Prof. Nadjakov elected as president, 647; approval of budget, 647; contributions to general fund, 647; General Conference, 647; missions to Mexico, El Salvador, Guatemala, Peru and Paraguay, 648; Philippines request mission to Manila, 648; report of study made in Finland, 648; safeguard system for atomic reactor operation, 648; Large Radiation Sources in Industry (book), 694; tripartite agreement with Finland and US, 720; symposium on nuclear ships, 792; *Publications Catalogue*, 827; world list of institutions concerned with atomic energy, 827; *Nuclear Fusion*, 828
- Bank for Reconstruction and Development, visit to India Atomic Energy Commission, 51; loan to Congo, 73; assistance for Indus Basin Development, 578
- International Boilers & Radiators Ltd., use of polyethylene film to prevent rusting, 743
- Caravan Exhibition, 704
- Civil Aviation Organisation, ocean weather ships of, 775
- International Combustion Products Ltd., Raymond flash drier, 542; centrifuge (trade publication), 560
- Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment, European electrical standards, 257
- International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., computer (trade publication), 224
- Conference on High Energy Physics, 480
- on Medical Electronics, 197
- on Public Cleansing, 555
- on Semiconductors, Prague, 463
- Congress on Combustion Engines, testing of diesel engines, 452
- International Construction Co. Ltd., cranes for Richard Thomas & Baldwins, 97; development programme work for Tube Investments Ltd., 649
- Design Exposition (Milan), 129
- Development Association, functions of, 465
- Directory of Radioisotopes (IAEA book), 348
- Electro-Technical Commission, European electrical standards, 257
- International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd., Waters torque gauge, 444; adjustable thread cutting tool, 606
- Exhibition of Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, 53
- International General Electric Co. Ltd., heavy electrical plant for Brazil, 97; equipment for Alcoa aluminium home display at International Design Exposition, 129
- Geophysical Year, Russian report, 128
- International Harvester Co., marketing of McCormick International Gloster Forge Harvester, 621; world wide distribution system, 621
- Industrial Finishes Exhibition, 638
- Instruments and Measurements Exhibition, Stockholm, British exhibits at, 312
- Machine Tool Exhibition, exhibits at, 10, 43; P. Onderchain at, 97; electronic control, 705
- International Meehanite Metal Co. Ltd., cast iron (trade publication), 658
- Metre, British Copy No. 16, 583
- Pipes, Pipelines, Pumps and Valves Exhibition, 141
- Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 109
- Ropeway Review, by H. F. Shields (book), 626
- International Standard Triumph, Belgian assembly plant opened, 705
- Standards Organisation, on standardisation of atomic terms and symbols, 151; European electrical standards, 257
- International Synthetic Rubber Co., research on high hysteresis tyres, 278
- Synthetic Rubber Symposium, papers to be read, 141
- Trade, 1959 (HMSO book), 705; annual report on, 705
- Fair Tunis, Auto-Tutor teaching machine to be exhibited at, 591
- International Twist Drill Co., purchased by Tap & Die Corp., 449
- International Who's Who* 1960, 126
- International Wrought Non-Ferrous Metals Council, *Guide to the Principles of Costing in the European Non-Ferrous Metals Industry* (book), 658
- Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who, 1960, by L. G. Pine (review), 834
- Internorm*, 898
- Intervalometer camera control (Aldersgate Electronics Ltd.), 607
- Intraform metal working process (Cincinnati), 550
- Intragranular misorientation measurements in brass, table of, 839
- Investment in European Common Market, 8
- Economic Community, aids (booklet), 8
- Public, 1
- Involute tester (J. Goulder), 242
- Ion exchange on vermiculite, removal of caesium 137 and strontium 90 from aqueous solution by, by D. C. Sammon and R. E. Watts, 312
- Temperatures, high, mirror machine for, 720
- Ipsen, D. C., on units, dimensions and dimensionless numbers (review), 520
- Iran, Manjil Dam on Sefid Roud River, use of cableway headcars, 98
- Iraq, oil profits in, 324
- Iraq Petroleum Co., Baghdad discussions on oil exploitation in Iraq, 324; valves for pipelines (David Brown), 481
- Irish Export Board, export statistics, 289
- Irish Sugar Corp., prototype freeze-drying equipment, 265, 292
- Iron, aluminous, Pyroferal (G. L. Willan of Sheffield), 743
- Cast (trade publication), 658
- Chemical analysis of, by W. Westwood and A. Mayer (book), 356
- Containing aluminium, Pyroferal (G. L. Willan of Sheffield), 743
- Engines, corrosion of aluminium cylinder heads on, 428
- Exports to Norway, 161
- Foundry, preventative maintenance, 885
- Ore (Sydvaranger Co.), 870
- See also *Ore*
- Silicon, magnetic effects of (BISRA), 335
- and Steel Board, approval of Tube Investments Ltd., development programme, 649
- Corrosion of in liquid sodium, by C. Tyzack, 791-792
- Exports to Norway, 161
- Holding and Realisation Agency, sale of W. Wesson Steel Co., 225; sale of Llanelly Steel Co. Ltd., 225
- Industry, automation in, introductory review of, by S. S. Carlisle, 586
- Institute, symposium on determination of gases in metals, 91; symposium on steels for nuclear reactor power circuits, 448; Symposium on Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits, 791
- Master of Them All, by R. Miles (book), 766
- Trace detection, Technicon Auto-Analyser for (Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd.), 736
- See also *Cast iron; Steel; Pig iron; Metallurgy*
- Ironmaking, automation in, 586
- Ironwork, structural. See *Bridge; Floor; Column; Roof; Steelwork; Structure*
- Irradiated materials, waste disposal problems, 548
- Irradiating temperature, effect on steel, 791
- Irradiation, carbon dioxide and graphite under reaction between, by N. S. Corney, W. R. Marsh and J. Wright, 216
- Facility, Jason atomic reactor as, 580
- of Triga atomic reactor, 580
- Food, centres in US, 280
- Doubts about, 430
- Information centre at Saclay, 280
- Growth and swelling in Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
- of meat, 279
- Neutron, damage by, 215
- Detection methods, 325
- Effects on steels, by R. G. Berggren, 791
- Testing of Enrico Fermi Prototype Fuel Pins in the CP-5 Reactor, by M. A. Silliman *et al*, 891
- Tests on HIFAR reactor, 312
- See also *Radiation*
- Irrigation exhibit at Royal Show, 89
- Farm, 276
- Research, 265
- Scheme, West Pakistan, 265
- Irving, A., on effects of low-frequency vibration on Man, 364-367
- Irving Air Chute Ltd., motor car safety seat belts, 789
- Irving, F. G., instructional wind tunnel design, 631
- Irwin, E. G., and Partners, contract for prison electrical work, 289
- Isaac Bros., hydro-cooling plant for water-cress, 283
- Isaac, P. C. G., on Waste Treatment: Proceedings of symposium on treatment of waste waters (review), 559; review of Approved Methods for the Physical and Chemical Examination of Water, 559-560; biographical note, 560
- Islamabad, Pakistan atomic training centre, 720
- ISO. See *International Standards Organisation*
- Isolator, line (Switchgear & Equipment Ltd.), 819
- Isotemp air compressor (G. & J. Weir), 406
- Isotopes, electrical power from, 461
- Uranium, measurements, mass spectrometry for, by C. D. Tabor, 719
- Isotopic analysis of uranium, 719
- ISPRA-1 atomic reactor as test facility, 215
- Israel, criticality reached in first atomic reactor, 216
- Italian Trade News*, 901
- Italy, active modernisation and redevelopment of shipyards, 901
- Assembly plant for Ford Anglia cars, 489
- Atomic projects in, 216
- Heavy capital investment, 401
- Increased tonnage through ports, 901
- Ivory Coast, IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
- Izmir Trade Fair, Auto-Tutor teaching machine on exhibit at, 591

J

- J70 jet engines made under licence by FNAG, 793
- J. Paul Getty* tanker launched, 97
- Jack, centre hole, Simplex Jenny (Equipment & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 750
- Duff Norton (Consolidated Pneumatic), 307
- Jackson, Dr. C. J., review of Waste Treatment: Proceedings of Symposium on Treatment of Waste Waters, 559; biographical note, 560
- Jackson, J., on Steam Sampling in Russia, 627
- Jackson, J. M., on Control of Monopoly in the United Kingdom (book), 392
- Jackson, R. G., on selecting future foremen, 500
- Jackson, R. S., on measuring roughness in electric motors, 871
- Jackson, W. H., on bodies in which we live, 32
- Jackson, Willis, Committee, technical staff college requirements, 9
- Jackson, Sir Willis, on relation between industry and universities, 9; on medicine and electronics, 197
- Jacobs, A. M., on Basic Principles of Nuclear Science and Reactors (book), 424
- Jaguar Cars Ltd., Terylene reinforced V-belts, 39; motor car production methods, 516; assembly of cars in South Africa, 705, 731; high production maintained, 721; output 721; order position, 721; re-equipment scheme, 721
- James, C. G., on university reactor licences, 673
- James, M., review of Telemetering Systems, 59-60; biographical note, 60
- Jamison, Dr. R. R., award of Enoch Thule bronze medal, 721; on Engines for the Supersonic Airliner, 721; biographical note, 721
- Jan Mayen Island, diesel-alternator sets for (Davey, Paxman Co.), 659
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, by L. Bridgman (review), 59
- Japan Atomic Power Co., Tokai-Mura atomic power station, 313
- Japan, atomic propelled ore carrying ship proposed, 892
- Contract conditions with UK, 573
- Contract with US GEC Ltd., for atomic reactor at Tokai Mura, 684
- Exports to US, 489
- Nuclear power plan, 248
- Toy quota increased for UK, 193
- Transistor radio exports to UK increased, 257
- Jarrah timber. See *LETTER*, 204
- Jason atomic reactor, basic design of, 580; correction of statistics previously published, 684; control of, 684; courses on (Hawker Siddeley), 248; fuel loading variations, 580; as irradiation facility, 580; at Petten now critical, 512; plan view of core assembly, 612; safety features of, 580; table of main Parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
- Mk. III atomic reactor, installation approval for Queen Mary College, 648
- Jastrow, R., on Exploration of Space (book), 488
- Jeeves, Gordon, new department store for House of Fraser, 712
- Jefferson, S., on Radioisotopes: a New Tool for Industry (book), 288
- Jenkins, D. E. P., review of Handbook of Industrial Research Management, 487-488; biographical note, 488
- Jensen, A., on The Life and Works of A. K. Erlang (book), 730
- Jensen Motors Ltd., to produce Volvo motor car, 659
- Jensen, T. A., on Spiral Conduit Ducts, 745
- Jenson, N. M., on Tunnel Portland Cement Co., 349
- Jerger, J. J., on Systems Preliminary Design (book), 224
- Jerrard, H. G., on Theoretical and Experimental Physics (book), 836
- Jessop-Saville Steel Co. Ltd., sales, 793
- Jester experimental yacht, 146
- Jet engine. See *Engine*
- Plasma, high temperature torch (British Oxygen Research), 419
- Provost aircraft, polyester air intakes, 3
- Jetty, launch, for Milford Haven, 380
- Jewellery and Watch Fair, electric watch exhibit at, 393
- Jiffymix battery powered mixer (Ace Products), 908
- Jiffytoll battery powered tool (Ace Products), 908
- Jig boring machine. See *Boring machine*
- Saw, Master (Hobbies), 42
- Job Snobbery, Plain Words on, 372
- Johns & Waygood, steelwork handling plant ordered from Boulton & Paul, 257
- Johnson, C. H. (Machinery) Ltd., Fasprime centrifugal pump, 542
- Johnson, D. G., on Mechanical of Vibration (book), 802
- Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., research work in collaboration with CIBA, 3; thermosetting silver preparations FSP43 and FSP49, 3; production of pure arsenic, antimony, tellurium and bismuth, 467
- Johnson & Philips Ltd., mobile showroom, 613
- Johnson, W. C., on Electrical Engineering Science (book), 224
- Johnstone, A., on cost of sales force, 457
- Joinery, standard (trade publication), 868
- Joints, bellows, Bellex (Munro & Miller Ltd.), 732
- Producing and testing, 732
- Breaker, Pitan (Allweather Paints Ltd.), 879
- Compression (trade publication), 590
- Expansion, filler, wood fibreboard (Powell Duffryn), 847
- for high pressure ducting (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 459
- Nine span bridge without, by H. W. Stephenson, 308

- Joint Fire Research Organisation, *Sponsored Fire Resistance Tests on Structural Elements* (Book), 7; fires attributed to friction, 92
- Hooke's, 50
- for motor cars, 100
- Rzeppa constant-velocity, 50
- Structural, internal damping due to, and techniques for general damping measurement, by D. J. Mead (HMSO book), 71;
- Universal, nylon bearings for, by V. F. Platanov, 132
- Jointings and packings (trade publication), 730
- Systems for plastic cable, 107
- Jones, A. A., & Shipman Ltd., Braunstone tapping machine, 306; utility head, 374; sine centres, 375; surface grinder (trade publication), 900
- Jones, E., on atomic reactor economics, 415
- Jones, E. D., on neutron flux measurements on aluminium panel, in pool, and in natural uranium graphite stack on Lido, 248
- Jones, G. O., on the Catalyst (review), 24
- Jones, J. B., on Engineering Thermodynamics (book), 694
- Jones, R. F., on aircraft icing, 233
- Jones, T. P., on high-powered epicyclic gearing, 810-811
- Jones, W. F., review of Attitudes of Steelworkers to Technical Change, 657-658; biographical note, 658
- Jones, William, Ltd., downstroking press, 502
- Jonmil Building Developments Ltd., heat pump central heating and refrigeration equipment, 812
- Jonscher, A. K., on Principles of Semiconductor Device Operation (book), 694
- Joseph, A. J. V., on fuel-nozzle temperature measurement, 762-763
- Journals, abstracts, 379. See *LETTER*, 780
- Journal of Chemical Documentation*, 728
- Journals, technical, how to select, 379
- Increase of, 378
- JSM water meter, Kent (George Kent Ltd.), 776
- Judgelite Co. Ltd., architectural panelling, 671
- Juelich atomic research centre, Germany, 447
- Juggernaut atomic reactor (Argonne), 183
- Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
- Juvenile delinquency, Plain Words on, 236

K

- KAHANE, Dr. Ing. L., on air compressor which releases no oil, 194
- Kahlen Main atomic reactor, work, completed, 720
- Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corp., interest in James Booth Aluminium Co., 803; formation of Commonwealth Aluminium Corp. with Consolidated Zinc Corp., 803
- Kaldo oxygen process for steel at Consett Iron Co., 185
- Kalmar Verkstads AB, diesel locomotives for Swedish State Railways, 425
- Kama Aircraft Corp., unit construction broaching machine installed (Lapointe), 482
- Kampala, Uganda, road test surfaces (Esso), 7
- Kane, Frederick C., Ltd., case sealing machine, 888
- Kane, J. L., on improved thermal conductivity of atomic fuel, 151
- Kanigen plating for printed circuits, 39
- Kapp, R. O., on towards a unified cosmology (review), 255. See *LETTER*, 300
- Kappel, F. R., on Project Echo, 169; on world-wide television, 169
- Karachi oil refinery, estimates for, 249
- Kariba Dam spillway, 752
- Underground power house, 752
- Karjalainen, A., trade talks with Moscow, 695
- Karlin, S., on Mathematical Methods and Theory in Games, Programming and Economics (review), 94
- Karlsruhe atomic research centre, 447
- Karria timber. See *LETTER*, 204
- Karrier Bantam chassis for aircraft servicing trolley (Rootes), 93
- Katharometer for measurement of impurities in helium, by M. Wilkins and J. D. Wilson, 416
- Katingo*, ship, *Cycloop* tug assists, 188
- Kaufmann, Dr. S. G., on loan to Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique from Argonne, 183
- Kay, J. M., on university reactor licences, 673
- Kaye, J., on Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity (book), 256
- Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, position and prospects, 649
- Kearney & Trecker, Milwaukee-Matic machine tool, 90
- Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd., 3WB boring machine, 12
- Keay, Thomas C., Co., jute mill machinery for East Pakistan, 695
- Keedwell, M. J., on railway expenditure, 672
- Keeton Sons & Co. Ltd., Keetona squaring shears, 78
- Keetona squaring shears (Keeton Sons), 78
- Keir, K. M., review of Analytical Photogrammetry, 317-318; biographical note, 318
- Keith, J. E., on United States Army in World War II (review), 158
- Kelvinator Ltd., price reductions, 324
- KEMA, studies on aqueous homogeneous suspension reactor, 384; Euratom assistance to, 384
- Kemp, R. E., review of Zone Refining and Allied Techniques, 192; biographical note 192
- Kennedy & Donkin, Brazilian atomic reactor, 184; nuclear consultants to Brazil, 333
- Kennedy, N., on new concept of rapid transit, 504
- Kennedy, Senator, on US industrial output, 669
- Kent, A., on Tools for Machine Literature Searching (review), 190; on Information Systems in Documentation (review), 190
- Kent, George, Ltd., flow measurement (trade publication), 224; orifice fittings (trade publication), 590; Kent JSM water meter, 776
- Kent JSM water meter (George Kent Ltd.), 776

- Kenward, C. J., on neutron flux measurement on the beam hole on Lido, 248
- Kenwood Manufacturing Co., effect of credit restrictions on sales, 457; profits, 457; Chef food mixer, 844; knife and scissors sharpener, 844; Dishmaster dishwasher, 844; Wastemaster garbage disposal unit, 844
- Kerry's (Engineering) Ltd., centre lathe, 13; swing break lathe (trade publication), 900
- Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., ultrasonic cleaner, 142, 620
- Key-Conex "Tapertite" waste connector (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 712
- Key, E. G., on Elementary Engineering Mechanics (book), 620
- Key Engineering Co. Ltd., *Key News*, 618; pitch fibre pipes (trade publication), 658; Key-Conex "Tapertite" waste connector, 712
- Key News*, 618
- KHE Group, rolling machine, 503
- Kidde, Walter, Nuclear Laboratories, promethium 147 atomic battery, 339
- Kidney plumbing units for flats, 36
- Kiev University, compact accelerator built at, 892
- Kilburn, Prof., development of Atlas computers, 249
- Kilogram, pound weight defined in terms of, 582
- Kincardine power station, pfa for land reclamation at Longannet, 547
- Kindler, H. S., on Organising the Technical Conference (book), 590, (review), 619-620
- Kine Engineering Co. Ltd., jig boring machine, 714
- Kinematics and dynamics of mechanisms, by R. Beyer (book), 900
- King Dual Duty overhead conveyor (Geo. King Ltd.), 314
- King, Geo., Ltd., complex conveyor system for Simca car plant, 314; King Dual Duty overhead conveyor, 314
- King, Geo. W., Ltd., soundproof door for Associated Rediffusion TV studio, 66
- Kinghorn, A., & Co. Ltd., automatic core plate cutting machine for Ferranti, 903
- Kinnear, Moodie & Co. Ltd., MWB new London water main, 476
- Kinross, J. R., on financing industry, 118
- Kipnees, J. J., on Industrial Packaging (review), 390
- Kipping, Sir Norman, on underdeveloped countries, 73
- Kirchmayer, L. K., on Economic Control of Interconnected Systems (review), 159-160
- Kirkby Industrial Estate, Hygena kitchen units, 296
- Kirkham, R. H. H., on concrete roads, 568-569
- Kirkin, R. A., on rain in Australia, 469
- Kirkstall Forge Engineering Co., profits, 481; position and prospects, 481
- Kirkstall-Repro, trading position, 481; dividends, 481
- Kit, B., on Rocket Propellant Handbook (book), 590
- Kitchen, A., D. Walker Ltd., radial drilling machine, 714
- Kitchen, all-electric, at Food Fair (Electrical Development Association), 296
- All-gas, at Food Fair (Gas Council), 296
- Domestic, units for, 296
- Kitchen & Wade Ltd., multi-spindle drilling machine, 606
- Kiwi-3 rocket propulsion reactor experiment, tests arranged, 348
- Klemantaski, L., review of Science Museum: Handbook of the Collection Illustrating Motor Cars, 454; review of Automobile Revue, 454-455; biographical note, 456
- Kline, D. E., on Basic Principles of Nuclear Science and Reactors (book), 424
- Klinger, H. H., on importance of microwave techniques, 797; microwave developments, 797
- Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz AG., study of air and water cooling for combustion engines, 774
- Knife sharpener (Kenwood), 844
- Knight, H. de B., on Arc Discharge (review), 589-590
- Knitting Machinery and Accessories, International Exhibition, 745
- Knowles-Brown, F. H., opening of Antiquarian Horological Society permanent quarters, 573
- Kobelt, Dr. K., appointed director of Lansing Bagnall Holdings and Lansing Bagnall AG, 185; biographical note, 185
- Kockums Mekanista Verkstads, co-operation with De Laval Ljungström, 549
- Kohnstamm, R. & A., plywood access doors for tanning drums, 402
- Kohr, R. H., on analysis and simulation of automobile ride, 460
- Kolberg & Sanne, order for diesel-alternator sets for Jan Mayed Island, 659
- Komposition balancing machine, Rava (Herbert), 444
- Kopp variator for Chipmaster centre lathe (Allspeeds Ltd.), 624
- Kowlays plastic cattle mattress (Gourock), 837
- Kresser, T. O. J., on polyethylene (review), 22
- Kretz thickness gauge (Aveley Electric), 889
- Kronberger, Dr. H., appointed deputy managing director of UKAEA, 720
- Krug, H., on Hydraulic Drives for Machine Tools (book), 900
- Krypton 85 as radioisotope light source, 312
- Krzywoblocki, M. Z. v., on Bergman's Linear Integral Operator Method in the Theory of Compressible Fluid Flow (book), 658, 659
- Kue-Ken jaw crusher (Armstrong-Whitworth), 642
- Kuhn, W., on precision distillation columns, 312
- Kuka refuse collecting vehicle body (Eagle), 555
- Kurn, A. G., on Hydrodynamic Stability and Spray Characteristics of High Length/Beam Ratio Scaup Hulls with High Beam Loadings (review), 318
- Kuron S water weed and reed clearing chemical (Dow), 276
- Kurt Tank Story; design for flight, by H. Conradis (review), 391
- Kuske, A., on Optical Methods for Stress Analysis (book), 900
- Kutateladze, S. S., on Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer Media (review), 255-256
- Kuwait, agreement with Shell for offshore drilling, 893
- Kuwait Oil Co., AEI Ltd. electric motors for, 803; liquified petroleum gas plant, 803
- Kvarnstorp, production and testing of plutonium, 647
- Kvikmulder mulcher (Mi-Dox Ltd.), 837
- Kwikform Ltd., Tamar bridge formwork, 380
- Kybernetes data handling system (Hagen), 495
- Kyle dam, 369
- Kyoto-Osaka Electric Train Co., rubber suspensions for railway rolling stock, 203

L

- LABELS, gum applicator for, Beattall, 110
- Laboratory apparatus, mechanical design of, by H. J. J. Braddick (review), 356
- Hydraulics, at colleges, 140. See LETTER, 269
- Manual for National Certificate, by K. A. Holes (book), 356
- Space as, 87
- Works, instruments (USAEC report), 719
- See also *National Engineering: National Physical*
- Labour costs in Europe, 297
- Dispute at Hunterston atomic power station, 52
- Meeting to discuss causes, 885
- See also *Strike*
- Force in UK, 633
- Labour, Ministry of, annual report, 45; posts for ex-service personnel, 113; questionnaire to firms on holiday habits, 177; wage and hours statistics, 305; action in strikes, 533
- Party, conference of, 473; leadership of, 473; shadow cabinet, 713; attack on Governments economic policy, 713; trade unions rally to save, 713
- Relations, Ford Motor Co. investigates, 885
- Shortages, measures to combat, 369
- Skilled, shortage of, 633
- and Social problems, Commission on. See *Commission*
- Lacemakers, Amalgamated Society of Operative. See *Amalgamated*
- Lack, A. M., & Co. Ltd., conductivity bridge, 502
- Lacq natural gas output, 121
- Lacquering, bronzing, polishing, electro-plating, handbook on (review), 560
- Lacrinoid Products Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene ball chroffles, 599
- Lacromatic Vibrator (Hockley), 830-831
- Ladders, hydraulic uplift (Anderson Clyde), 65
- Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co. Ltd., precast units in Ciment Fondu, 381
- Lagorea, Pakistan atomic training centre, 720
- Laidlaw & Fairgrieve's, working to capacity, 185; position and prospects, 185
- Laing Development (Rhodesia) Ltd., joint ownership of African Development (Pvt) Ltd., 837
- Laing, John, & Son Ltd., factory for G. B. Britton & Sons Ltd., 381; new factory for Thermalite Ytong Ltd., 635
- Laing, John, & Sons S.A. Pty., reduction in scope of business, 449; work for Anglo-American Corp., 449; office block for Office of Public Works, Johannesburg, 449
- Lake & Elliot Co., position and prospects, 581; negotiations for overseas manufacture, 581
- Lambly, J., on Religion in a Space Age (review), 866; (book), 900
- Lamet Trading Ltd., UK-Bulgaria trade arrangements, 425
- Laminar-flow airliner (Handley Page Co.), 793
- Laminated plastics, by D. J. Duffin (review), 22
- Laminating with glass, 104
- Resin, 402
- Service (Holt), 336
- Lamp, flashing, Simplite beacon (Selwood), 207
- Street, polyethylene screens for, 499
- Ultra-violet (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 375
- See also *Light; Lighting*
- Lamplight for underground farming, 294
- LAMPRE atomic reactors, 183
- Lansing Industries, merger negotiations with McCorquodale, 385
- Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd., crane motors (trade publication), 96
- Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, extension to plant, 281; position and prospects, 281; impulse switch, 820
- Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., silicon rectifiers (trade publication), 60; cable trunking (trade publication), 96; position and prospects, 281
- Lancashire Prospector aircraft, 346
- Lancia motor car, Flavia, details of, 734
- Car, new, front wheel drive for, by G. Wilkins, 734
- Lancy concrete transporter and sprayer (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 751
- Land prices, 433
- Reclaimed at Longannet with pfa, 547
- Reclamation with tractors at Eridge Castle, 393
- Use of pulverised fuel ash, 533
- Land Rover motor vehicle, 650-652; engines for, 652; frame, suspension and body for, 652; manufacture under licence by Metalurgia de Santa Ana SA., 757; at Royal Show, 89; snow plough for (Rolba Ltd.), 642; for support of Bluebird car, 227
- Speed record, support vehicles for Bluebird car, 227
- Landing fees for aircraft increased, 869
- Landini, G., and Figli SGA, purchased by Massey-Ferguson, 803; production of Landini tractors, 803
- Landini tractors, Perkins diesel engines for, 803
- Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd., Maiden-Lansta threading machine, 10
- Landmaster Ltd., Gardenmaster cultivator, 842
- Landscape of Roads, by S. Crowe (book), 868
- Lane, J. A., on economics of small atomic reactors, 383; power costs in small and medium nuclear power plants, 415
- Lane, J. W., on plastics bearings, 132
- Lane, K. A., review of Cybernetics and Management, 354; biographical note, 356
- Lane, P. H. R., on pipe branch connections, 490-492
- Lane, R. J., on engines for supersonic airliner, 721
- Lane, R. M., on UK-Japanese contracts, 573
- Langley, W., & Co. Ltd., lift trucks (trade publication), 456
- Langlois-Berthelot, R., on Transformers and Generators for Power Stations (book), 658
- Lansdell, J., stand for Allen West & Co. for British Trade Fair, Moscow, 731
- Lansing Bagnall, electric industrial trucks, 185; materials handling equipment, 185
- Lansing Bagnall AG, Dr. K. Kobelt appointed director, 185
- Lansing Bagnall Holding, Dr. K. Kobelt appointed director, 185
- Laplace transforms for radio and electronic engineers, by W. D. Day (book), 224
- Lapointe Machine Tool Co., unit construction broaching machine, 482
- Laporte Acids, absorbed by Laporte Chemicals, 185
- Laporte Chemicals, hydrogen peroxide production, 185; annual report, 185; Sheffield Chemical Co., James Wilkinson & Son, Glebe Mines and Laporte Acids brought into group, 185
- Laporte Industries Group, position and prospects, 185
- Lardge, H. E., on What the Driver Wants, 568
- Lassally, A., on traffic problem, 780. See LETTER, 848
- Latham, J. D., on concrete vibrators, 268
- Lathe, centre, Chipmaster (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 622-624
- (Denham's), 79
- (Kerry's (Engineering) Ltd.), 13
- Student (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 622
- Crankshaft (Henry Broadbent), 271
- (Dowling & Doll Ltd), 889
- Finishing, Vektor (Roland Goodall Ltd.), 857
- Flow forming, cuts tooling costs, 902
- Forming (Leifeld & Co.), 902
- Railway wheel (Craven Bros.), 607
- Soil sample (Soiltest), 343
- Swing (T. S. Harrison & Sons Ltd.), 43
- Swing break (trade publication), 900
- Tool room (Woodhouse & Mitchell), 44
- Vertical, with programme control (Strojexport), 407
- Lattice calculations, errors due to cylindrical approximation, by D. A. Newmarch, 248
- Launch jetty for Milford Haven, 380
- Motor. See *Motor boat*
- Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, equipment for Moreland Hayne & Co., 257
- Laurila, visit to CEBG on behalf of Finnish State Power Board, 641
- Lavoie Electronic Robotester, circuit tester (Metrix), 307
- Law, company, by H. Goitein (book), 488
- Trade union, by N. A. Citrine (book), 730
- Lawrence, Dr. J., review of Proceedings of Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunneling, 223; biographical note, 224
- Lawrence, J. R., on Polyester Resins (book), 560
- Laws Engineering & Foundry Co., jute mill machinery for East Pakistan, 695
- Lawson, D. F., on Technique of Photomicrography (book), 160
- Laycock Engineering Ltd., Optiline motor car wheel alignment equipment, 572
- Layfield, F. H. B., on standard forms aid overseas contracting, 240. See LETTERS, 300, 848; on expert in witness box, 790. See LETTER, 880
- Laystall Engineering Ltd., formation of Laystall Cromard Ltd., 698; Cromard cylinder liners, 698
- Lazard Bros., underwriting for English Electric debenture shares, 417
- Lazarenko, Prof., award of Prague University medallion, 497; work on electro-erosion, 497
- LCE Ltd., formation of, 89; Lord Halsbury appointed chairman, 89; radio and electronics products, 89
- LD oxygen process for steel at Consett Iron Co., 185
- Lea Hall Colliery, conveyor belt coal supply to power station, 420; grading coal and dirt at, 420
- Leach, H. W., on Engineering: The Profession and Elementary Problem Analysis (book), 694
- Lead for batteries (trade publication), 730
- Copper and manganese in sea water, determination of, by B. A. Loveridge *et al.*, 480
- Development Association, lead for batteries (trade publication), 730
- Industries Association, giant leaded glass window for Idlewild Airport, 855
- Plastic, Devcon L (Barrus), 107
- Red, paint, quick drying, Fenal (Fenner & Alder Ltd.), 467
- Screw errors (NEL), 34
- Leaded glass window defies hurricane, 855
- Leaf spring. See *Spring*
- Lean, G. H., review of Symposium on Spillway Capacity of Dams, 286; biographical note, 288
- Lear Inc., miniature pitch and roll indicator for aircraft, 195
- Leary, J. A., on removal of fission product elements by slagging, 248
- Leaver, D. A., on aerodynamic characteristics of rectangular wings, 629
- Leaver, G. J., on Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 803
- Leaves, protein from, by bulk extraction, by N. M. G. Davys and N. W. Pirie, 274
- Lebedev, S. A., on Computer Engineering (book), 802
- Lebus, Harris, Co., short time working, 853
- LeClair, T. G., on maritime gas cooled atomic reactor, 416
- Lee, Howl & Co. Ltd., Gusher diaphragm pump, 342; sump pump, 606
- Lee, L. P., on Coventry Climax engines, 29
- Leedsall dumper trailer (Robert Hudson Ltd.), 642
- Leeford hydraulic ditching machine (Hughes), 606
- Le Four Industriel Belge, composition control equipment for combustion gases, 691
- Le Grand Adco Ltd., borehole for Shell Centre benchmark, 639
- Le Harivel, J., review of Teaching Through Television, 692; biographical note, 694
- Leicester, Lovell & Co., resorcinol glue, 402
- Leicester, underground electricity cable (AEI), 221
- University, X-ray spectrometer, 736
- Leifeld & Co., flow forming lathe, 902
- Leipunsky, A. I., on experimental fast reactors in Russia, 183
- LEL switch fuse unit (Brush), 110
- Le Mans motor car race, 182
- Lemken plough (Colchester Tillage Ltd.), 837
- Length measurement by interferometer, 514
- by photoelectric microscope, 515
- World's new standard for, by P. A. McKeown, 514
- Leningrad Metal Works, group machining experiments, 187
- Lens, zoom, television (Taylor & Hobson), 324
- Leo Computers Ltd., formation of Leo Computer Services (Pty.) Ltd., 65
- Leo Computer Services (Pty.) Ltd., computer service in Johannesburg, 65
- Leonard 621 thermostatic mixing valve (Walker Crossweller), 740
- Leonardo da Vinci liner, maiden voyage, 106; neoprene decking, 106
- Leontovich, M. A., on Plasma Physics and the Problem of Controlled Thermonuclear Reaction (book), 192; (book), 766
- Leopard bus chassis (Leyland), 523
- Leslie & Co. Ltd., two-way building technique, 712; department store for House of Fraser, 712
- Lesto slotting head (Trend), 207
- Le Tourneau-Westinghouse Co., "Goer" motor vehicle, 226
- Letsky, B. M., on Practical Manual of Industrial Finishes (book), 620
- Letter sorting equipment (Thriswell), 130
- Level, Autiset (Hilger & Watts), 80
- Controller, Bindex (Henry Simon), 111
- (British Arca), 445
- Indicator for liquid helium, 691
- (Magco Ltd.), 503
- Measurer using Moiré fringes (Atomic Weapons Research Establishment), 483
- Leverhulme Trust Fund, grant to PEP, 273
- Lewes, floods in, 749
- Lewis, F. M., on Silicones (review), 22
- Lewis, R. B., on Financial Analysis for Management (book), 456
- Leybold Co., formation of Leybold-Elliott Ltd. with Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 513; historical note, 513
- Leybold-Elliott Ltd., formation of, 513; industrial vacuum plant, 513; take over of Leybold Vacuum Sales Ltd., 513
- Leybold-Hochvakuum Anlagen, "hot" laboratory for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
- Leybold Vacuum Sales Ltd., taken over by Leybold-Elliott Ltd., 513
- Leyland Beaver motor truck, 382
- Comet chassis, Pendulum tipping body on (Gibson), 561
- Hippo motor truck, 382
- Leyland Motors, Ltd., order position, 129; coach chassis for W. Alexander, 129; Beaver truck chassis for Hong Kong Fire Brigade, 129; exhibit at Commercial Motor Show, 382; Beaver motor truck, 382; Hippo motor truck, 382; Octopus motor truck, 382; Power-Plus engine, 382; foreign orders received, 433; orders for Titan buses, 481; LRT bus chassis for BRM, racingcar transporter, 481; export orders 523; Worldmaster bus chassis, 523; Leopard bus chassis, 523; course on advanced automobile engineering, 605; exports of, 621; Chieftan truck sales to Hertz Corp., 621; order for Comet trucks from India, 659; Comet trucks at Nagarjunasagar Dam, 659; order for buses from Ceylon Transport Board, 731; possible merger with Standard-Triumph International, 829; take over bid for Standard Triumph International, 869
- Octopus motor truck, 382
- Power-Plus diesel engine, 382
- trolleybus, London Transport gift to Paris museum, 621
- LHB, Salzgitter and Wegemann, coaches for German Trans Europ Express, 53
- Liardet, G. E., on Simms Motor and Electronics Corp., 121
- Liberal Party, stronger support for, 713
- Liberty ships in British and European harbours, 1
- Librarians, of, by and for, by J. D. Marshall (book), 486
- Library, AERE, Harwell, 448
- Computer programming, 477
- Information units in industrial and commercial organisations, survey of, by D. J. Campbell and C. W. Hanson (review), 867
- National Reference, for Science and Invention, 45
- of Science (South Bank), 94
- Special, and Information Bureau, Association of. See *Aslib*
- Licence, manufacture under, 201
- Lichfield porous pte plastic filter (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 567
- Lids, rubber, for dustbins and buckets (Butterfield Group), 313
- LIDO reactor, neutron flux measurements on aluminium panel in natural uranium graphite stack on, and in pool, by E. D. Jones, 248
- Neutron flux measurement on the beam hole on, by J. M. Ponce de Leon and C. J. Kenward, 248

- Liepmann, K., on Apprenticeship (review), 58.
See LETTER, 77
- Lift, container, Hi-Tip (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 750
- Slab principle for multi-storey buildings separation compound for concrete slabs, 181
- Trucks (trade publication), 456
- Battery-operated, Big Joe (ScotMec), 208
- Lifting apparatus, Zoller (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 555
- and pulling (trade publication), 868
- Lights, aircraft anti-collision, Honeywell-Atkins (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 353
- Fittings, fluorescent (trade publication), 60
- Measurement (trade publication), 192
- Powered clock, Lip Electronic Perpetuel (Ingersoll), 368
- Clock, Patek Philippe (Garrard), 368
- Source, radioisotopes as, 312
- Standby, Moflash (Silvaflame), 376
- See also *Lamp; Lighting*
- Lighter, cigarette, solar (Garret Thew Studios), 596
- and torch, Tweeny-Weeny (Ace Products), 908
- Fire, electric (GEC), 596
- Lighthouse, Dungeness, concrete tests for, 47; description of, 47
- (Taylor Woodrow Ltd.), 17
- Lighting control (trade publication), 192
- Fittings (trade publication), 96
- Fluorescent, for Mersey Tunnel (Philips Electrical), 315
- Fluorescent, plate glass (Westinghouse), 737
- Street, table of costs, 409
- See also *Lamps; Lights*
- Lightning aircraft (English Electric), 629
- Rejection by Royal Australian Air Force (English Electric), 591
- Limeburn, sea-shore coal at, 567
- Lin, C. C., on Turbulent Flows and Heat Transfer (review), 728-729
- Linatex diaphragm pump (Wilkinson), 543
- Lincoln, E. S., on Electrical Efficiency in Industrial Plants (review), 423
- Lincoln Electric Co., mobile welding machine, correction to data. See *Correction*, 143
- Lind, Peter, & Co. Ltd., launch jetty for Milford Haven, 380
- Lindley, A., appointed chairman of APC and GEC-Simon Carves consortium, 17
- Lindley, A. L. G., appointed vice-chairman of GEC, 217
- Lindley, Dr. B. C., reports on atomic reactors, 215; on fuel cells, 229
- Linear accelerator. See *Accelerator*
- Line isolator (Switchgear & Equipment Ltd.), 819
- Liner *Bloemfontein Castle*, sale of, 281
- *Leonardo da Vinci*, maiden voyage, 106; neoprene decking, 106
- *Oriana*, firms supplying equipment for, 768-769
- Technical details of, 768
- *Queen Mary*, Government financial aid for replacement, 597; shipyard competition to build replacement for, 533
- Radio-frequency, for Nimrod proton-synchrotron (London Aluminium Co.), 184
- *Windsor Castle*, maiden voyage of, 281; provisioning for maiden voyage, 281; Toxion anti-fouling equipment on, 258; Guardian cathodic anti-corrosion protection equipment on, 258
- Linford Engineering Co. Ltd., pump ram, 446
- Linings, plastic/rubber (Dunlop), 778-779
- Link-Belt Co., Circuline sludge collector, 543; screw conveyor (trade publication), 620
- Lip comparator (Microtron), 307
- Electric watch, 339
- Electronic Perpetuel light powered clock (Ingersoll), 368
- Lipsey, Dr. R. G., on price moves, 557
- Liquids containing solids, pumping, by J. O. H. Muhlhaus, 562
- Liquid-metal heat transfer media, by S. S. Kutateladze, V. M. Borishanskii, I. I. Novikov and O. S. Fedynskii (review), 255-256
- Liquid meter, Unipulse (Measurement Ltd.), 206
- Radioactive, storage tanks for, 548
- Liquor, pickle, disposal of, by W. Bullough, 554
- Horner method of recovery, 554
- Nordac method of recovery, 554
- Zahn method of recovery, 554
- Lister, B., five formulae for safer motor racing, 182; on Grand Prix car, 396; on Grand Prix racing, 529; on cost of racing, 617; on tyres for racing, 865
- Lister Group, stationary petrol engines, 291
- Liteline mobile office (Coventry Steel Caravans Ltd.), 704
- Literature, deciding what to read to keep informed, by C. W. Hanson, 378. See LETTERS, 404, 468, 780
- Searching, tools for machine, by J. W. Perry and A. Kent (review), 190
- Technical, increase of, 378
- How to select, 379
- Lithgow, James (UK), phenolics, 778-779
- Lithgows Ltd., cargo ship *Morar*, 162
- Little, Arthur D., Inc. (Canada), W. Boyd appointed president, 52
- Little, I. M. D., on Concentration in British Industry (book), 392
- Liverpool College of Technology, course for Diploma of Technology, 145; course on radiation safety and health physics, 892
- Unemployment problems eased, 533
- University, need for atomic reactor, 579
- Livestock exports, 695
- Livingstone, K. C., on Manufacturing Processes in Canada (book), 160; (review), 618-619
- Llanely Steel Co. Ltd., bought by Dupont Ltd. from ISHRA, 225
- Lloyd, S., appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, 169; meeting with motor industry chiefs, 641
- Lloyds of London, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, rules for atomic propelled ships, 248; new rules for hull structural steel, 335; pressure vessel testing, 388; Berkeley atomic power station pressure vessel tested, 388; Register Book 1960-61 (book), 620; Geometric Properties of Rolled Sections and Built Girders (book), 694; *Survey of Pressure Components for Land Based Nuclear Installations*, 792
- LMK Manufacturing Ltd., purchased by Simms Motor and Electronic Corp., 121
- LoadAdumP tipping barrow (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 751
- Loadscreen screening and stacking machine (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 575
- Loader (trade publication), 456
- Loader-digger, Universal (Merton), 42
- EL, used with Cleveland trenching machine, 413
- Frontloader 65a (Merton), 576
- Shovel, Frontloader (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 888
- Loans to industry, 118
- Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
- Lock, A. M., & Co. Ltd., detoxication plant, 543
- Lock, hydraulic, eight ways to overcome, by D. C. Sweeney, 592
- Further aspects of, by Dr. J. Mannam, 592
- Lock, Dr. J. M., review of Progress in Cryogenics, 801-802; biographical note, 802
- Locker Industries Ltd., vibrating feeders (trade publication), 456
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., three view camera for aircraft performance evaluation, 253; USAEC permit to build small atomic reactor, 384; electron bombardment for improved beryllium, 761; new laboratory, 797; high vacuum orbital simulator (Hivos), 797; Agena vehicle, 797; satellite version of Agena vehicle, 797; space craft version of Agena vehicle, 797
- Lockheed Nuclear Products, subcritical atomic reactor for Pensacola Junior College, 648
- Lockwood, Sir Joseph, on EMI, 861
- Locomotives (trade publications), 24
- Atomic-powered, design study, 88
- Bogies, extra resilience for, 320
- Diesel, for BR (Beyer Peacock), 659
- Divided design of, 604
- Electric EAR "90," particulars of (Stephenson & Hawthorns), 320
- Erroneous statements about, 497
- Finsbury Park maintenance depot, 421
- Hydraulic (trade publication), 24
- Hydraulic, shunting (Ruston & Hornsby) 176
- Maintenance depot at Stratford completed, 587
- to replace steam at Consett Iron Co., 185
- Shortcomings of, 497
- Shunting (trade publication), 24
- Shunting, for Swedish State Railways (Kalmar Verkstads AB), 425
- in US railways, 897
- Electric (trade publication), 24
- Mine, underground communication system for, 57
- Plain Words on, 500
- Steam, Giesl ejector, 726
- Model, construction manual of, by M. Evans (review), 866
- Wheel slip and rail surfaces, 315
- Lodge Plugs Co. Ltd., record sales, 349
- marketing agreement in European Common Market, 349; cooperation with Spica, 349
- Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., rolling mill for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 155
- Log handling plant (Marco), 721
- Logic and computing techniques, 474
- Lokroll aluminium roofing (British Aluminium), 74
- Londex Ltd., flameproof relays and switches (trade publication), 160
- London Airport, Skyway Hotel, automatic service doors for (Radiovisor), 227; non-scheduled flights, 389; Cargomaster cargo loaders for (Douglas), 809
- London Aluminium Co., radio-frequency liner for Nimrod proton-synchrotron, 184
- London-Birmingham Motorway, accident statistics, 677
- Motorway, Newport Pagnell restaurant opened, 305
- Motorway, review of first year (AA), 677
- Cable car travel for, 626
- Computer centre (C-E-I-R (UK)), 621
- County Council, modernising Woolwich free ferry, 137; income and responsibilities of, 785; Ruston TA gas turbine at Beckton Sewage Works, 808
- London Ferro-Concrete Co. Ltd., aircraft hangar for Transair Ltd., 46
- London Hospital, negotiations with Queen Mary College for use of irradiating facility, 648
- How much longer can it survive, by R. G. Pay, 850-851
- Motor Show innovations at, by G. Wilkins, 540
- Roads Committee, plans to increase traffic capacity, 850
- Traffic problems of, by A. Samuels, 850
- Transport Executive, rubber suspensions for aluminium rolling stock, 202; wage increase for bus workers, 573; differential fares, 573; gift of Leyland trolleybus to Paris museum, 621; replacement of rolling stock, 621; fully reversible units for underground system (Cravens), 770; new research laboratory opened, 872; redesign of Notting Hill Gate tube station, 877
- University, need for atomic reactor, 579
- US trade centre for, 869
- Long, A. E., on Glossary of the Diamond-Drilling Industry (book), 620
- Longannet, land reclaimed with pfa, 547
- Longhurst, H., on Adventure in Oil (review), 589
- Longmire, C., on Progress in Nuclear Energy: Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (book), 160
- Longstone ore carrying ship (Austin & Pickersgill), 357
- Lonsdale aircraft seats (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
- Lonsdale, Dr. T., review of Modern Road Building, 158; biographical note, 160
- Lopata, S., on Carbo zinc 11 coating, 38
- Lord, Cyril, Carpet Co., Lord Brookeborough opens new factory, 803
- Lord, Sir Leonard, annual review of British Motor Corp., 757
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicle*
- Lorry Mounted Crane Association, formation of, 393; rules of membership, 393
- Los Angeles Department of Water and Power, use of inflatable dam, 711
- Lotus motor car, 617
- Seven motor car, build-it-yourself kit of parts for, 572
- Loudspeaker for transistor radio (Plessey), 841
- Loughborough College of Technology, courses in work study, 241
- Loutit, J. F., on Progress in Nuclear Energy: Medical Science, vol. 2 (book), 224
- Lovell, S. M., Wentbridge Viaduct, 244; Doncaster motorway, 477
- Loveridge, B. A., et al., on determination of copper, lead and manganese in sea water, 480
- Low, James F., & Co., jute mill machinery for East Pakistan, 695
- Low Moor Fine Steels Ltd., internally ribbed tubing, 170; Ugine-Séjournet process, 706; steel extrusions, 706
- Low Temperature Research Station, irradiation preservation of food, 430
- Lowles, G., on National Water Grid, 269
- Loyne Ltd., formation of West's Loyne Ltd., 697
- LTE. See *London Transport Executive*
- Lub-Air-Ator air controller (Schrader's), 446
- Lubricants, bottling at Esso's Mode Wheel Terminal, 451
- in glass making (trade publication), 694
- Moly slip (Slip Group), 417
- Moly speed (Rocol Ltd.), 743
- Properties, table of relative importance of, 644
- Lubricating oil. See *Lubricant; Oil*
- Lubrication with glass for steel extrusion, 706
- of testing track, Pendine, 389
- Lucas Heights research establishment, by W. H. Spooner, 52
- Lucas Hydrostatic transmission system (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 843
- Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., Lucas Hydrostatic transmission system, 843
- Lucas, Joseph (Hydraulic & Combustion), Ltd., oil fuel burning equipment for *Oriana* liner, 768
- Lucas, Joseph (Industries) Ltd., formation of LCE Ltd., 89
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., electrical equipment for Volvo motor car, 659
- Lucas, J. R., on BMC warranty practice, 901
- Lumsden Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 71 MLOD surface grinding machine, 10
- Lumumba, F., agreement with E. Detwiler on Congo development, 393
- Lunar trajectories, parabolic, 838
- Vehicle, inertial equipment in, 838
- Lundell Ltd., Snauger conveyor auger, 837
- Lunin, R., on translating by computer, 636
- Lurgi Co., "hot" laboratory for Julich atomic research centre, 447
- Luxacote pre-coated steel strip (Hunter Douglas), 878
- Luxaflex blinds (Hunter Douglas), 878
- Lyctus Brunneus*, beetle, 332
- Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers), Ltd. Alcon Thames centrifugal pump, 470
- Lyon, R. N., on Technology, Engineering and Safety (book), 620
- Lyons, Claude, Ltd., Variac regulators (trade publication), 96; voltage regulators (trade publication), 96; power supply, 888
- Lyons, Sir William, meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641
- Lysaght-Devilbiss Co., paint finishing systems, 225
- Lysaght, John, Ltd., formation of Lysaght-Devilbiss Co., 225; LD oxygen plant installed (Wellman Smith), 481
- Lythall, R. T., on AC Motor Control and Distribution Gear (book), 766; on Simplified Short-Circuit Calculations (book), 868

M

- M1 motorway, Newport Pagnell restaurant opened, 305
- Review of first year (AA), 677
- M494 silicone grease (ICI), 171
- Macarty, B., on engineers wage claim, 749
- MacClester Chemical Co. Ltd., anti-corrosive rubber based zinc coating, 75; zinc silicate, 778-779
- Macdonald, F. A., & Partners, Queen's Bridge at Perth, 546
- MacDonald, R., defection of, 713
- MacFarlane Engineering Co., Magnicon Alternators, 649; licence to manufacture Magnicon Alternators to Petbow Pty., 649
- MacFarlane, M. J., on transport by canal, 637
- Machacek, D., on Agricultural Mechanisation: Mechanisation of the Application of Chemical Fertilisers in the Form of Liquid (book), 266
- Machines, alternating current, by H. Cotton (book), 392
- Design for postal mechanisation, 130. See LETTER, 172
- Drawing and design, by W. Abbott (book), 868
- Electrical, testing of, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 730
- Elements, by G. Niemann (review), 422
- Multi-spindle automatic, by H. H. Finkelnburg (book), 900

- Machine Shop Equipment Ltd., coolant unit, 44
- Operation by remote control (Hawker Siddeley Group), 773
- Skate, Vulca-Skate (Vulcasco), 243
- Tools (trade publications), 900
- Advisory Council, research in machine tool industry, 705
- Automatic universal, Milwaukee-Matic (Kearney & Trecker), 90
- Control, hydro-pneumatic (Moog), 733
- Control (NEL), 34
- Control system (Ferranti), 249
- Delivery dates, quality and price, 633
- Dynamic characteristics, 61
- Electronic control for, 54, 705
- Exhibition, Hanover, cold forging plant on show at, 451; exhibits at, 633
- Exhibition, International. See *International*
- Exports, 633
- Firms and freer trade. See LETTERS, 40, 108, 140
- Hydraulic drives for, by H. Krug (book), 900
- Industry, criticisms of, 705
- Industry, graduate engineers in, 705
- Industry, making better use of, 767
- Industry Research Association, formation of, 401
- Industry, US, decline in orders in, 393
- Production, world statistics, 633
- Research on remote control of, 659
- Rigidity and vibration, by H. Eddowes, 61
- Trades Association, formation of Research Association, 401; research in machine tool industry, 705; annual dinner, 767
- Usage, Plain Words on, 708
- Machinery's Annual Buyers' Guide (book), 424
- (Continental) Ltd., Lancy concrete transporter and sprayer, 751
- Exports of US, Britain and Germany, 297
- Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., *Spark Machining*, 356; (review), 899
- Ship, 1960 (book), 96
- Machining, arc, 27
- Electrolytic, 28
- Group, in Russia, 187
- High speed, by R. N. Cook, 63
- Spark, 27
- Erosion, SIP-AGIE, 123
- Erosion, Sparatron, 243
- Erosion, surface characteristics of, 198
- (Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., book), 356
- at ultra-high speeds, 64
- Ultrasonic, 28
- Machol, R. E., on Information and Decision Processes (book), 836
- Machon, F., on what to read, 405. See LETTER, 468
- Macinante, J. A., on calibrating a compensating type balancing machine, 33; on Stroboscope beyond frequency range, 166
- Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd., Allis Chalmers Tractor-Loader shovel loader, 79; distributors for Allis Chalmers, 129; Eimco dump truck, 676
- Mackie, James, & Son, jute mill machinery for East Pakistan, 695
- Macmillan, H., on exports, 105; speech at annual lunch of National Union of Manufacturers, 705; on credit squeeze, 705
- See also *Mc*
- Madagascar, uraniferous ore in, 511
- Mader, H., appointed sales supervisor for Wolf Electric Tools in Switzerland, 185
- Madras State, economic development in, 116; electrification development, 116; hydro-electric power stations, 116; power projects, 116; water power in, 116
- Maentwrog bridge, Merioneth (TG Civil Engineering Ltd.), 193
- MAG 58 machine gun, British Army to adopt, 793
- Magco Ltd., vibratory feeder, 271; Magco-drill magnetic drill stand, 406; feeders and separators (trade publication), 456; level indicator, 503
- Magcodrill magnetic drill stand (Magco Ltd.), 406
- Magnesia, corrosion in various molten compounds, 139
- Crucible, by R. C. DeVries and C. F. Moehle, 139
- Magnesium alloys, creep-resistant, for nuclear fuel elements, by G. C. E. Olds et al., 891
- Aluminium alloy, Noral D54S, for shipbuilding (Alcan), 879
- Base canning alloy, Magnox A 12, creep and high temperature fatigue properties of, by P. E. Brookes et al., 891
- Carbonate thermal insulation, Supermag (Chemical & Insulation), 171
- Magnet core for proton synchrotron, assembly of (UKAEA), 348
- Lifting (trade publication), 456
- (W. E. Burnand & Son Ltd.), 751
- Magnet flow indicator (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 784
- Magnetic chuck, Eclipse (James Neill), 78
- Effect of silicon-irons (BISRA), 335
- Separator (trade publication), 620
- Magnicon alternators (MacFarlane), 649
- Magnifier, bench, Ellisviewer (Ellis Optical), 446
- Pocket, Glo-Mag (Combined Optical Industries Ltd.), 888
- Magnetic comparator, Revelation (Heston Aircraft), 242
- Magnox A 12 magnesium base canning alloy, creep and high temperature fatigue properties of, by P. E. Brookes et al., 891
- Atomic fuel sheaths, 119
- Clad metallic uranium atomic fuel element, 215
- Uranium metal atomic fuel, cost of, 415
- Mahindra & Mahindra, partnership with David Brown, 417
- Maiden-Lansta threading machine (Landis), 10
- Maihak vibrating wire thermometer, 639
- Mail handling devices (GPO), 37
- Main Lines Across the Border, by O. S. Nock and E. Tracy (review), 159

- Mains, electric. See *Cable*
- Makins, Sir Roger, on atomic products, 37; on progress in UKAEA, 119
- Malaviya, K., on oil prices, 357
- Malcolm & Allan (London) Ltd., position and prospects, 281
- Mali, approved for membership of IAEA, 647
- IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
- Malouf, K. M., on ideal site as a point of equilibrium, 210
- Malta, British firms set up in, 289
- Deep water quay at, 845
- Development of economy of, 845
- Government assistance to, 845
- Publicity programme for, 845
- Solar heaters for, 634
- Tax inducements to new industries, 845
- Mammoth Major bus chassis (AEC), 523
- MAN, coaches for German Trans Europ Express, 53; Loan to BMW, 449; purchase of half of BMW-Triebwerksbau, 449; development agreement with Rolls-Royce Ltd., 449
- from galaxies to, by J. Pfeiffer (book), 620
- Management, Association of Teachers of. See *Association*
- in Britain by I. C. McGivering, D. G. J. Matthews and H. W. Scott (review), 898
- British Institute of. See *British*
- Consultants, European, meeting in Vienna, 433
- Federation of European. See *Federation*
- and cybernetics, by S. Beer (review), 354
- Eclipse of the engineer in, by B. Monck, 777
- Exploration in, by W. Brown (book), 620
- Financial analysis for, by R. B. Lewis (book), 456
- Incentives for, by R. C. Smyth (book), 522
- Handbook of industrial research, by C. Heyel (review), 487-488
- Introduction to theory and practice of, by N. Branton (book), 590
- Problems, courses on, 377
- and public relations, by D. Finn (book), 730
- Management Selection Australia Pty., link with Management Selection Ltd., established, 257
- Management Selection Ltd., link with Management Selection Australia Pty., established, 257; quarterly report, 749
- Survey, by Sir Frederick Hooper (review), 898
- Training, case study technique, 113
- Waste, principles of, 548
- Manchester Association of Engineers, *Transactions*, 658
- College of Science and Technology, investigation of spark eroded surfaces, 199; course on problems of radioactivity at water and sewage works, 312; course on Disposal of Waste from Uses of Radioisotopes, 892
- Corp., Leyland Titan buses for, 481
- University, need for atomic reactor, 579
- Manganese, lead and copper in sea water, determination of, by B. A. Loveridge *et al.*, 480
- Mangla Dam and Indus Waters Treaty, 440
- Manhattan Project, historical note, 892
- Manifold Machinery Co. Ltd., indexing mechanism, 857
- Manipulators (trade publication), 318
- Manjil dam, Sefid Roud River, Iran, use of cableway headcars, 98
- Mannam, Dr. J., on hydraulic lock, 592
- Manpower, scientific and engineering in US, 201
- Mansfield process to prevent evaporation from reservoirs, 381
- Manuals (trade publications), 802
- Practical, of industrial finishes, by B. M. Letsky (book), 620
- Manufacture de Machines du Haut-Rhin, Elliott-Automation represented on board, 17
- Manufacturers of British Postal Equipment, development of postal equipment, 130; list of members, 131
- Manufacturing industry, Board of Trade estimate for 1961, 401
- Process, automating, by G. F. Hawley (review), 656
- in Canada, by K. C. Livingstone and T. C. Graham (book), 160; (review), 618-619
- Manure, liquid, as liquid fertiliser, 266
- Manzoni, Sir Herbert, on amalgamation of Institution of Civil Engineers with Institution of Municipal Engineers, 541; on civil engineers, 641; presidential address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 641; on problems of civil engineers, 641
- Maraman, W. J., on removal of fission product elements by slagging, 248
- Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd., Dumore drill head, 12; agents for Danly Machine Specialities Inc., 97
- Marchon, detergent machinery for Russia, 557
- Marco Conveyor & Engineering Co., exports, 721; log handling plant for Czechoslovakia, 721; foundry plant for Yugoslavia, 721; log handling plant for Portugal, 721
- Marco Polo motor yacht (Clelands), 901
- Marconi Co. (Canada), television transmission licence for Montreal area, 417
- Marconi House, radar installation on roof, 449
- Marconi image orthicon television camera (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co.), 758-760
- Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., new service depot at Hull, 449; radar installation on roof of Marconi House, 449; closed circuit telecine system for *Oriana* liner, 769
- Marconi-Siebe, Gorman, underwater television camera for North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 737
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., wide-band RF amplifier, 70; transistorised amplifier, 78; aircraft approach guidance system, 427; parametric amplifier to improve radar performance, 430; Marconi image orthicon television camera, 758-760; now member of English Electric Group, 758; Doppler Navigator and automatic direction finding equipment for Transport Command, 869
- Marcoule atomic research centre, equipment of, 512
- Plutonium production pile, accident at, 120
- Maremotrice power station, 225
- Margam Steelworks, power and top-up steam for, 20
- Margen, P. H., on Nuclear Reactor Optimisation (book), 160
- Marine Craft Constructors, pneumatic ships fenders, 707
- Engines. See also *Engine; Nuclear propulsion; Turbine*
- Engineering, DSIR recommendations on, 905
- Practice, naval (book), 620
- and shipbuilding industries, research and development requirements of (Council for Scientific and Industrial Research report), 845
- Welding and nuclear energy exhibition, 816
- Propulsion. See also *Engine; Nuclear, Turbine*
- Reduction gear research committee No. 2, report of (Ship Machinery Manufacturers' Association of Japan book), 868
- Mariners, a handbook for: radar and collision, by L. Oudet (review) 127-128
- Maritime and Aeronautical Technical Association Bulletin (book), 192
- Gas cooled atomic reactor. See *Atomic reactor, maritime gas cooled*
- Market Research on a European Scale (book), 488
- Industrial, 837
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing and business methods and export made easy (Rural Industries Bureau book), 679
- and Economic Research Ltd., industrial market research, 837
- for export, 541
- Marking machine, Maseley (Masson Seeley), 43
- Marley Group, study of noise problems, 189
- Marples, E., opening of Stamford By-pass, 609; on tenders for reactor for atomic propelled ship, 684; opening of Ross Motorway, 787
- Mars, flying boat, Martin, as a forest-fire fighter, 253
- Gas turbine, Perkins, installed at Parsons Memorial Laboratories, 377
- Marsh, G., on new techniques in plumbing and sanitary engineering, 157
- Marsh, W. R., on radiation induced reaction of carbon dioxide with graphite, 216; on reaction between carbon dioxide and graphite under irradiation, 216
- Marshall bus chassis (AEC), 523
- Marshall & Co., machining of hubs for pneumatic fenders for ships, 707
- Marshall, J. D., on Of, By and For Librarians (book), 486
- Marshall, John (Engineers) Ltd., bench press, 343; bench press (trade publication), 900
- Marshall Motor Bodies, transporter for BRM racing car, 481
- Marshall Richards Machine, trade visit to Russia, 853
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., connections for Tube-in-Strip heat exchanger material, 634; heat sinks, 841
- Marston Valley Brickworks, shortage of labour at, 777; employment of Italian immigrant workers, 777
- Martin, A. F., on structural adhesives, 138
- Martin, Dr. B. W., review of Introduction to the Gas Turbine, 867; biographical note, 868
- Martin Co., SNAP atomic devices, statistics on, 216; new SNAP type device, 216; packaging atomic reactor for McMurdo Sound, 448; design study for treatment of waste in manned space satellites, 552
- Martin, H., on high-strength bolts, 114
- Martin Mars flying boat as forest-fire fighter, 253
- Martin Nuclear Co., improvement of thermal conductivity of atomic fuel, 151; purification of Americium, 891
- Martin Nuclear Division, research on radioisotopes, 461
- Martin, R. E., on radio communication in power industry, 858
- Martonair Ltd., air cylinders, 42
- Maryland University, licence for atomic facility, 512
- Maschinenfabrik Augsburg Nurnberg, Dowty Fuel Systems Ltd. to supply equipment, 313
- Masefield, P., appointed Managing Director of British Executive and General Aviation, 557
- Maser configuration, Schawlow-Townes, 654
- Optical, basic concepts of, by A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes, 654
- Experiments, 654
- Mason, E. N., & Sons Ltd., Arclite drafting unit, 42
- Mass spectrometer, essential components, 719
- Focusing and ion velocity, 719
- Memory effect in, 719
- Peak recording with, 719
- Performance characteristics, 719
- Preparation for analysis by, 719
- Types of, 719
- Spectrometry, 719
- for uranium isotope measurements, by C. D. Tabor, 719
- Maseley marking machine (Masson Seeley), 43
- Massey-Ferguson Ltd., UK tour of distributors, 17; exports of agricultural machinery, 97; order from Yugoslavia, 97; order from Brazil, 97; scholarship training for Ghana students, 341; tractors for reclamation of land at Eridge Castle, 393; decline in sales in US and France, 457; profits, 457; position and prospects, 457; potato harvester on view at Zagreb Trade Fair, 489; sales in Yugoslavia, 489; third factory opened in France, 757; production of, 757; Perkins diesel engines for French tractor production, 757; purchase of G. Landini and Figli SGA, 803; entry to Italian market, 803; production of agricultural machinery in Italy, 803; purchase of Standard-Triumph International tractor division, 829; full time working resumed, 829; exports of farm machinery, 829; tractor exports, 829
- Massey, G. V., on thermal properties of gases for use in reactor heat transfer calculations, 312, 792
- Masson Seeley & Co. Ltd., Maseley marking machine, 43
- Master jig saw (Hobbies), 42
- Mats, heating, electrical, for de-icing helicopters, 219
- Miracle (Progressive Engineering Co.), 432
- Tacey Anti-Dust Services Ltd., 432
- Matbro Ltd., timber handling (trade publication), 456
- Matches, sales in UK, 385
- Materials (trade publications), 256, 288, 658, 694, 730, 766
- Handling (trade publication), 456
- Equipment (Brown, Lennox), 193
- Mechanics of, by A. Higdon, E. H. Ohlsen and W. B. Stiles (book), 392
- Spacecraft, surface effects on, by F. J. Clauss (review), 898
- Strength of, new approach to, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 682
- Waste of, Plain Words on, 536
- Mathematics, applied, international dictionary of (Van Nostrand book), 764
- for engineers, by R. Sauer (book), 900
- Engineering, by J. Blakey and M. Hutton (book), 128
- General, by M. Denis-Papin (book), 318
- Mathematical Methods and Theory in Games, Programming and Economics, by S. Karlin (review), 94
- Problems and Methods, ingenious, by L. A. Graham (book), 658
- Tool-Kit for Engineers, by H. A. Webb and D. G. Ashwell (book), 802
- Mather & Platt, rotary pump fillers for Esso's bottling plant, Mode Wheel Terminal, 451; steel extrusions for steriliser seals, 706
- Mathieson, J., on rubber in roads, 855
- Matrix cylindrical grinding machine (Rockwell), 376
- Matterson Ltd., hoists and cranes, 217
- Matterson, W. C. M., awarded honorary M.Sc. degree, 217; biographical note, 217
- Matthews, D. G. J., on Management in Britain (review), 898
- Matthews, J., on industry expansion plans and additional markets, 667; on wage claim for engineering workers, 749
- Matthews & Yates, agreement with Turner & Brown for manufacture of Turbo-Cyclone equipment, 313
- Matthias, J. I., aluminium in the home, 129
- Mattress, cattle, plastic, Kowlays (Gourcock), 837
- Maudling, R., on overseas trading, 438; on Export Credits Guarantee Department, 565; overseas agents for small UK firms, 591; on Export Council of Europe, 613; meeting with motor industry chiefs, 641
- Mawer, J. C., on airship feeder services, 268
- Maxam Power Ltd., pneumatic/hydraulic equipment, 699
- Maxfield, M. W., on Statistics Manual (book), 256
- Mayall, W. H., on design appreciation, 269
- Mayer, A., on Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron and Foundry Materials (book), 356
- Maynard, B. A., chairman of mission to US on data processing, 890
- Mayo-Wells, W. J., on Telemetering Systems (review), 59-60
- Mazarredo, L., on Proceedings of International Towing Tank Conference (book), 96
- Mazelev, M. Ya., on Borate Glasses (book), 766
- MBPE. See *Manufacturers of British Postal Equipment*
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., new factory for American Machine and Foundry Co., 381
- McClintock, R. M., on Mechanical Properties of Structural Materials at Low Temperatures (book), 456
- McCone, J., on workability of IAEA safeguard system, 648
- McCone, J. A., remarks on atomic industry, 15; on accelerators of the future, 480
- McCorquodale, merger negotiations with Lamson Industries, 385
- McCullough, T. W., on industrial accidents, 409
- McDonnell Aircraft, discussions with Handley Page Co., 793
- McFadden, J. A., on Accounting and Tax Aspects of Patents and Research (book), 392
- McFadzean, Sir William, appointed chairman of Export Council for Europe, 613
- McGivering, I. C., on Management in Britain (review), 898
- McGrath, C. G., on Repco Ltd., 581
- McHugh, J., lectures on advanced automobile engineering, 605
- McIver, C., on export marketing, 541
- McKenzie, S. C., on Picasso, 140. See *LETTER*, 269
- McKenzie & Tapp Ltd., metal decorating, 773; Crabtree Marquess metal decorating press installed, 773
- McKeown, P. A., on world's new standard for Length, 514
- McLoughlin, P., offer of free public relations services to Polio Committee, 785
- McMichael Radio Co. Ltd., electronics cooling, 634; microminiature preamplifier unit, 815
- McMurdo Sound, atomic power plant for, 88
- Atomic power station, 369
- Atomic reactor, USAEC call for tenders, 152; packaging of, 448
- McNaughton, Sir George, St. Leonards Hill reservoir, 440
- McNeill, D. B., on Theoretical and Experimental Physics (book), 836
- McNicol, J. C., on a code for product packaging, 584-585
- McPherson, F. B., on foremen, 505
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Mead, D. J., on Internal Damping due to Structural Joints and Techniques for General Damping Measurement (book), 71
- Meals, R. N., on Silicones (review), 22
- Measures and Weights, General Conference on. See *General*
- International rulings, 583
- Measurements and Instruments Exhibition, International, Stockholm, British exhibits at, 312
- of length by interferometer, 514
- by photoelectric microscope, 515
- Measurement Ltd., Unipulse liquid meter, 206
- Measuring rod and tape, new, for site work, by D. Bishop, 608
- Meat, atomic irradiation of, 279
- Mechanical Construction Co., AEI Ltd. electric motors for, 803; work at Grange-mouth oil refinery, 803
- Engineering Craft Practice, by H. C. Town (book), 658
- German Association of Industries. See *German*
- Measurements, theory and application of, by M. B. Moore (review), 287-288
- Handling of small coal, 233
- Mechanical properties, 404, 436
- of structural materials at low temperatures, by R. M. McClintock and H. P. Gibbons (book), 456
- Mechanics, applied, for engineers, by J. C. Grassie (book), 456
- course, by H. Favre (book), 128
- Engineering, elementary, by E. G. Key (book), 620
- of fluids, elementary treatise on, by W. J. Duncan, A. S. Thom and A. D. Young (book), 766
- fluid, through worked examples, by D. R. L. Smith and J. Houghton (book), 868
- of materials, by A. Higdon, E. H. Ohlsen and W. B. Stiles (book), 392
- Numerical exercises in, with a view to industrial applications, by A. Tenot (book), 868
- of road vehicles, by W. Steeds (review), 95
- Similarity and dimensional methods of, by L. I. Sedov (book), 60
- of solids, introduction to, by S. H. Crandall and N. C. Dahl, 682
- Structural, by S. T. Carpenter (book), 224; (review), 800
- by K. R. Symon (book), 766
- of Vibration, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. G. Johnson (book), 802
- Mechanisms, kinematics and dynamics of, by R. Beyer (book), 900
- Mechronics apparatus for GCE electronics demonstrations, 45
- Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Ashcombe Airotor hand grinding machine, 79
- Medical block at Prescot Works of BICC, 209
- Electronics Conference, 109, 197
- Exhibition, 109, 197
- by C. N. Smyth (book), 456
- Sciences: progress in atomic energy, by J. C. Bugher, J. Coursaget and J. F. Loutit (book), 224
- Medicine, aviation, European congress of, 297
- Institute of. See *Royal Air Force*
- Electronics in, 197
- Radiation in, 280
- Meetings, how to behave at, 677
- Megator Pumps & Compressors Ltd., Dolphin suction strainer, 142
- Megger insulation and continuity tester (Evershed & Vignoles), 271
- Melbro Machine Tools Ltd., welding trolley, 857
- Melman, Prof. S., on machine tool industry, 705
- Meloan, T. W., on Selling: Its Broader Dimensions (book), 730
- Melotte cultivator (Melotte Sales Ltd.), 837
- Melotte Sales Ltd., Melotte cultivator, 837
- Memory effect in mass spectrometer, 719
- Men and molecules, by C. R. Theiler (book), 392
- Ménard Pressuremeter (Ground Surveys Ltd.), 156
- Mendelev, D. I., Institute, high strength glass, 267
- Mendelssohn, K., on Progress in Cryogenics (review), 801
- Meraklon, trade mark of Montecatini, 425
- Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd., industrial hire purchase company, 118
- Mercedes-Benz axle drive unit, 100
- Merchant ships. See *Ships; Liners; Tankers, etc.*
- Shipping Act, need for amendment, 305
- Merchen scale feeding machine (Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.), 676
- Mercury computer (Ferranti), 249
- Merlin atomic reactor for Juelich atomic research centre, 447
- Merlin-Gerin, Multicore post insulator, 841
- Merriman, Dr. A. D., private trade delegation visit to Russia, 853; biographical note, 853
- Merritt, E. L., on Analytical Photogrammetry (review), 317-318
- Merry Tiller cultivator, 876
- Mersey Tunnel, fluorescent lighting for, 315
- Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., Universal loader-digger, 42; Frontloader 65A loader, 576; Nelson tractor shovel, 716; Frontloader shovel loader, 888
- Metabolism, human, daily, table of, 552
- Metachemical Processes Ltd., indium-bismuth electrical cell, 635
- Metals analysis and testing, radioisotopes in, symposium on (ASTM book), 224
- Baler (Heenan & Froude), 544
- Metal Box Co., support for International Apprentices Competition, 472

- Metal Closures Group, possible merger with F. Francis & Sons (Holdings) Co., 591
 — Decorating press, Crabtree Marquess, 773
 — Detection (trade publication), 160
 Metal Detection Ltd., metal detector (trade publication), 160
 — Finishing and corrosion exhibition, review of, 778-779
 — Forgings, precision, make big savings, 550
 — Forming, advanced methods of, by Dr. W. S. Hollis, 25
 — Explosive, and welding, gas for (Battelle), 462
 — Gases in, determination of, symposium on, 91
 — Industry Handbook and Directory (book), 60
 Metal Industries Ltd., position and prospects 281; subsidiaries of, 281
 — Industry, non-ferrous, European, guide to the principles of costing in (book), 658
 — Liquid, fuel cell (Allison), 797
 — Heat transfer media, by S. S. Kutateladze, V. M. Borishanskii, I. I. Novikov and O. S. Fedynskii (review), 255-256
 — to water heat exchangers at Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 — Measuring grain size in, by W. Batel (book), 900
 — Misorientation in, X-ray measurement of, 839
 — Modern trends in the manipulation of, 550
 — Moving rather than removing by roll forming, 550
 — New (trade publication), 256
 — for radio valves (Battelle), 873
 — Newer, symposium on (ASTM book), 868
 — Polystyrene to replace, 635
 — Removal, today's trends in, by Dr. M. M. Barash, 27
 — Replaced with acetal plastic, 498
 — Scrap, changing attitudes towards, by E. P. Wood, 534
 — Identification of, 534
 — Need for better sorting, 535
 — Refractory, difficulties of recycling, 535
 — Sheet, polished, straightening machine for, 691
 — Spherical powders of (Union Carbide), 847
 — Stabilisation by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 — Stitching repair technique (RAE), 905
 — Thermal/acoustic panels, Bowaters, 62
 — Today's trends in the removal of, by Dr. M. M. Barash, 27
 — Working, Intraform process (Cincinnati), 550
 — See also *Metallurgy*
 Metalastik Ltd., rubber suspensions for vehicles, 202; rubber mountings and components for Jaguar motor car, 203
 Metalife Duplex anodic paint (Metalife Liquid Metals Ltd.), 467
 Metalife Liquid Metals Ltd., Metalife Duplex anodic paint, 467
 Metallic Surfaces Research Laboratories, chromising, 778-779
 Metallisation Ltd., metallising, 778-779
 Metallising (Metallisation Ltd.), 778-779
 Metallurgical technology, progress in (Institution of Metallurgists book), 522
 Metallurgy, atomic theory for students of, by W. Hume-Rothery (book), 256; (review), 764
 — Higher National Diploma in, 81
 — National Certificates and Diplomas in (HMSO pamphlet), 81
 — See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals; Foundry; etc.*
 Metalon Steels Ltd., Colmetec and Plasmetec pre-coated steel strip, 878
 Metalurgica de Santa Ana SA, Land Rovers made under licence, 757
 Metalworking industry, avoiding waste in, 550
 — Terms, glossary of, by H. Winfield (book), 224
 — Vacuum processing in, by J. W. Cable (review), 729
 Meteorology, applied, by M. Denis-Papin, J. Vallot and A. Fouille (book), 224
 — General, by M. Denis-Papin and J. Vallot (book), 160
 Meter, multi range, Multimeter (Taylor), 271
 — See also under specific types
 Methane, liquid, insulation for, 370
 — Natural gas at Whitby, 434
 Methane Pioneer ship, symposium on tank construction for, 707
 Metre des Archives, 514
 Metre, International, British Copy No. 16, 583
 — Length, historical note, 514
 — New definition of, 515
 — Original definition of, 514
 — Present standards of, 514
 — Redefinition of, 514
 — Wavelength standard for, 514
 — Yard measure defined in terms of, 582
 Metric system, by H. Barrell, 582-583
 — and decimal coinage, 582
 — and world trade, 582
 Metrix Instruments Ltd., Lavoie Electronic Robotester circuit tester, 307; spectrum analyser, 343
 Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., new rolling stock for LTE, 621
 Metropolitan Leather Co., gas meter material research, 133
 — Water Board, new pressure main under London, 476
 Mettur Dam, 578
 — Tunnel hydro-electric scheme, 578
 Mexico, IAEA mission to, 648
 MGCR. See *Atomic reactor, maritime gas cooled*
 Mi-Dox Ltd., Kvikmulder mulcher, 837
 Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd., electrical insulation (trade publication), 730
 Michael & Partners Ltd., self-trimming grab, 80
 Microbiological corrosion, 106
 Micrometer microscope, Hilger & Watts (Alfred Herbert), 10
 Microminiaturisation of electronic assemblies, proceedings of symposium on, by E. F. Horsey and L. D. Shergalis (book), 658
 Microscope, 3-D image, 17
 — Micrometer, Hilger & Watts (Alfred Herbert), 10
 — Photoelectric, for length measurement, 515
 Microtopography, surface, by S. Tolansky (book), 522
 Microtron Ltd., Lip comparator, 307
 Microwave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation. See *Maser, optical*
 — Techniques, importance of, 797
 — Telephony, long distance, by Dr. H. Motz, 201
 — Valves, high power (US GEC), 873
 Middle Eastern countries, poor agricultural progress, 137
 Middlesex Hospital, course on atomic radiation, 448
 Midgley & Sutcliffe Ltd., Richmond milling machine, 12
 Midland Aerosols Ltd., record sales, 829; production of, 829
 Midland Aluminium Ltd., increased profits, 829; annual report, 829; Nigerian project, 829
 Midland Bank, capital issue statistics, 118
 Midland Heating & Ventilating Co. Ltd., low speed fans (trade publication), 488
 Midland Red Bus Co., plastics in bus construction, 403
 Midland Saw & Tool Co. Ltd., bandsaw, 13
 Midlands Electricity Board, district offices at Wolverhampton, 193
 Midlands Silicones Ltd., silicone fluids and greases (trade publication), 256; Cold-Cure Silastomer silicone rubber, 670; potting compounds for electronic equipment, 815
 Migrant Australia, by J. M. Giles (book), 488
 Mikromat jig boring machine (William Watts Ltd.), 43
 Miles, F. G., Aircraft, liaison agreement with Pressed Steel Co. and Beagle, 557; acquired by British Executive and General Aviation Ltd., 829; P. Masefield appointed chairman, 829; F. G. Miles appointed deputy chairman, 829
 Miles Plating, protective coatings for heavy equipment, 697
 Miles, R., on Iron and Steel, Master of Them All (book), 766
 Milford Haven Conservancy Board, launch service to commence, 380
 — jetty for launches, 380
 — Oil refinery, statistics, 633; contractors for, 640; opened by Duke of Edinburgh, 640
 Military vehicle. See *Motor vehicle*
 Milk, entry of strontium 89 and 90 into and deposition of on agricultural land after the reactor incident at Windscale in October, 1957, by F. B. Ellis *et al.*, 480
 — Radiation monitor for (Plessey), 280
 Mills, bar and rod (trade publication), 836
 — Boring, Webster & Bennett (Wickman), 820
 — Grinding, Baker-Meyer (Baker Perkins), 343
 — Rolling. See *Rolling mills*
 — Scale remover, Skaline (C & P Development Co.), 38
 — Zinc coating over, 38
 Miller, W., on ultra-low temperature insulation, 468
 Miller, W. E., on Television Explained (book), 128
 Millicer Air Tour aircraft (Viata), 489
 Milling and boring machines handbook, by H. Schallbroch (book), 24
 — Chemical, 28
 — Cutters, Rapid Reset (Wickman), 142
 — by electron beam, 28
 — Machines, automatic control for (AEI Ltd.), 54
 — Contour, for Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd. (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 804
 — Girder end facing (Clifton & Baird), 78
 — Plano, WT 6 (Wadkin), 12
 — Precise (Newage), 11
 — Richmond (Midgley & Sutcliffe), 12
 — Vertical (J. Parkinson & Son), 44
 Mills, J., on Construction of Ford Specials (book), 868
 Milne, J. D., on 7 GeV proton synchrotron Nimrod, 348
 Milorganite sewage sludge, 545
 Milwaukee-Matic automatic universal machine tool (Kearney & Trecker), 90
 Mine, anthracite, Cynheidre, details of, 767, 771
 — Breathing apparatus, tests on, 473
 — Cage arrester tests, 473
 — Precautions to avoid overwinding, 473
 — Cars, resilient rails for, 157
 — Coal. See *Colliery*
 — Galvanised rails for, 435
 — Locomotive, underground communication system for, 57
 — Royal School of. See *Royal*
 — Safety in, Research Establishment. See *Safety*
 — Tractor, diesel (Hunslet), 174
 — United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
 — See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores*
 Miner, Thomas H., and Associates, to develop UK associations with US companies, 837
 Miners, wage claim made, 401, 705
 Mineral processing, by E. J. Pryor (book), 730
 — Use Guide, or Robertson's Spiders' Webs, by R. H. S. Robertson (book), 288
 — Wool, Stillite thermal insulation, 370
 Minerva hearing aid (Ardente), 815
 Minerva Mouldings Ltd., plastic mouldings, 403
 Minerva theory of cosmic rays, 87
 Mineworkers, wage increase, 401, 705
 Miniature Electronic Components Ltd., miniature potentiometer, 715
 Minimech fuel injection pump (Simms), 572
 Miniminor motor car, sales maintained, 721
 — Cars, success of (BMC), 741
 Mining drill (Atlas Copco), 93
 — National wage structure, 81
 — Surveyors, by Prof. E. L. J. Potts and K. Wardell, 377
 Minipulse Clocks Ltd., time clock, 446
 Minipump fuel injection pump (Simms), 572
 Ministack fork lift truck (Montgomerie Reid), 675
 Ministry of. See *Education; Food; Health; Labour; Transport; etc.*
 Mini-Traveller motor car, Morris, 493
 Minivac fuel injection pump control (Simms), 572
 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Scotchcast cable jointing system, 742
 Mintex bearing material (British Belting), 466
 Miracle mat (Progressive Engineering Co.), 432
 Mirage III aircraft, demonstration of, 353; possible order for Royal Australian Air Force, 591
 Mire, you too can be in the, by C. J. V. Davies (paper), 775
 Mirror machine for high ion temperatures, 720
 Misorientation, intragranular, measurements in brass, table of, 839
 — in metals, X-ray measurement of, 839
 Missiles and aircraft, fabrication of, by M.P. Guibert (book), 766
 — Atlas, by J. L. Chapman (book), 766
 — Ballistic and guided, by A. Ball (book), 288
 — Blue Steel, Stentor rocket engine for (Bristol Siddeley), 263
 — Blue Streak, tested at Spadeadam Rocket Test Establishment, 397
 — Engines, British, by G. V. E. Thompson, 322-323. See *LETTER*, 437
 — Guided, and ballistics, by A. Ball (review), 693
 — Cost of, 233
 — Destroyer *Devonshire* launched, 97
 — Financial control for, 233
 — Hawk, launching ramps for (FNAG), 793
 — Polaris, control system for (Northrop), 257
 — Firing atomic propelled submarine *Robert E. Lee* (US), 448
 — for Nato, 565
 — and spacecraft guide, international, by F. I. Ordway, III, and R. C. Wakeford (book), 694
 — Titan, guidance system for, 167
 — See also *Rocket; Satellite*
 Missing Links, 618
 Mist propagation of plants, 632
 Misztal, Prof. F., on relieving loading on aircraft wing structures, 458
 Mitcham & Sons Ltd., export of second-hand agricultural machinery, 161; Rotterdam depot, 161
 Mitchell Bros., Sons & Co. Ltd., Trav-o-Lators at Waterloo, 476
 Mitchell Construction Ltd., to open office in Lusaka, 481
 Mitchell Engineering Ltd., atomic generating plant for Argentine, 120; automatic transfer of coal from rail wagon to ship, 485; agreement with Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 549
 Mitchell, Sir Stuart, machine tool industry sub-committee, 793
 Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., modifications to diesel engines to reduce air pulsation noise, 661
 Mixer, aggregate (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 783
 — Battery powered, Jiffymix (Ace Products), 908
 — Food, Chef (Kenwood), 844
 — Roller and (trade publication), 868
 — Truck (trade publication), 868
 Mixing machine, concrete or soil, Gyramixer (Blaw Knox), 444
 Miyoshi, K., on UK-Japanese contracts, 573
 MK Electric Ltd., outlet box (trade publication), 60; house wiring (trade publication), 96
 Mo och Domsjo, ethylene oxide plant to be built in Sweden, 695
 MOATA atomic reactor, 280
 Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., fuel oils (trade publication), 256; Tetramel anti-knock agent for petrol, 298
 Mode Wheel Terminal, Esso, oil bottling plant installed, 451
 Models, estuary, scaling of, by J. R. D. Francis, 329
 — River, scaling of, by J. R. D. Francis, 329
 — Sand movements in, 331
 — Steam locomotive construction, manual of, by M. Evans (review), 866
 Modernisation Needs Modern Railwaymen, by A. Albu, 604
 Moehle, C. F., on magnesia crucible, 139
 Moflash standby light (Silvaflame), 376
 Mohole project, 327, 329
 Moire fringes, level measurer using (Atomic Weapons Research Establishment), 483
 — Technique to measure dynamic errors (NEL), 34
 Moiroux, M. A., on annular combustion chamber and free piston gas generator, 689
 Molecular distillation, by G. Burrows (book), 802
 — Engineering and molecular science, by A. R. von Hippel (book), 60
 — Science and molecular engineering, by A. R. von Hippel (book), 60
 Molecules and men, by C. R. Theiler (book), 392
 Molotov, appointed Russian ambassador to IAEA, 297; on banning of nuclear weapons, 647
 Molybdenum disulphide, tests on, 499
 — Extrusion of, 551
 Molybly lubricant (Slip Group), 417
 Molspeed lubricants (Rocol Ltd.), 743
 — Oil additive (Rocol Ltd.), 499
 Monarch, HMTS, new radio installation for (Marconi), 70
 Monarch Investments Ltd., shortage of mortgage money, 17
 Monazite, uranium and thorium production from, at Trombay, 51
 Mönch, G. C., on Neues und Bewährtes aus der Hochvakuumtechnik (review), 191
 Monck, B., on engineer in management, 777
 Mond Nickel Co. Ltd., improved standards of chromium plating, 335; Ni-Hard grinding balls, 598; nickel steel for use at low temperatures, 707; nickel alloy steels (trade publication), 730
 Monday, C., on Broaching (book), 392
 Monitor for plutonium-in-air, 720
 — Radiation, whole-body, for Windscale and Dounreay (UKAEA), 384
 Monk, A., & Co. Ltd., Stamford By-pass, 609
 Monnet Plan, 150
 Monopoly, control of, in United Kingdom, by P. H. Guenault and J. M. Jackson (book), 392
 Monorail transporter (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 794-796
 Monroe, Geo., Ltd., produce marketing, 89; exhibit at Royal Show, 89
 Monroe Machinery Division, Rototillers and Monrotillers exhibit at Royal Show, 89
 Monrotillers at Royal Show (Monroe), 89
 Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., ultra-pure silicon, 75; monocrystalline indium arsenide, 75; polycrystalline indium phosphide, 75; Skydrol hydraulic fluid, 635
 Montecatini, agreement with ICI to manufacture from polypropylene, 425; Meraklon trade mark, 425
 Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd. Ministack fork lift truck, 675
 Montgomery, A. M., on corrosion resistance of aluminium automobile engine components, 428
 Monument Valley, Arizona, 49
 Moog Servocontrols Inc., hydro-pneumatic machine tool control, 733
 Moon Bros. Ltd., trimming and beading machine, 78
 Moon, hydroponics to feed men on, by G. V. E. Thompson, 294. See *LETTERS*, 404, 500
 — Navigation and early exploration of, symposium on, 838
 — Surface navigation of, 839
 — See also *Lunar*
 Moore, H. K., on Exploding Wires (review), 486-487
 Moore, L., Castrol oil servicing arrangements, 649
 Moore, M. B., on Mechanical Engineering Measurements (review), 287
 Moore, P., review of Towards a Unified Cosmology, 255; biographical note, 256
 Moore, R. V., appointed deputy managing director of UKAEA, 720; on Dounreay project, 859
 MoPump circulating pump (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd.), 632
 — Feed pump (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd.), 574
 Morar cargo ship, gas turbine propulsion, 162
 Moreland Hayne & Co., mechanised fabricating plant installed, 257
 Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 121; formation of joint company with British Belting & Asbestos Ltd., 121; overseas interests, 121; glass making (trade publication), 288; refractories (trade publication), 288; award for suggestion to J. H. Fairweather, 341; formation of Morgan-Mintex Ltd., 685; historical note, 685; pyrolytic method of manufacture of nuclear graphite, 846; crucible furnace, 889
 Morgan-Mintex Ltd., formation of, 685; Sinterlink friction materials, 685
 Morgan, P., on Polythene (book), 128; on Plastics Progress 1959 (book), 356
 Morgan Refractories Ltd., re-siting of factory, 121; order position, 121; oxide refractories (trade publication), 694
 Morgan, T. J., on Radar (book), 160
 Morgan, Sir William, on Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., 649
 Morley Hireplant Depot, EL Loader used with Cleveland trenching machine, 413
 Morocco, IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
 Morphy-Richards (Installations) Ltd., Silavent water closet extractor, 574
 Morphy-Richards Ltd., purchased by EMI, 861
 Morris, B. O., Ltd., backstand grinding machine, 144; drum sander, 470; wheel brushes (trade publication), 522
 Morris commercial truck, 382
 Morris, F., on Herbert Morris Co., 893
 Morris, G., on detecting intoxication in car drivers, 40-41
 Morris, Herbert, Ltd., conveyors (trade publication), 456; order position, 893; position and prospects, 893
 Morris, J., on bent shafts, 848-849
 Morris Mini-Traveller motor car, 493
 — Miniminor motor car, 721, 741
 — Oxford Traveller motor car, 493
 Morris, R. E., on water flow analogues for gas dynamics, 261
 Morrison, H. M., on automatic highway and driver aid developments, 506
 Mortar, polysulphide, uses of, 567
 — Refractory, Ambreset (Amber Chemical), 107
 Morton-Coutts continuous brewing process, 283
 Morton, Robert, & Co., brewery control system, 483
 Moscow, British Trade Fair, exhibitors at, 659; Lancashire companies exhibiting at, 845
 — Power Institute, research in steam sampling, 627
 — State University, liquid helium level indicator, 691
 Moslo, E. P., on Runnerless Moulding (book), 868
 Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., Milford Haven oil refinery, 640
 Motion, rotational, and gyrostatics, treatise on, by A. Gray (review), 486
 Motivational Research, Institute of. See *Institute*
 Motor accessories (trade publication), 802
 — Boat, Alkathene (ICI), 89
 — Car, abolition appeal, 300
 — Adhesives in, 299
 — Air conditioning in, 32
 — American, even smaller?, 493
 — Anthropometric study in design of, 517
 — Austin A55 Cambridge Countryman, 493
 — Austin Gypsy, cross-country ability of, 228
 — Austin Gypsy, used to test Ferranti peak accelerometer, 572

- Motor car, Austin Seven Countryman, 493
 — Austin Seven, sales maintained, 721
 — Auto Union, 396
 — Automatic transmissions for, 527
 — Battery driven, by P. G. Boyd, 178
 — Berkeley Three-Wheeler de-luxe, 228
 — Bluebird, post mortem on crash, 433
 — Bluebird, support vehicles for, 227
 — Bluebird, telemetering for, by A. D. Runnals, 394
 — BMC baby, drive shaft on, 50
 — BMC baby, rubber suspension for, 203
 — BMC, Innocenti production of, 621
 — Body design begins with styling, by M. Platt, 518
 — Body straightening equipment (Blackhawk), 503
 — Brakes, rugged tests for, 530
 — British sales difficulties in US, 349
 — BRM racing, LRT bus chassis for transporter, 481
 — Bumpers (Pyrene), 289
 — Cadillac, no grease chassis, 540
 — Canadian sales down, 613
 — and caravan, braking correlated for, by C. Haywood, 883
 — Chassis bearings, Teflon, 132
 — Chassis, no grease type (Cadillac), 540
 — Collisions, head on, full scale tests, 644
 — Compact, effect on US petrol sales, 557
 — Compact, effect on US steel industry, 193
 — Compact, on exhibit at Paris Salon de l'Automobile, 497
 — Cooper, 396
 — Crash studies of, with unitted structure, by R. H. Fredericks and R. W. Connor, 644
 — DAF, 816. See LETTER, 816
 — Design, changing pattern of, by J. Rabson, 527
 — Design and the human body, 517
 — Design for safety, 789
 — Design, trends in, 524
 — Designers share the blame for accidents, by J. Rabson, 754
 — Drive shafts for tomorrow's larger, by J. Rabson, 100
 — Driver behaviour measurement system, 721
 — Driver comfort and ergonomics, 517
 — Driver, intoxication detection in, 40
 — Driver, what he wants, by J. S. Blair, 524. See LETTER, 568
 — Driving for beginners (book), 488
 — Driving practice, 164
 — Emeryson, 617
 — Engines, cast iron, corrosion of aluminium cylinder heads on, 428
 — Engine components, corrosion resistance of aluminium, by A. M. Montgomery, 428
 — Engine, developments in, 525
 — Engine position, 527
 — Engine, of today, by G. Wilkins, 525
 — Engine, Simca Aronde and Ariane, 428
 — Engine. See also *Engines, petrol*
 — Engineering, advanced, course on (Leyland), 605
 — Exhausts, laying down the law for, 510
 — Exhaust, oxidant index for, 510
 — Exports down, 803
 — Exports to ECM countries, 613
 — Exports to South Africa, 613
 — Ferrari 250 GT, 228
 — Firms, British, sales in Europe, 633
 — Fittings of plastic (ICI), 89
 — Ford Anglia, to be assembled in Italy, 489
 — Ford Consul, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
 — Ford Zephyr, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
 — Ford Zodiac, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
 — Formula junior, details of, 617
 — Fuels, ASTM manual for rating by motor and research methods (ASTM book), 488
 — Grand Prix, by B. Lister, 396
 — Greaseless, plastic bearings for, 132. See LETTER, 236
 — Handbook of the collection illustrating: Science Museum, by C. F. Caunter (review), 454
 — Heaters and air conditioning, 32
 — Hire firms, large orders placed at Motor Show, 591
 — Hooke's joints for, 100
 — Humber Super Snipe, modifications to, 540
 — Increase of, 850
 — Independent suspensions for, 528
 — Industry, British, future of, 669
 — Industry, chiefs of, meet with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641
 — Industry and credit restrictions, 641
 — Industry, difficulties of, 633
 — Industry and ECM, 497
 — Industry, employment statistics, 45
 — Industry, holidays in, 113
 — Industry, plight of, 705
 — Industry, resale price maintenance in, 705
 — Industry, short time in, 633
 — Industry, Western Germany, output and exports increase, 193
 — Jaguar, rubber mountings and components for (Metalastik), 203
 — Lancia Flavia, details of, 734
 — Lancia, new, front wheel drive for, by G. Wilkins, 734
 — Light, design of, 50
 — Lotus, 617
 — Lotus Seven, build-it-yourself kit of parts for, 572
 — Morris Miniminor, sales maintained, 721
 — Morris Miniminor, success of (BMC), 741
 — Morris Mini-Traveller, 493
 — Morris Oxford Traveller, 493
 — Ownership and Use, by A. Day, 850
 — Park, Zidpark (Myton Ltd.), 17
 — Pontiac Tempest, flexible drive shaft for, 540
 — Production, decrease in, 225, 803
 — Production methods (Jaguar), 516
 — Production statistics, 433
 — Purchase tax on, 641
 — Quality, in quantity, by J. Silver, 516
 — Race, Le Mans, 182
 — Motor car, racing, five formulae for safer, by B. Lister, 182
 — — Racing, Formula I to be changed, 529
 — — Racing, Grand Prix, what lies ahead for, by B. Lister, 529
 — — Racing, keeping the cost down, by B. Lister, 617
 — — Racing, tyres to survive the stress of, by B. Lister, 865
 — — Reducing size and weight, 527
 — — Registrations, increase of, 523
 — — Rolls-Royce, fascination of, by D. M. Bomeisler, 29
 — — Safety devices, 528
 — — Safety of driver and passengers, 789
 — — Safety seat belts, types of, 789
 — — Scrap, handling and sorting, 535
 — — Sim-L-Car, for simulated driving, 164
 — — Simca Ariane, 428
 — — Simca Aronde, 428
 — — Small, drive shaft revolution in, by J. Rabson, 50
 — — Small, exports to US, 65
 — — Small, petrol injection for, 826
 — — Small, as stimulus to research, by D. J. K. Stuart, 531
 — — Spare wheel, 526. See LETTER, 601
 — — Spare wheel, Standby (Dunlop), 572
 — — Standard Vanguard, six cylinder engine for, 540
 — — Suspension, de Dion, 396
 — — Suspensions, simulating ride to test (General Motors), 460. See LETTER, 500
 — — Ten year test for, 352
 — — Ten year test on, by J. Rabson, 319
 — — Ten year tests, what the examiners will be looking for, by J. Rabson, 352
 — — Total UK output, 613
 — — Trailer, Foldaway (Castle's), 532
 — — Triumph Herald, plastics bearings in, 132
 — — Triumph Herald, propeller shaft and suspension, 100
 — — Tyres, design of, 865
 — — Tyres, materials for, 865
 — — Tyres, research on, 865
 — — Tyres, testing of, 865
 — — Tyre tests to reduce noise (Goodyear), 905
 — — Tyre, tread pattern and adhesion, 754
 — — Unsold US stocks, 369
 — — Vauxhall Cresta, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for, 526
 — — Vauxhall Cresta, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 — — Vauxhall, power brakes for, 228
 — — Vauxhall Velox, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for, 526
 — — Vauxhall Velox, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 — — Vauxhall Victor, new design for, 260
 — — Volkswagen, new engine and gearbox, 260
 — — Volvo, Jensen Motors to produce, 659
 — — Warranties on, 901
 — — Weight savings on, 540
 — — Wheel alignment equipment Optiline (Laycock), 572
 — — Zaporozhets, description and performance of, 164
 — — See also *Motor vehicles*
 — Carriage, railway. See *Carriage*
 — Coaches, air spings for, 202
 — Cycle racing, BP book of, by M. Walker (book), 730
 — Sidecars in polyester resin (Bakelite Ltd.), 3
 — Silencing of, 333
 — Electric, AC, control and distribution gear, by R. T. Lythall (book), 766
 — Controller (Servomex), 375
 — Crane (trade publication), 96
 — Crane, for Richard Thomas and Baldwins (AEI), 97
 — Fractional, conference, 1
 — Measuring roughness in, by A. S. Ennis and R. S. Jackson, 871
 — Starter for engines (Simms), 843
 — Subminiature (Haydon), 143
 — Launches. See *Motor boat*
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*
 — Petrol. See *Engine, petrol; Motor boat; Motor car; Tractor*
 — Motor Show, innovations at, by G. Wilkins, 540; car hire firms place large orders, 591
 — Commercial, Earls Court, 382
 — Review: Today's Engines, by G. Wilkins, 525
 — Transport Cost Tables and Fuel Consumption Cost Reckoner 1960 (book), 392
 — Vehicle, airborne combat, FN type AS 24, 67
 — Commercial, by E. L. Cornwell (review), 390-391
 — Control system, automatic (General Motors), 506
 — Diesel v. petrol, 285
 — Exhaust contaminants, standards of emission of, 510
 — Exports to Norway, 161
 — GMR Auto-Control system for, 506
 — Goods, production rise, 225
 — Land Rover, 650-652
 — Land Rover, engines for, 652
 — Land Rover, exhibit at Royal Show, 89
 — Land Rover, frame, suspension and body for, 652
 — Land Rover, manufacture under licence by Metalurgica de Santa Ana SA., 757
 — Longer chassis for, 757
 — Mechanics of, by W. Steeds (review), 95
 — Military, "Goer" (Le Tourneau-Westinghouse Co.), 226
 — Military, lightweight AS 24, 793
 — Refuse collecting, 555, 561
 — Slowing without brakes, 519
 — Suspensions, rubber, 202
 — Tanker, BP Autotanker, 382
 — Tanker, Pneumajector (Bonallack), 714
 — Tipping body, Pendulum, 561
 — Truck, Bedford S series, 358
 — Truck, Bedford TK, 382
 — Truck, Bedford TK series, 358
 — Truck, Comet (Leyland), 659
 — Truck, concrete delivery, Rex (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 643
 — Motor vehicle, truck designers, a new philosophy for, 358
 — — Trunk, dumping (Douglas Equipment Ltd.), 643
 — — Trucks, exports increasing, 433
 — — Trucks, forward control, 358
 — — Truck, Leyland Beaver, 382
 — — Truck, Leyland Hippo, 382
 — — Truck, Leyland Octopus, 382
 — — Truck, Morris, 382
 — — Truck, safer and easier to drive, 382
 — — Truck, Scammel Handyman, 382
 — — Van, battery driven (Smith's Delivery Vehicles Ltd.), 179
 — — Van, Bond Ranger (Sharpes), 259
 — — Van, Commer, 382
 — — Van, electric, NCB commuter (Smiths), 382
 — — Van, electric, Suburbanite (Smiths), 382
 — Motorways, automatic, for dense traffic, 506-507
 — — by Dr. W. F. Cassie, 851
 — — by J. D. C. Churchill, 851
 — — Doncaster, Caterpillar Traxcavators for (Fred Myers Ltd.), 477
 — — London-Birmingham, Newport Pagnell restaurant opened, 305
 — — MI, accident statistics, 677
 — — Review of first year (AA), 677
 — — Ross, cost of, 787
 — — Ross Spur, Queenhill viaduct, 753
 — — Safety barriers on, 508
 — Mott, Hay and Anderson, Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 148; Forth Road Bridge, 213; Tamar suspension bridge, 380; Severn Bridge, 476; Trav-o-Lator at Waterloo, 476
 — Motz, Dr. H., on long distance microwave telephony, 201; on development costs, 268
 — Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, bolted structural steelwork at Uskmouth B power station, 114
 — Moulding compound, dough, Rockite (British Resins), 403
 — Dip, in pvc cost little, 566
 — Injection, machine (Triulzi), 805
 — Machine, blow, Blowmaster (Amigo), 820
 — Machine, blow, Fischer (Matthew Wylie & Co. Ltd.), 675
 — Plastic, Feroglass, for washing machines, 2
 — in polyester dough (Westinghouse), 38
 — from ready-made resins, 616
 — Resin (Artrite), 616
 — — Glass fibres to reinforce, 104
 — — (Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd.), 616
 — — Runnerless, by E. P. Moslo (book), 868
 — Sands, data sheets on (book), 24
 — Table of comparisons of rubbers and pvc for, 566
 — See also *Foundry*
 — Moulinex "Robot Marie" electric pot scourer, 844
 — Mounting, anti-vibration (Automatic Telephone), 841
 — Mowlem, John, & Co. Ltd., Milford Haven oil refinery, 640
 — Muhlhaus, J. O. H., on pumping liquids containing solids, 562
 — Mulcher, Kvikmulder (Mi-Dox Ltd.), 837
 — Mullard Equipment Ltd., ultrasonic cleaning unit, 389
 — Mullard Research Laboratories, mobile linear accelerator for UKAEA, 792
 — Mulliners Ltd., closure of, 869
 — Mullins, L. J., on removal of fission product elements by slagging, 248
 — Multi-slide machine (Rockwell), 819
 — Multi-Spindle Automatic Machines, by H. H. Finkelburg (book), 900
 — Multi-Unit shelving (Ruberly Owen), 503
 — Multicone Post insulator (Doulton), 841
 — Multimeter multi range meter (Taylor), 271
 — Multiplication by computer, 474
 — Multisplit decollating machine (Catlin), 342
 — Munich atomic research centre, 448
 — Munich Institute of Technology, swimming pool atomic reactor at, 448
 — Municipal Authorities, letter from President of Royal Institute of British Architects, 785
 — Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
 — Services and public works exhibition, 140
 — Workers, shortage of, 369
 — Munro & Miller Ltd., Bellex bellows joints, 732
 — Munton, G. C., transport of outside TV unit to Hungary, 257
 — Muntz, Alan, & Co. Ltd., flow indicator, 111; Smith-Pescara free piston gasifiers, 163-163
 — Murphy, G. M., on Ordinary Differential Equations and Their Solutions (book), 288
 — Murphy, J. & G. (Cork) Ltd., Youghal bridge, 385
 — Murphy Radio Ltd., radio equipment from AEI for Oil India Private Ltd., 393; association with Serck Controls, 757; monitoring control system for Oil India Ltd., 757
 — Murray, L., candidate for post of assistant general secretary to TUC, 605
 — Museum, science, handbook of collection illustrating motor cars, by C. F. Caunter (review), 454
 — Mutac domestic switchgear (GEC), 386
 — Mutations, genetic, by radiation, 279
 — Myers, Fred, Ltd., Caterpillar Traxcavators for Doncaster motorway, 477
 — Myrabolam tannin for boiler feed water treatment, 106
 — Mystere aircraft (Sud-Aviation), 196
 — Myton Ltd., Zidpark car park, 17; Hillgate House, 17
 — NANGAL fertiliser and heavy water factory, 578
 — Napier, D., & Son Ltd., aircraft icing protection conference, 233; rocket engines, 323; Sierracote gold coated glass, 435; fuelling charge chutes for Hinckley Point, 828
 — Napier Research Station, use of water flow analogues for gas dynamics, 261-263
 — Narayanan, R., on concrete strength. See LETTER, 237
 — NASA. See *National Aeronautics and Space Administration*
 — Nash, J. K. T. L., on Rankine Lecture, 855
 — Naslin, P., on Principles of Automatic Numerical Calculations (book), 730
 — National Academy of Sciences, Science in Space (book), 620
 — National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Project Echo, 169; licence for Plum Brook test reactor, 512; testing atomic reactor approved for operation, 892
 — Association of Clerical and Supervisory Staffs, wage claim submitted, 573
 — Automobile Week, 32
 — Bank of Australia, survey of Australian Industry, 357
 — Bureau of Standards. See *United States*
 — Certificate, laboratory manual for, by K. A. Holes (book), 356
 — — in metallurgy (pamphlet), 81
 — — Percentage of passes, 81
 — Chemical Laboratory, corrosion research, 106
 — National Coal Board, research facilities for conveyor belt design and specification, 33; use of Clearcal transeiver system, 57; attrition of labour force, 401; miners' pay rise, 401; conditions in coal industry, 401; relations with National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 557; pruning capital expenditure, 581; increasing coal sales, 669; coal price increase, 669; coal stocks, 669; export market, 669; flexible door seals, 702; wage claim received from National Union of Mineworkers, 705; opening of Cynheidre anthracite mine, 767, 771; coal stocks, 901
 — Council of American Shipbuilders, tests on Toxion and Guardian equipment, 258
 — — for Technological Awards, annual report, 9; recognition of courses Diploma of Technology, 145
 — Diplomas in metallurgy (HMSO pamphlet), 81
 — Engineering Laboratory, annual report, 1; research in industrial problems, 34; machine tool control, 34; lead screw errors, 34; hydrostatic transmission, 35; cold steel extrusion, 35; locomotive wheel slip and rail surface studies, 315; experimental work on extrusion processes, 551
 — Federation of Building Trade Employers, discussions with unions, 885
 — Fire Prevention Week, 341
 — Food Survey Committee, *Domestic Food Consumption and Expenditure*, 1958, 305
 — Gas Turbine Establishment, jet engine as fire extinguisher, 369
 — Health Service, income of doctors, 821
 — Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, advice on fuel problems, 557; relations with National Coal Board, 557; spending of, 557
 — Institute of Adult Education, survey of leisure hours, 377
 — — of Agricultural Engineering, design of agricultural machinery, 265; irrigation and watering research, 265; vegetable washing machines, 265
 — — of Economic and Social Research, rising stocks and industrial output, 813; hire purchase restrictions, 813
 — — of Industrial Psychology, Vernon Prize awarded to Dr. R. B. Buzzard, 209
 — — of Nuclear Sciences and Technology (France), courses on atomic techniques, 512
 — — for Research in Dairying, mechanisation of cheese manufacture, 282
 — National Lead Co., die castings, 731
 — Lubricating Grease Institute, papers on greaseless bearings, 132
 — Physical Laboratory, tests on TV studio soundproof door, 66
 — National Plastics Ltd., purchased by Courtaulds Ltd., 185
 — Polio Vaccination Committee, anti-polio campaign, 785
 — Reference Library for Science and Invention, 45
 — Research Council (US), *Snow and Ice Control with Chemicals and Abrasives*, 640
 — National Research Development Corp., vacuum seal techniques, 629; Dracone inflatable barges, 833
 — Society for Clean Air, *Clean Air Year Book*, 233; annual report, 233
 — Technical Staff College, 9
 — Trust, preservation of coastal areas, 605; policy on overhead wires, 605; acquisition of Cornish coastal areas, 605
 — National Union of Manufacturers Advisory Service Ltd., Charter of Industrial Relations, 409; articles of British Charter of Industrial Relations, 441; survival of small firms, 633; annual lunch, 705; Mr. Macmillan's speech at annual lunch of, 705
 — Union of Mineworkers, annual conference, 81; threats of industrial action against decentralisation, 81; wage claim for mine workers, 705
 — — of Railwaymen, £1 million loan from Co-operative Bank, 341; dispute and talks with BTC, 473; railway policy, 605; criticism of by G. Woodcock, 641
 — — of Seamen, proposals for amendment of Merchant Shipping Act, 305
 — National Water Grid. See *Water*
 — Whitley Committee, new system for civil servants' pay, 853
 — Youth Employment Council, concern over school leavers' employment, 45
 — Nationalised industry and public ownership, by W. A. Robson (book), 488
 — — Select Committee on, 497, 604, 669
 — — Stedford Committee on, 137

- NATO. See *North Atlantic Treaty Organisation*
- Natural gas in Australia, 489
- Boreholes, Whitby exploitation of, 434
- Introduction to UK, 845
- Output from Lacq field, 121
- Pipeline, international, 845
- Production increase, 845
- in Sahara, 489
- Resources catalyse each other, by H. M. Wilson, 788
- Conservation of, 49, 533. See *LETTER*, 600
- Rubber Bureau, *Rubber in Roads*, 855
- Producers Research Association, exhibition of tested rubber suspensions, 203
- Naval marine engineering practice (book), 620
- Navigation and Early Exploration of the Moon, symposium on, 838
- Inertial, shortcomings of, 839
- Space, choosing a course for, by G. V. E. Thompson, 838
- Surface, of the moon, 839
- Navigator, Doppler, equipment for Transport Command (Marconi), 869
- Navy, Federal German. See *Federal*
- Royal. See *Royal Navy*
- NCB electric commuter van (Smiths), 382
- NCK-Rapier Ltd., loader (trade publication), 456; excavator (trade publication), 868
- Neal, A. D., on Antitrust Laws of the United States of America (book), 694
- Neal, A. M., on Peter Brotherhood Ltd., 757
- Neal, R. H., & Co. Ltd., drag shovel, 676
- Neary, P., imprisonment of, 305
- Negretti & Zambra Ltd., auto controllers (trade publication), 192
- Nehru, Pundit, on site for India's first atomic power station, 312; at inaugural ceremony of Heavy Electricals Ltd., 804
- Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., Eclipse magnetic chuck, 78; workholding trade publication, 802
- Neill, W., & Sons (St. Helens) Ltd., Milford Haven oil refinery, 640
- NEL. See *National Engineering Laboratory*
- Neldco Processes Ltd., Tolu pressure feeder, 819
- Nelson, H. G., on comparative cost increases of electricity, gas and coal, 233
- Nelson, Lord, on English Electric, 417
- Nelson tractor shovel (Merton), 716
- Neon indicators (trade publication), 160
- Neoprene adhesives for motor car industry, 299
- Decking for liner *Leonardo da Vinci*, 106
- Rubber, synthesis of, 218
- Nero atomic reactor, description of, 447
- Nestor atomic reactor, correction of statistics previously published, 684; control of, 684
- Reactor, description of, 447
- Nets, nylon, as aircraft safety stop, 389
- Safety, for Niagara Falls Rapids Bridge, 748
- Netherlands, atomic projects in, 216
- Reactor hazards evaluation by IAEA, 448
- Jason atomic reactor at Petten now critical, 512
- Shipping exports to Norway, 161
- Network synthesis, modern, introduction to, by M. E. Van Valkenburg (book), 730
- Neumann, E., on Modern Road Building (review), 158
- Neutron Cross Section Evaluation Centre, formation of by USAEC, 720
- Detection, by W. D. Allen (book), 766
- Doses, measuring, by S. Cole, 152
- Flux measurements on aluminium panel in pool, and in natural uranium graphite stack on Lido, by E. D. Jones, 248
- Measurement on beam hole on Lido, by J. M. Ponce de Leon and C. J. Kenward, 248
- Table for atomic reactors Jason, Consort and Triga, 580
- Irradiation damage, 215
- Detection methods, 325
- Effects in Steels, by R. G. Berggren, 791
- Thin-walled fuel cans may save, by J. P. Ellington, 360
- Nevada Test Site, testing time for Kiwi-3 rocket propulsion reactor experiment, 348
- Neville, J. C., Ltd., Barson-Rotor circular metal saw, 175
- New England, artificially increased rainfall, 353
- "New Minds for a New World," cinema film (ICI Ltd.), 780
- New York State Thruway Authority, experiments on snow and ice control, 640
- New Zealand Breweries, continuous process brewing, 283
- New Zealand Shipping Co., order placed for refrigerated ship, 281
- Newage Machine Tools Ltd., Precise milling machine, 11
- Newcastle Breweries, use of vermiculite-cement in bottling room, 671
- Newman, A., farming for the blind, 273
- Newmarch, D. A., on errors due to the cylindrical cell approximation in lattice calculations, 248
- Newmark, Louis, agents for AVIA, 393; exhibit at Watch and Jewellery Fair, 393
- Newrick & Blackbell, new plant for Hepworth & Grandage, 613
- Newspapers and periodicals, overseas, guide book to (book), 192
- Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd., Sprawler crawler crane, 444
- NGN Electrical Ltd., high vacuum valve, 471
- Ni-Hard Grinding Balls Far Outlive Steel, by R. H. T. Dixon, 598
- Grinding balls (Mond), 598
- Niagara Falls Rapids Bridge, details of, 748
- Niagara Screens & Plant Ltd., vibrating screens (trade publication), 620
- Niarchos, S., agreement with Greek Government on investment in aluminium plant, 591
- Niblett, Dr. G. B. F., review of Arc Discharge, 589-590; biographical note, 590
- Nicar nickel works, Cuba, closed by US State Department, 557
- Nicholls, C. M., on Technology, Engineering and Safety (book), 620
- Nichols, R. W., on creep in atomic reactor pressure vessels, 791
- Nickel alloys, high (trade publication), 318
- Steels (trade publication), 730
- Aluminium alloy coatings, 707
- Steel for use at low temperatures, 707
- Tin plating (Tin Research Institute), 778-779
- Works, Nicaro, Cuba, US State Department closes, 557
- Nicolaisen & Larsen, import of secondhand agricultural machinery to Denmark, 161
- Nielsen, M. T., design of family room of the future, 668
- Niemann, G., on Machine Elements (review), 422
- NIFES. See *National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service*
- Nigeria, air survey of (Fairey Air Surveys Ltd.), 893
- British grants to, 442
- Economy of, 442
- Nigeria, Electricity Corp. of, transfer of engineers, 145
- Farming and communications in, 443
- Independence gained, 433
- Industrialisation of, 443
- Intensive development in, 442
- Mission Schools in, 442
- National income of, 433
- Oil refinery for (Shell and BP), 803
- Post war education in, 442
- Technical foundations for, by C. A. Hart, 442
- Tunnel Portland Cement Works to double production, 433
- Wharf extensions at Port Harcourt, 509
- Nigerian Railway Corp., transfer of engineers, 145
- Nimocast alloys (trade publication), 766
- Nimonic sheet (trade publication), 766
- Nimrod proton synchrotron, assembly of magnet core, 348
- Synchrotron, radio-frequency liner for (London Aluminium Co.), 184
- Synchrotron, 7 GeV, pulsed power supplies and cooling system used for magnet models IV and V, by A. J. Holt and J. D. Milne, 348
- Niobium in carbon and low-alloy steels, by J. E. Russell, 792
- as grain refining element in carbon steel, 792
- Nitrate of ammonia and aqua ammonia solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
- Solution as a liquid fertiliser, 266
- and urea solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
- of uranyl as possible atomic fuel, 892
- Nitrile-phenolic adhesives, combinations, 138
- Nitrogen, Haber-Bosch manufacturing process, 369
- Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al* (book), 868
- Nitrogenous fertiliser, energy required for manufacture, 369
- Nixon, F., on selecting future foremen, 569; on making service equipment more reliable, 662. See *Correction*, 733
- "No-break" generating set, Paxman 8RPH diesel engine for (Davey, Paxman), 626
- Nock, O. S., on Main Lines Across the Border (review), 159
- Noise Abatement Act, 1960, 749
- Aircraft, discrete notes when landing, 363
- Annoyance and its assessment, by Prof. E. J. Richards, 362-364. See *Correction*, 373
- Challenge that must be met, 101
- from diesel engines, reducing, 696
- Electrical, by D. A. Bell (review), 354
- Establishing a maximum level, 362
- in factories, 101
- (DSIR booklet), 233
- as health hazard, 101
- Heliport, by P. H. Parkin, 124
- Interference with industrial output, 101
- Problems, study of (Marley), 189
- Reducing on contract sites, 7
- Reduction of, 233
- by L. L. Beranek (book), 802
- of efficiency by, 233
- in industry, 189
- in workshops, 462
- and speech interference, 101
- Suppressors, 363
- Tyre tests to reduce (Goodyear), 905
- Nomographs, chemical processing, by D. S. Davis (book), 766
- Non-destructive testing in electrical engineering conference on (IEE), 173
- Non-Ferrous metals industry, European, guide to the principles of costing in (book), 658
- Noord-Holland tug, salvage of ship *Falcon*, 188
- Noral D54S aluminium-magnesium alloy for shipbuilding (Alcan), 879
- Noraldut heat exchanger material (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 634
- Norbury Engineering Co. Ltd., automatic core plate cutting machine for Ferranti, 903
- Norcross Group, Jensen Motors subsidiary to produce Volvo motor car, 659
- Nord-Aviation, airframes, 196
- Nordac method of pickle liquor recovery, 554
- Nordarmatur, Stenungsund power station, 344
- Norin, M. P., on thermal conductivity measurements of atomic fuel, 151
- Normalising aluminium castings by sub-zero temperatures, 350
- Norman, D., Cushioncraft ground effect machine, 14
- Norris, Henty & Gardners Ltd., marine diesel (trade publication), 356
- North America, lack of balance in trade with Europe, 565
- North American Aviation Inc., Rocketdyne division, 322
- Atlantic Treaty Organisation, defence policy, review expected, 565; Polaris missiles for, 565; demand for ammunition, 793
- North Dock Engineering Co., controlling interest bought by C. H. Bailey, 581
- North Eastern Gas Board, agreement with BP and ICI to purchase Whitby natural gas, 434
- North & Kinsman, Coypu grain protector, 843
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Glen Nevis hydro-electric scheme, 509; underwater television camera for hydraulic research, 737
- West England, improvement of rail services to, 845
- England, prospects of, 845
- Northampton College of Advanced Technology, case study training for management, 113; courses on management problems, 377
- Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd., Snaprib aluminium roofing system, 74; aluminium extrusions, 107; renamed Alcan Industries Ltd., 481
- Northern Erection Co. (Rotherham) Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 149
- Ireland, Bridgeport Brass Co., to open plant in, 621
- Development in, 901
- Development Council, annual report, 901
- Future of, 901
- Industrial development in, 731
- Northern States Power Co., recirculation boiling water atomic reactor approved for operation, 892
- Northfield Industrial Fabrications Ltd., dumper truck, 784
- Northover, on inorganic glass liquid at room temperatures, 75
- Northrop Corp., braking method for rocket sleds, 71; purchase of Acme Metal Molding, 129; control system for Polaris missile, 257; low drag boundary layer control experiments, 429; Decel runway arrester for aircraft, 873
- Northwest Orient Airlines, use of Honeywell-Atkins anti-collision lights, 353
- Norton Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., Crystolon 63 ceramic material, 567
- Norway, cargo ship ordered from Joseph Thompson, 513
- Extension of coastal limits, 357
- Fishery protection vessels for, 357
- Imports and exports, 161
- Merchant fleet of, 161
- "No-break" generating set commissioned, 626
- Output rising, 489
- Taxation level in, 161
- Trade with, decline in, 273
- Norwegian Export Council, activities in UK, 273
- Institute for Atomic Energy, cooperation in production and testing of plutonium, 647
- Notch initiation in steel structures, 791
- Notched-bar tests. See *Impact tests*
- Notching machine, Schuler (Pearson Panke), 12
- Noton, Dr. A. R. M., on mid-course guidance of space vehicles, 838
- Notting Hill Gate underground station redesigned, 877
- Novikov, I. I., on Liquid-Metal Heat Transfer Media (review), 255-256
- Nowak, K., on New Theory in Atomic and Radiation Physics (review), 589
- Noyelles-Godault zinc smelting plant, control equipment for (Elliott), 129
- Nozzles, flame-cutting, Saffire (BOG Ltd.), 187
- Fuel, temperature measurement, by A. J. V. Joseph, 762-763
- NRU atomic reactor, installation of steam cooled loop (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 16
- NSU, Quickly scooter, 541
- NSU-Wankel engine, work on, 349
- NSU Werke, rise in output, 349; position and prospects, 349; annual report, 349; exports of, 349; Wankel engine, 349
- Nu-Swift Ltd., fire extinguisher, 271
- Nuclear blasting, 384
- Detection of stable materials, by D. Taylor, 325-326
- Nuclear Development Corp., collaboration with General Motors on atomic aero-engine, 152; mobile compact atomic reactor, 797
- Electronics (IAEA book), 590
- Energy conference, British, 755, 859
- Engineering, marine and welding exhibition, 816
- Industrial challenge of (Stresa Conference report), 152
- Progress in: medical sciences, by J. C. Bugher, J. Coursaget and J. F. Loutit (book), 224
- Progress in: plasma physics and thermo-nuclear research, by C. Longmire, J. L. Tuck and W. B. Thompson (book), 160
- Symposium on, Rio de Janeiro, 312
- Nuclear Engineering Abstracts*, first issue of, 454
- Nuclear Engineering Abstracts* (UKAEA publication), 480
- Encyclopedic dictionary of, by R. I. Sarbacher (book), 160
- Excavation, 384
- Fuel elements, creep-resistant magnesium alloys for, by G. C. E. Olds *et al*, 891
- Nuclear Fusion*, 828
- Nuclear fusion, by W. P. Allis (review), 422
- Commercially available, 846
- Graphite (Hawker Siddeley), 846
- Pyrolytic method of manufacture, 846
- (Royal Aircraft Establishment), 846
- Installations, land based, survey of pressure components (Lloyd's Register of Shipping book), 792
- (Licensing and Insurance) Act of 1959, 52
- Nuclear Power Group, Dungeness atomic power station, 119; Dungeness atomic power station contract, 120; fuel elements for Dungeness atomic power station, 215; neutron irradiation damage, 215; research for UKAEA, 215; order for gas duct isolating valves to J. Blakeborough & Sons, 767
- Radiation measurement, by J. Sharpe (book), 256
- Safety Advisory Committee, Sir Alexander Fleck appointed chairman, 52; advice on installation of Jason Mk. III atomic reactor at Queen Mary College, 648
- Nuclear Science Abstracts* (USAEC), 827
- Nuclear science and reactors, basic principles of, by A. M. Jacobs, D. E. Kline and F. J. Remick (book), 424
- and technology, National Institute of (France). See *National*
- Society, American. See *American*
- Test Plant, USAEC stops design work, 719
- See also *Atomic*
- Nuffield Foundation, gift to further industrial health, 209
- Null-balance receivers (trade publication), 128
- Numbers, dimensionless, units and dimensions, by D. C. Ipsen (review), 520
- and diophantine analysis, theory of, by R. D. Carmichael (book), 96
- Numecl Ltd., Standard belt conveyor, 175; conveyor belting, 243
- Numerical calculations, automatic, principles of, by P. Naslin (book), 730
- Treatment of differential equations, by L. Collatz (book), 392
- Nurnberg, W., industrial photography, 408; biographical note, 408; exhibit at Cologne Photokina, 408
- Nut-freeing tool, Impakdriver, 227
- Locking (trade publication), 522
- Nutrition, animal and plant, radioactive tracers in, 279
- Nylon bearings for universal joints, by V. F. Platanov, 132
- Bonding in sun and planet gear, 492
- Igloo airhouse, 815
- Nets as aircraft safety stop, 389
- Polymer (ICI), 193
- Porous (Polymer Corp.), 567
- Safety belt, Pakawa (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 381
- Nyon*, ship, salvage of, 188
- O**
- OAK Ridge gas cooled atomic reactor, TVA to operate, 52
- National Laboratory, fused-salt atomic reactor experiments, 684; effect of irradiating temperature on steel, 791; platinum adds resistance to corrosion, 892
- Oberter Electrical Co. Ltd., terminal block, 716
- O'Brien, P. D., on Laporte Chemicals, 185
- Occupational information, by C. L. Shartle (book), 392
- OCORE project, 683
- Oceans, food, raw materials and energy in, 201
- Weather ships, report from, 775
- Oceanography, research in, 201
- UNESCO to sponsor studies of, 201
- Ocrent, D., on Physics of Breeding Conference, 183
- Octopus motor truck, Leyland, 382
- Oddie, W. M., on coatings for heavy equipment, 745
- Odin Clorius A/S temperature regulator (Automa), 783
- OEEC. See *Organisation for European Economic Cooperation*
- Oeftering, Dr. H., on aluminium in railways, 53
- Oerlikon jig boring machine (Dowding & Doll), 12
- Power drill (Dowding & Doll), 820
- Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades Association, office equipment statistics, 837
- Block central heating, fuel economy in, 252
- Equipment industry, increase in export performance, 837
- Steel (Amsel Ltd.), 513
- Machinery, export sales of, 465
- Export statistics, 357
- Management Association, renamed Institute of Office Management, 113
- Mobile, Liteline (Coventry Steel Caravans Ltd.), 704
- Workers, grades and salaries, 145
- O'Gorman Bequest, use by Royal Aeronautical Society, 785
- O'Grady, B., on incentive schemes in building industry, 153
- Ohlsen, E. H., on Mechanics of Materials (book), 392
- Ohno, K., visit to Hunterston atomic power station, 313
- Oil additive, Molyspeed (Rocol Ltd.), 499
- Adventure in, by H. Longhurst (review), 589
- for automatic transaxles, development of, 644
- Burners (trade publication), 766
- Oil Burner Components Ltd., oil burners (trade publication), 766
- Voriflow, 686
- Clay and water, inter-relations of, 653
- Companies, Egyptian contract terms, 193
- Diesel, gaseous fuels in place of, 493
- Drilling concessions in Egypt, 193
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Equipment, orders placed in UK, 357
- Exploration investment by Pakistan, 249
- Fired boilers. See *Boilers*
- Power station underground, 344
- Flow between pumping stations, computer calculation of, 30
- Fuel (trade publication), 256
- Additive (Slip Group), 417
- Hydraulic (trade publication), 256
- Units, closed circuit test facilities for at NEL, 35
- Oil India Ltd., monitoring control system (Serck Controls and Murphy Radio), 757
- Oil India Private Ltd., order for AEI radio equipment to Murphy Radio Ltd., 393
- Industry, uses of electricity in, by E. A. Reeves (book), 694
- Injection into blast furnaces, research on (Esso), 599
- Insulating, filter for (Stream-Line Filters Ltd.), 703
- Pipeline. See *Pipeline*
- Prices, disputes over, 357
- Producers Baghdad decisions, Venezuela officially recognises, 523
- Production, French Government interest in, 214
- and prices, conference on, 425

- Oil products for India from Russia, 161
 — Profits, Iraq demand for larger share, 324
 — Refinery, Bihar, Russia to build, 161
 — to be built in N. Ireland (BP), 731
 — Fawley, butyl rubber plant for (Esso), 403
 — Karachi, estimates for, 249
 — Milford Haven, statistics (Esso), 633; contractors for, 640; opened by Duke of Edinburgh (Esso), 640
 — for Nigeria (Shell and BP), 803
 — Pernis, synthetic rubber plant at (Shell), 171
 — Tranmere, flow boom equipment, 220
 — Revenues declining, 901
 — in Sahara (Eurarep), 489
 — Marketing of, 214
 — Switch. See *Switchgear*
 — Synthetic, Dentax W for worm gears (Shell), 499
 — See also *Fuel; Lubrication; Petroleum*
 Oiling pen (Electrolube Ltd.), 208
 Okanagan Helicopters Ltd., purchased by Bristol Aero Industries Ltd., 393
 Oldbury-on-Severn atomic power station, approved by Minister of Power, 684; call for tenders, 312
 Oldham, J., tour of India and Australia, 885
 Oldham & Son, overseas interests, 885
 Oldroyd, Prof. J. G., review of Introduction to the Study of Rheology, 693; review of Deformation, Strain and Flow; An Elementary Introduction to Rheology, 693-694; review of Statics of Soil Media, 694; biographical note, 694
 Olds, G. C. E. et al. on Creep-Resistant Magnesium Alloys for Nuclear Fuel Elements, 891
 Oliver, Dr. D. S., review of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 355-356; biographical note, 356
 Oliver, F. W. J., on Bessel Functions (book), 456
 Olson, W. T., on Design and Performance of Gas Turbine Power Plants (review), 728-729
 Olympus turbojet engine, Bristol Siddeley, installed at Hams Hall power station, 811
 OMRE. See *Atomic reactor, organic moderated experiment*
 Onazote thermal insulation (Expanded Rubber Co.), 370. See *Correction*, 468
 Onderchain, P., at Machine Tool Exhibition, 97
 Onslow, I. H., on dry bearing materials, 709
 Opel Car Co., request for aid to ECSC, 523
 Operation Sunrise (USAEC), 347
 Operational research, graduate apprentice scheme in (BISRA), 113
 — Guide to, by W. E. Duckworth (book), 209
 Opportunities for graduates, directory of (Cornmarket Press book), 868
 Optical crystallography, principles of, by A. V. Shubnikov (book), 802
 — Depth control for boring machines, 699
 — Design group, Imperial College, 71
 — Frequencies, radio signals at, 654
 — Maser, basic concepts of, by A. L. Schawlow and C. H. Townes, 654
 — Experiments, 654
 — Methods for stress analysis, by A. Kuske (book), 900
 — Radar, possibilities of, 654
 Optiline motor car wheel alignment equipment (Laycock), 572
 Orbital simulator, high vacuum, Hivos (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 797
 Order department, automation in, 625
 Ordinary National Certificate, percentage of passes, 81
 Ordway, F. I., III, on International Missile and Spacecraft Guide (book), 694
 Ore carrier vessel, Longstone (Austin & Pickersgill), 357
 Orenda Engines Ltd., steam cooled loop for NRU reactor, 16
 Oresundsvarvet Landskrona, tanker ship for Salen Lines, 492
 Orford, H., director of Garringtons, 861
 Organic coatings, hot, by R. W. Seymour (book), 192
 — to lessen metal fatigue, 2
 — by R. B. Seymour (review), 96
 — Waste, uses for, 539
 Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, objectives of, 877
 Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, formation of ENEA, for European Economic Cooperation, 88; Stabilisation Programme, 137; Guide to Course on Nuclear Energy, 152; Market Research on a European Scale, 488; Engineering Industries in Europe (book), 620; boiling achieved in Halden reactor, 684; Convention on third party liability in atomic fields, 720; catalogue of courses on nuclear energy (ENEA booklet), 720; Integrated Data Processing, 890
 ORGEL project, 683
 Oriana liner, 768-769
 Orifice fittings (trade publication), 590
 — Plate design, 31
 Orion computer (Ferranti), 249
 — Data processing equipment for Prudential Assurance Co. (Ferranti), 129
 Orkot bearing material (United Coke), 466
 Orr-Ewing, I., on S. G. Brown Co., 45
 Orr, J. G., on railway engineers' salaries, 744
 Orr & Sembower, Powermaster packaged boiler, 686
 Osborne, R. E., on transaxle fluids, 644
 Osborne, W. C., on Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering (book), 256
 Oschmidt, Dr. R., on flying machine from Saturn, 641
 Oschner system of refuse collection (Dennis Bros. Ltd.), 555
 Oscillating hydraulic device (Hydraulic Machinery Drives Ltd.), 703
 Oscillator (trade publication), 224
 — FIDO fall-out intensity detection (Control for Radiation Inc.), 52
 — Transistor, 165
 Oscillograph recorder (Savage & Parsons), 207
 — Visicorder (Honeywell), 446
 Oscilloscope (trade publication), 160
 — Cathode ray, encyclopaedia on their uses, by Rider and Usian (book), 190
 — Dumont (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 856
 Othmer, D. F., on Fluidisation and Fluid-Particle Systems (book), 224
 Otis Elevator Co. Ltd., Trav-o-Lator moving pavement, 91; Trav-o-Lator at Waterloo, 476
 Outboard engines, Perkins (F. Perkins Ltd.), 894-896
 Outlet box (trade publication), 60
 Output per worker, 813
 Oven, conveyor (Controlled Heat & Air Ltd.), 773
 — Crystal (GEC), 307
 — Drying, and rotary preformer (BIP Engineering), 208
 — Vacuum, DAG (D. A. Gunn), 242
 Overhead wire systems, National Trust policy on, 605
 Oversea Civil Service, recruitment of engineers and administrators, 145
 Oxford Southern and Western Bypass, earth-work specification for, 46; bridge construction on, 47; Wolvercote Viaduct, 47
 — University Expedition to Cyrenaica, 549
 Oxidant Index for motor car exhausts, 510
 Oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys, by B. Cox, M. J. Davies and A. D. Dent, 88
 — of zirconium, by K. Alcock and B. Cox, 792
 — of zirconium and its alloys, by B. Cox et al., 384
 Oxide accumulation in Dounreay fast breeder reactor, 119
 — Refractories (trade publication), 694
 — Sintered, 64
 — of zirconium, dissolution rate of, 792
 Oxweld profile cutting machine (Union Carbide), 79
 Oxygen analyser, DCL-Servomex 83 (Servomex), 143
 — Hydrogen fuel cell, 229
 — Liquid, insulation for, 370
 — Meter, development of by Dounreay engineers, 684
 — Profiling machine, Hancoline (Hancock & Co.), 806
 — Steelmaking processes at Consett Iron Co., 185
 — Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath et al (book), 868
- ## P
- P1127 Hawker V/STOL aircraft, 797
 Packaging, industrial, by W. F. Friedman and J. J. Kipnees (review), 390
 — Material, Textlite (Hairlok Co. Ltd.), 878
 — Tuffite (Xetal Products Ltd.), 878
 — Product, using a code for, by J. C. McNicol, 584-585
 — with Silgelac barrier material (Claritude Ltd.), 3
 Packet sorting equipment, post office, 130
 Packings and jointings (trade publication), 730
 — Machine (British Cellophane), 574
 — Materials (trade publication), 658
 Page, G. L., on survival of small firms, 633
 Pain, James, & Son, purchased by British Match Corp., 385
 Paint, anodic (trade publication), 766
 — Metalife Duplex (Metalife Liquid Metals Ltd.), 467
 — Chlorinated rubber, for Dounreay "sphere," 435
 — Dunlop Texseal (Vicsteels Ltd.), 235
 — Finishing systems (Lysaght-DeVilbiss), 225
 — Heaters, industrial (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 139
 — Heating before spraying, 139
 — Red lead, quick drying, Fenal (Fenner & Alder Ltd.), 467
 — Remover, Pitan (Allweather Paints), 467
 — Spray, Hydra-Spray (Bullows), 307
 — Spraying, electrostatic, 603
 — Electrostatic method, 533
 — Electrostatic, safety in, 418
 — Equipment, electrostatic, Statron (SAMES), 418
 — Plant, airless (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 42
 — Waste, use of recovered, 533
 — Zinc-rich (trade publication), 658
 — See also *Primers*
 Painting plant, Ransburg electrostatic, 19
 Paist, W. D., on Cellulosics (review), 22
 Pakawa nylon safety belts (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 381
 Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission, establishment of atomic training centres, 720; formation of institute of nuclear science and technology, 720
 — Training centres established, 720
 — East, jute mill machinery ordered from British firms, 695
 — Indus Waters Treaty with India, 440
 — Institute of Nuclear Science and Technology, US financial aid for, 448
 — Oil exploration investment, 249
 — Oil refinery near Karachi, 249
 — West, gravel screening and storage plant for irrigation scheme (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 265
 — Irrigation scheme, 265
 Pallet-levelling press (Heenan & Froude), 483
 — Lightweight, for air freight (Canadair), 220
 Palmer-Bee Co., agreement with Brown, Lennox & Co., 193
 Palmer, K. N., on fires sparked by friction, 92
 Palmer, Dr. P. J., review of High Productivity in Heavy Engineering, 391-392; biographical note, 392
 Pametrada steam turbines for Oriana liner, 768
 Panels, Alply wall and roof (Alcoa), 129
 — Metal thermal/acoustic, Bowaters, 462
 — Starter (Belmos), 144
 Panelcable cable fault detector (BICC Ltd.), 502
 Panelling, architectural (Judgelite), 671
 — (Matthew Swain Ltd.), 671
 — Specifications, 671
 Pano document holder (George Philip), 374
 Paper sacks for refuse (Reed Medway Sacks), 564
 — Thermometer for (Rototherm), 715
 — Waste, handling plant, 544
 — Re-use of, 539
 — Utilisation council, British. See *British Paraguay, IAEA mission to*, 648
 Parametric amplifier to improve radar performance (Marconi), 430
 Parcel sorting equipment, post office, 130
 Paris, growth of, 225
 Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., development programme approved by Iron and Steel Board, 649
 Parker, Frederick, Ltd., gravel screening and storage plant for Pakistan irrigation scheme, 265; stone processing equipment for North Borneo, 357; Loadscreen screening and stacking machine, 575; aggregate mixer, 783
 Parkin, P. H., on heliport noises, 124
 Parkinson, A., on Crompton Parkinson, 721
 Parkinson Cowan Industrial Products, purchase of Bastian & Allen, 357; automatic finishing plant for John Bruce (Engineers) Ltd., 773
 Parkinson, J., & Son (Shipley) Ltd., Parkson Gearbur deburring machine, 13; vertical milling machine, 44
 Parkinson, J. R., on Economics of Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom (book), 128
 Parkinson Schwank radiant gas heaters, 353
 Parkson Gearbur deburring machine (Parkinson), 13
 Parr, N. L., on Zone Refining and Allied Techniques (review), 192
 Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., nuclear research centres, 215; Nuclear Research Centre, comprehensive nuclear reactor simulator, 231; air conditioning investment, 610
 Parsons, Sir Charles, early work on turbines, 377
 Parsons & Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association, investigation of corrosion failure of whitmetal bearings, 761
 Parsons Memorial Laboratories, installation of Perkins Mars gas turbine, 377
 Parsons turbines. See *Turbine, steam*
 Particle accelerator. See *Accelerator*
 — Cosmic, super-energetic, 87
 — Fluidised, heat transfer in beds of, by H. Bannister, 384
 — Unstable, table of decay modes of, 248
 Partington, E. J., on carrier-free sodium iodide, 384
 Partington, G. E., development work on image orthicon television camera, 758
 Partitions (trade publication), 868
 Parzen, E., on Modern Probability Theory and Its Applications (book), 766
 Pasolds Co., Ladybird children's clothes, 417; new factory for, 417; exports, 417; development programme, 417; profits, 417
 Pass, E., & Co. Ltd., thrust boring machine, 342
 Patek Philippe light powered clock (Garrard), 368
 Patents, accounting and tax aspects of, by J. A. McFadden and C. D. Tuska (book), 392
 — Office, new building for, 45
 Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., chlorine recorder, 889
 Paterson, R., et al., on relative biological efficiency of 20MV and 4MV Radiations, 312
 Patolichev, M., on Anglo-Russian trade, 129
 Paton Institute, electroslag welding, 123
 Patrick, P. K., on cleansing vehicles, 561
 Pattern rock drilling method (Atlas Copco), 747
 — for rolling mill (Perry), 155
 Patternmaking, Bemetal diploma in, 81
 Patterson, Dr. E. M., review of The Catalyst, 24; biographical note, 24
 Patterson Hughes, member of Consolidated Foundry Plant consortium, 523
 Pavement, moving, Trav-o-Lator (Otis), 91
 Pavings, traffic bearing (British Standards Institution), 7
 Paxman, Davey, & Co. Ltd., CoalPak boiler, 174; diesel engine, 8RPH, for "no-break" generating set (Davey, Paxman), 626
 Pay, R. G., on How Much Longer Can London Survive? 850-851
 Payne, A. R., on Engineering Design with Rubber (book), 192
 Payne Products International Ltd., Diavite roughness tester, 716
 PC Floors Ltd., duct formers (trade publication), 868; ribbed floors (trade publication), 868
 PC sheets (Dorman Long), 878
 Peak recording with mass spectrometer, 719
 Pearson, on inorganic glass liquid at room temperatures, 75
 Pearson, H. M., on Railway Works Construction (book), 488; on Railway Works Construction (review), 899-900
 Pearson, J. D., on need of Government support for aero-engine industry, 813
 Pearson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., flanging press, 343
 Pearson Panke Ltd., Schuler notching machine, 12
 Pechiney of France, agreement with Greek Government, 591
 Peck, H., review of Construction of Cargo Ships, 657; biographical note, 658
 Peduzzi, A. M., on satellite payloads, 404
 Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., pinhole detector, 374; warp inspection equipment, 575
 Pegasus computer (Ferranti), 249
 Peglers Ltd., compression joints (trade publication), 590; engineers' brasswork (trade publication), 766
 Pelleter (trade publication), 900
 Pels, Henry, & Co. Ltd., knuckle joint presses (trade publication), 900
 Pen, oiling (Electrolube Ltd.), 208
 Pendine high speed test track, lubrication problems, 389
 Pendulum tipping body on Leyland Comet chassis (Gibson), 561
 Penetone-Paripan Ltd., Chlorothene NU solvent, 599
 Penn, W. S., on Synthetic Rubber Technology (book), 868
 Penney, Sir William, on suspension of ICSE, 480
 Pensacola Junior College, subcritical atomic reactor to be installed, 648
 Pension scheme, State, British Manufacture & Research Co. employees contract out, 457
 — State, South Durham Steel employees contract out, 385
 Penton plastic coating (Hercules), 778-779
 — Coating (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 778-779
 People at work, behaviour of, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 377
 PEP. See *Political and Economic Planning*
 Percy, H. M., on reinforced plastics, 336
 Perdeck Solder Products Ltd., fluxes (trade publication), 318
 Perforated Front Projection Screen Co. Ltd., cinema screen for Royal Aeronautical Society, 875
 Periodicals, list of (Ministry of Aviation book), 764
 — and newspapers, overseas, guide book to (book), 192
 Perkins Boilers Ltd., induced draught boiler, 206; Permatic oil fired boiler, 889
 Perkins Engine Ltd., formation of, 129; stationary petrol engines, 291; engines for fork lift trucks, 425
 Perkins, F., Ltd., diesel engines, 129; Chrysler Corp. as agents, 129; "Three 152" diesel engine, 143; Mars gas turbine installed at Parsons Memorial Laboratories, 377; diesel engines (trade publication), 392; diesel engines for Trojan vehicles, 513; industrial diesel engine, 643; diesel engines for Massey-Ferguson tractors produced in France, 757; diesel engines for Landini tractors, 803; agricultural diesel engines, 842; outboard engines, 894
 Perkins Outboard Motors Ltd., formation of, 894
 Perks, M. A., on variation principles for spherical, cylindrical and slab reactors, 792
 Perlite, expanded, as thermal insulation, 371
 Permacel Tapes Ltd., pipe wrap tapes, 814
 Permal densified wood for variometer and coil supports (Permal Ltd.), 743
 — Wood laminate in cathodic protection, 402
 — Laminate in demineralisation, 402
 Permal Ltd., Permatred densified wood, 499; densified wood for variometer and coil supports, 743
 Permaply for tanning drum access doors, 402
 Permatic oil fired boiler (Perkins Boilers), 889
 Permatred densified wood (Permal), 499
 Permutit Co. Ltd., Deminrolit water purifier, 270
 Pernis oil refinery, synthetic rubber plant at (Shell), 171
 Perrin, C. C., on rubber in roads, 855
 Perrin, F., on atomic waste disposal from Saclay establishment, 548
 Perry, G., & Sons Ltd., pattern for rolling mill for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 155
 Perry, J. W., on Information Systems in Documentation (review), 190; on Tools for Machine Literature Searching (review), 190
 Persoz, B., on Introduction to the Study of Rheology (review), 693
 Perth, completion of Queen's Bridge, 546
 Perth, Earl of, on deep water quay at Malta, 845
 Peru, IAEA mission to, 648
 Pest control, radioisotopes for, 280
 Petbow Ltd., combining with Pye Industries, 649
 Petbow Pty., formation of, 649; production of Magnicon Alternators, 649
 Peter, J., on Aluminium in Modern Architecture (book), 590
 Peterborough Technical College, installation of instructional gas turbine, 377
 Petermann, on Construction of Fluid Flow Machinery (book), 900
 Petitpierre, President, opening of first atomic reactor in Switzerland, 348
 Petretic, G. J., on nuclear power costs evaluation, 415
 Petrofina (Gt. Britain) Co., new storage depot at Fulham, 513; contractors for Fulham storage depot, 513
 Petrol, anti-knock agent, tetramethyl lead as, 298
 — Injection stimulates small cars, 826
 — Unit for car (Simms), 826
 — Motor. See *Aircraft engine; Engine; Motor car; Motor boat; Tractor*
 — Sales in US, effect of compact cars on, 557
 Petroleum Equipment, Council of British Manufacturers of. See *Council*
 — Gas, liquefied (BP Ltd.), 803
 — Liquefied, plant (Holmes), 806
 — Industry, corrosion problems of (Society of Chemical Industry book), 488
 — Reservoir engineering, applied, by B. C. Craft and M. F. Hawkins (review), 254
 — See also *Oil*
 Petten, Jason atomic reactor now critical, 512
 Petters Ltd., exhibit at Royal Show, 89; increase of output, 89; stationary petrol engines, 291; tests on diesel engine starting in cold climates, 701; research in fuel-nozzles for diesel engines, 762
 Pettet, A. E. J., on wealth from sewage, 545
 Peugeot Easishine power shoe polisher (Rudson Wood), 432
 Pevsner, N., on Pioneers of Modern Design (book), 766
 Pfa. See *Fuel ash, pulverised*
 Pfeiffer, J., on From Galaxies to Man (book), 620
 PG Engineering Ltd., to become Power Gas Corp., 153
 pH meter (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 71
 Phabha, Dr. H., on radiation effects on plants, 384
 Pharmaceutical industry, position and prospects, 845
 Phenol (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 313

- Phenolics (James Lithgow (UK)), 778-779
 — Resins, by D. F. Gould (review), 22
 Pheonix Timber Co., shell roofs, 887
 Philip, George, & Son Ltd., Pano document holder, 374
 Philips Electrical Industries, bid for ADA (Halifax) Ltd. shares, 417
 Philips Electrical Ltd., public address system for Hampshire County Council chamber, 221; fluorescent lighting for Mersey Tunnel, 315; toroidally wound variable transformer, 703
 Philippines, request for IAEA mission to Manila, 648
 Phillips, A. L., on Welding Handbook (book), 522
 Phillips, C. J., on Glass: Its Industrial Applications (book), 522; (review), 728
 Phillips, J., on Examples in Applied Thermodynamics (book), 766
 Phillips Petroleum Co., to operate Idaho Falls reactor for USAEC, 280
 Phillips, Col. W. E., on Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 457
 Philplug Ltd., fixing inserts (trade publication), 868
 Phiochol Chemical Corp., study on nuclear rocket propulsion, 512
 Photoelectric microscope for length measurement, 515
 — Relay (trade publication), 192
 Photoelectronics (MOM) Ltd., photoelectric relay (trade publication), 192; electric blind controls, 703
 Photogrammetry, analytical, by E. L. Merritt (review), 317-318
 Photographic Almanac, British Journal, by A. J. Dalladay (book), 24
 Photography, aerial, Wild RC9 Super Wide Angle camera for, 726
 — Industrial, W. Nurnberg's work, 408
 Photokina, Cologne, Walter Nurnberg exhibit at, 408
 Photomicrography, technique of, by D. F. Lawson (book), 160
 Photosynthesis, radioactive tracers in, 279
 — Research (Bendix), 553
 Phthalate plasticiser (Distillers Co.), 313
 Physical and chemical examination of water, approved methods for (review), 559; (book), 620
 — Society, amalgamation with Institute of Physics, 881; annual exhibition of, 881
 Physicochemical treatment of waste in manned space satellite, 552
 Physics, atomic and radiation, new theory in, by K. Nowak (review), 589
 — of Breeding Conference, D. Ocrent, 183
 — Calculations for Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 — and chemistry, handbook of, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 96
 — and engineering, field computations in, by Thom and Apelt (book), 764
 — Health, and radiation safety, course on, 892
 — High energy, international conference on, 480
 — Plasma, and the problem of controlled thermonuclear reaction, by M. A. Leontovich (book), 192; (book), 766
 — — and thermonuclear research, progress in nuclear energy, by C. Longmire, J. L. Tuck and W. B. Thompson (book), 160
 — Reports on progress of, by A. C. Stickland (review), 656; (book), 868
 — Solid state, UKAEA research programme, 891
 — Theoretical and experimental, by H. G. Jerrard and D. B. McNeill (book), 836
 — University, by F. C. Champion (book), 318
 Physiologica studies of vibration and man, 367
 Piacaguera steel mills, mill drives ordered from Westinghouse, 257
 Picasso exhibition, 73. See LETTER, 140
 Pick-up, fuel pressure, for diesel engine (BICERA), 359
 — Hi-fi, by G. V. Buckley, 232
 Pickford Tool Co., purchased by Tap and Die Corp., 449
 Pickle liquor, disposal of, by W. Bullough, 554
 — — Horner method of recovery, 554
 — — Nordac method of recovery, 554
 — — Zahn method of recovery, 554
 Piercy, Lord, on capital investment, 118; re-elected president of Institution of Works Managers, 821
 Piezoelectric materials, new (Bell), 135
 Piggott, Thomas, Co., work at uneconomic prices, 449; Thames Bridge at Bray, 855
 Pile load bearing tests, 477
 Piled structures and reinforced concrete piling, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans (book), 766
 Pilgrim mobile dark room (Pilgrim Mobile Units Ltd.), 704
 Pilgrim Mobile Units Ltd., Pilgrim mobile dark room, 704
 Pilkington Bros. Ltd., description of new Kirk Sandall factory, 786-787; contractors for Kirk Sandall factory, 786-787
 Pilkington, V. W., on Leyland's advanced automobile engineering course, 605
 Pill, radio, 198
 Pinchin & Johnson and Associates, purchased by Courtaulds Ltd., 185
 Pinchin Johnson & Co., Top Cover, 486
 Pine, L. G., on International Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who, 1960 (review), 834
 Pingon tower crane (George Cohen), 642
 — Cranes for Tamar bridge construction (George Cohen), 380
 Pinhole detector (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 374
 Pinions. See Gear; Gearing
 Pipe bender (Chamberlain Industries), 206
 — Branch connections, by P. H. R. Lane, 490-492
 — Charts for hydraulic design of (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
 — Corrosion resistant, 778-779
 — Drain, of pitch fibre, minimum gradients for, 181
 — Pipe, epoxy, high pressure (Bristol), 778-779
 — — High pressure (Chemidus Plastics), 778-779
 — Glass fibre reinforced concrete, Deckon (Sharp, Jones), 345
 — International exhibition, 141
 — Pitch fibre (trade publication), 658
 — — Fibre, flexibility of, 477
 — — Fibre, roughness of (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
 — Plastic, for water supplies, 157
 — Polyethylene, Bulldog flanges for (Foster), 171
 — — Deltathene, 171
 — Polyork B (Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.), 413
 — pvc (Extrudex Ltd.), 335
 — — Jointing methods, 157
 — — Unplasticised (Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.), 413
 — Screwing machine (Smart & Brown), 206
 — Sewer, of pitch fibre, minimum gradients for, 181
 — Steel, galvanised, plastic coated (Republic Steel Corp.), 435
 — Underground, Protexulate thermal insulation for (Croxtan & Garry Ltd.), 671
 — Water main, Don-Seg concrete segments for, 476
 — Wrap tapes, 814
 — Tape, Polyvil PP (Gosheron), 814
 — See also Tubes
 Pipeline, coal, from Ruhr coalfields, 433
 — Construction (Building Research Station) 181
 — Corrosion protection by tapes, 336
 — International exhibition, 141
 — — for natural gas, 845
 — — Rotterdam to Wesseling, 93
 — — for Lacq natural gas, 121
 Pipeline, Oil India Private Ltd., radio equipment for, 393
 — Pitch fibre, flexibility of, 477
 — Salt water, pvc coating for (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 267
 — Separators, Supreme (Carruthers), 819
 Pipework (trade publication), 836
 — Clean, for atomic reactors, 699
 Piqua atomic reactor, organic cooled and moderated, to operate under IAEA safeguard system, 648
 Pirelli Ltd., apprenticeship scheme, 113; tyres for Volvo motor car, 659
 Pirie, N. W., on protein from leaves by bulk extraction, 274
 Pitan Joint Breaker (Allweather Paints Ltd.), 879
 — Pain remover (Allweather Paints), 467
 — Rust remover (Allweather Paints), 467
 Pitch fibre drain pipes, minimum gradients for, 181
 — Pipes (trade publication), 658
 — Pipe Association, Pitch Fibre Progress, 181; Code of Practice for Building Drainage, 181; flexibility of pitch fibre pipes and pipelines, 477
 — Pipes, flexibility of, 477
 — Pipes, roughness of (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
 — Sewer pipes, minimum gradients for, 181
 — and roll indicator for aircraft miniature (Lear), 195
 Pitchford, J. H., on small automotive diesel, 696
 Pits, trial (trade publication), 836
 Pittler automatics, handbook for (book), 900
 Pittsburg Corning, Foamlas thermal insulation, 370
 Plafog insecticide sprayer (Cooper, Pegler & Co. Ltd.), 632
 Planes, war, of the second world war: fighters, by W. Green (book), 836
 Planet Earth, beyond the, by K. Tsiolkovski (book), 224
 Planing machine, horizontal, conversion to horizontal borer, 387
 — (Scottish Machine Tool), 10
 Plano milling machine, WT 6 (Wadkin Ltd.), 12
 Plant (trade publications), 560, 620
 — Design, instrumentation and computation in process development and, proceedings of symposium on, by P. A. Rottenburg (review), 588
 — Mist propagation of, 632
 — Nutrition, radioactive tracers in, 279
 — Radiation effects on, 384
 Plasinter Co., sprayable pvc, 778-779
 Plasma discharges, an invariant approach to equilibrium, by J. Sparrow, 348
 — Jet high temperature torch (British Oxygen Research), 419
 — Physics and the problem of controlled thermonuclear reaction, by M. A. Leontovich (book), 192; (book), 766
 — — and thermonuclear research, progress in nuclear energy, by C. Longmire, J. L. Tuck and W. B. Thompson (book), 160
 Plasmatic pre-coated steel strip (Metalon), 878
 Plasterboard for condensation prevention (leaflet), 168
 Plastic, acetal, Debrin (Du Pont), 498
 — — to replace metal, 498
 — Aluminium, Devcon (Barrus), 107
 — Balls for plating baths, 599
 — Boat hulls (Halmatic Ltd.), 267
 — Cable jointing systems, 107
 — Chimney, glass reinforced (Truswell & Sons Ltd.), 743
 — Coated galvanised steel pipe (Republic Steel Corp.), 435
 — Coatings, 778-779
 Plastic Coatings Ltd., pvc coating for salt water pipeline, 267; quality pvc dip mouldings, 566; Penton plastic coatings, 778-779; chimney and hopper lined with pvc, 815
 — Penton (Hercules), 778-779
 — Penton (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 778-779
 — Dough mouldings, Rockite, for circuit breakers, 403
 — Sisal reinforced, Alpon 5 (Scott Bader), 879
 Plastic Filters Ltd., tanks in pvc and reinforced plastic, 778-779
 — Furfuryl alcohol thermosetting, as binder for graphite, 184
 — Laminated, aluminium faced, Warerite (Bakelite Ltd.), 879
 — Lead, Devcon L (Barrus), 107
 — Motor car fittings (ICI), 89
 — Mouldings, Feroglas, for washing machines, 2
 — Pipes for water supplies, 157
 — Porous pte, filter, Lichfield (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 567
 — Reinforced, laminated (Holt), 336
 — Tanks of (AC Plastic Industries), 778-779
 — Tanks of (Dorman Long & Co.), 778-779
 — Tanks of (ICI), 778-779
 — Tanks of (Plastic Filters), 778-779
 — Tanks of (Tough Plastics), 778-779
 — Rubber linings (Dunlop), 778-779
 — Spanner, 38
 — Steel, Devcon (Barrus), 107
 — Waste, re-use of, 539
 Plasticiser, phthalate (Distillers Co.), 313
 Plastics bearing materials, by R. E. Harmon, 123
 — Bearings for greaseless cars, 132. See LETTER, 236
 — by J. W. Lane and C. F. Foell, 132
 — in bus construction, 403
 — Dough moulded, 38
 — Experimental, by C. A. Redfarn and J. Bedford (book), 868
 — Exhibition, Leningrad (ICI), 89
 — — Moscow (ICI), 89
 — Gum, by M. S. Thompson (review), 22
 "Plastics in Industry" exhibition, Leningrad, 41
 — Laminated, by D. J. Duffin (review), 22
 — Progress 1959, by P. Morgan (book), 356
 — Year Book, British (book), 256
 Platanov, V. F., on nylon bearings for universal joints, 132
 Plate glass fluorescent lighting (Westinghouse), 737
 — Lifter, Hill's Robot (Adshead), 143
 — Mill (Consett), 351
 Plating, automatic hard chromium, in use, 698
 — Baths, plastic balls for, 599
 — Chromium, improved standards for (Mond), 335
 — Electro. See Electro
 — Tin/nickel (Tin Research Institute), 778-779
 Platinum adds resistance to corrosion, 892
 — Clad steel (Texas Instruments Ltd.), 466
 Platt, M., on car body design, 518; on private car (book), 518
 Plauter boring machine (Selson), 13
 Plessey Co. Ltd., burst slug detection gear for Windscale, 88; electrical connectors, 375; rights issue of shares, 417; offer for Gerard Engineering & Manufacturing Co., 613; electrolytic capacitors, 750; loudspeaker for transistor radio receiver, 841
 Plessey Group, research and development, 861; cash and investments, 861; purchase of related businesses, 861; overseas subsidiaries, 861; interest in ECM and British Commonwealth trade, 861; range of products, 861; profits, 861; order position, 861; licensing agreements, 861; agreement with Westinghouse Corp., 861
 Plessey Nucleonics, radiation monitor for milk, 280; beryllium prospector, 326
 Plint & Partners Ltd., instructional wind tunnel, 631
 Plough to clean silted sewer, 660
 — Lemken (Colchester Tillage Ltd.), 837
 — Snow, for use with Land Rover (Rolba Ltd.), 642
 Plowman, J. M., on concrete strengths, 4-5. See LETTER, 236
 Plumbing, domestic (Building Research Station), 181
 — New techniques in, by G. Marsh, 157
 — Simplified, for multi-storey flats (leaflet), 776
 — Systems, polyethylene (Chemical Pipe & Vessel Co. Ltd.), 235
 — Units for houses, 36
 Pluto atomic reactor, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 Plutonium-in-air monitor, 720
 — By-product production in India, 51
 — Data Manual, by E. L. Francis (book), 792
 — Extraction, historical review, 312
 — Monitor (Atomic Weapons Research Establishment), 248
 — Oxide/uranium oxide fuel cycle experiments (GEC), 183
 — Production pile, Marcoule, accident at, 120
 — — and testing at Kvarnatorp plant of AB Atomenergie, 647
 — Recycle test reactor, 52
 — Test reactor, criticality achieved, 892
 — Rolling mill for, 52
 — Thorium converters, India, 51
 — US delivery to IAEA members, 648
 Plywood, new uses for, 402
 — Permaply, for acid plating tanks (Venesta), 815
 Pneumajector tanker vehicle (Bonallack), 714
 Pneumatic controller, three term (British Arca) 575
 — Hydraulic equipment (Maxam), 699
 — Thruster (Wilcox), 819
 — See also Compressed air; Air compressor
 Pneuride suspension (Dunlop), 202
 P & O Group, tanker *Busiris*, 513
 P & O Line, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29. See also Oriana liner
 Pokers, gas, use in smokeless zones, 596
 Pokrovsky, Maj-Gen., on Science and Technology in Contemporary War (book), 126
 Polak, H., on university research reactors, 880
 Polar Bjorn sealing ship, transport of diesel-alternator sets to Jan Mayen Island, 659
 Polaris missile control system (Northrop), 257
 — Firing atomic propelled submarine *Robert E. Lee* (US), 448
 — for Nato, 565
 Polarograph (trade publication), 160
 Police, international association of chiefs of. See International
 Polio, deaths from 785
 — Mass vaccinations, 785
 Polio, vaccination committee, National. See National
 Polisher, shoe, Peugeot Easishine, 432
 Polishing, bronzing, lacquering, electro-plating, handbook on (review), 560
 — Electro, of anchor (Electropol), 139
 Political and Economic Planning, independent study of trade unions, 273; *Growth in the British Economy* (book), 868
 Pollard Bearings Ltd., bearings (trade publication), 590
 Polonium 210, curium supercedes, 891
 Polyamid resins, by D. E. Floyd (review), 22
 Polybond Ltd., adhesive system for polystyrene, 847
 Polyester dough, Rockite K 501 (British Resin), 38
 — Fibres (trade publication), 658
 — — Terylene (ICI), 39
 — Resins, by J. R. Lawrence (book), 560
 — — Motor-cycle sidecars (Bakelite Ltd.), 3
 Polyethylene chemical containers (Reed), 847
 — Containers, 847
 — Drain access chamber (Chemical Pipe & Vessel Co. Ltd.), 235
 — Film (Fablon Ltd.), 743
 — — as impermeable lining for reservoirs, 787
 — — for rust prevention, 743
 — High density (British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd.), 313
 — — Density, Vyon (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 567
 — by T. O. J. Kresser (review), 22
 — Pipes, Bulldog flanges for (Foster), 171
 — — Deltathene, 171
 — Plant, ICI Ltd. to sell to Russia, 893
 — Plumbing systems (Chemical Pipe & Vessel Co. Ltd.), 235
 — Rigidex, ball chroffles of (Canning & Co.), 599
 — Street lamp screens, 499
 Polymer Corp., nylon (ICI), 193; porous nylon, 567
 Polyork B. pipes (Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.), 413
 Polypenco Ltd., Fluorosint bearing material, 466
 Polyphenyl organic coolant for atomic reactors 119
 Polypropylene manufacture, 425
 — Plant in production (ICI), 814
 Polyslip bearing material (Bound Brook), 466
 Polystyrene, adhesive system for (Polybond Ltd.), 847
 — Cored structural building panels, 509
 — Foamed, as thermal insulation, 370
 — Mouldings for vacuum cleaners, 635
 — to replace metal, 635
 — Sheet, high impact (trade publication), 730
 Polysulphide mortar, uses of, 567
 Polythene, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (book), 128
 Polyurethanes, by B. A. Dombrow (review), 22
 Polyvil PP pipe wrap tape (Gosheron), 814
 Polyvinyl chloride coated ducking rollers (Tanks & Linings Ltd.), 75
 — Coated panels, Stelvetite (John Summers) 299
 — Coated steel, Clad-Rex (Simoniz Co.), 878
 — Coating for salt water pipeline (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 267
 — Conveyor belt (ICI), 89
 — Dip mouldings cost little, 566
 — for lining chimney and hopper (Plastic Coatings), 815
 — Pipe (Extrudex Ltd.), 335
 — Pipe jointing methods, 157
 — Pipes, unplasticised (Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.), 413
 — Porous, Porvic (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 567
 — Resins (CSR Chemicals), 313
 — — and rubber for moulding, table of comparisons, 566
 — Sheet, Vybak DVR 258 composite (Bakelite Ltd.), 171
 — Sprayable (Plasinter Co.), 778-779
 — Tanks (AC Plastic Industries), 778-779
 — Tanks (Dorman Long & Co.), 778-779
 — Tanks (ICI), 778-779
 — Tanks (Plastic Filters), 778-779
 — Tanks (Tough Plastics), 778-779
 Polyzonal construction of atomic fuel elements, 755
 — Heat transfer surfaces for gas-cooled reactors, spiral, heat transfer and pressure drop performance of, by M. R. Slack and C. Cunningham, 755
 — Spiral fuel element, development of, by H. L. Ritz, 755
 — — Fuel element, by H. L. Ritz, 215
 — — Heat transfer surface and its application to reactor design, investigation of, by A. F. E. Wise, 755
 Polyzote thermal insulation (Expanded Rubber Co.), 370. See Correction, 468
 Pom-Pom grease gun (Step Industrial), 503
 Pomeroy, L. H., tour of UK Massey-Ferguson distributors, 17
 Ponce de Leon, J. M., on neutron flux measurement on beam hole on Lido, 248
 Pontiac Tempest motor car, flexible drive shaft for, 540
 Pool, swimming. See Swimming pool
 Pope, Dr. J. A., appointed head of Hawker-Siddeley research centre, Stockport, 9; biographical note, 9
 Popov, V., house building machine, 181
 Poroloy CM filter elements (Vokes), 171
 — T filter elements (Vokes), 171
 Porous Plastics Ltd., Porvic porous pvc, 567; Vyon high density polyethylene, 567
 Port Harcourt, wharf extensions, 509
 Port Line, tests on Toxion and Guardian equipment, 258
 — of London Authority, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 — Operation and Administration, by A. H. J. Bown and C. A. Dove (book), 192
 Portal, Lord, of Hungerford, on Eddy Match Co., 385
 Porter, Dr. A. M., lamps for growth stimulation, 294; on shortcomings of inertial navigation, 839
 Porter, H. K., Co., aluminium busbars, 671
 Porter Impakdriver, American HKP, 227

- Porvic porous pvc (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 567
 Posford, Pavry & Partners, Qurnah bridge, 309;
 launch jetty for Milford Haven, 380;
 appointed as consulting engineers to Ford
 Motor Co., 523
 Post office coding equipment (Thrissell), 131
 — Conveyor system (Sovex), 131
 — Conveyor system (Vickers-Armstrongs
 Ltd.), 131
 — Facing equipment (Elliott), 131
 — Facing equipment (Harrison), 131
 — General. See *General*
 — Packet and parcel sorting equipment, 130
 — Segregation and grading equipment
 (Elliott), 131
 — Sorting equipment (Thrissell), 130
 Postal mechanisation, machine design for, 130.
 See *LETTER*, 172
 — Union, Universal, conference, 37, 130
 Pot scourer, "Robot Marie," Moulinex, 844
 Potato harvester (Massey-Ferguson), 489
 Potchefstroom University, purchase of Cock-
 roft-Walton accelerator, 892
 Potentiometer, miniature (Miniature Elec-
 tronic Components Ltd.), 715
 — Recording (Smiths), 819
 Potter, A. A., on bridgehead for trade, 537
 Potting compounds for electronic equipment
 (CIBA), 815
 — for electronic equipment (Midland
 Silicones), 815
 Potts, Prof. E. L. J., on mining surveys, 377
 Pound weight defined in terms of Kilogram, 582
 Pourlet, H., on Rectification Superfinish
 (book), 96
 Powder post beetle, 332
 — Spherical, of metals and alloys (Union
 Carbide), 847
 Powdered Zircalloy II (Union Carbide), 847
 Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd., Delan-
 ium graphite condenser, 445
 Powell Duffryn Timber Industries Ltd., wood
 fibreboard expansion joint filler, 847
 Powell E., appointed Minister of Health, 169
 Power Conference, World (1962), 173
 — World, 1962, Melbourne as venue, 152
 — Convention, Electrical, 233
 — Development of Madras grid system, 116
 — Distributing to moving trains, 807
 — Electrical, from isotopes, 461
 — See also *Electricity*
 — Fluid, control, by J. F. Blackburn, G.
 Reethof and J. L. Shearer (review), 288
 — Fuel cells as new dimension in, by Dr. B. C.
 Lindley, 229
 — and fuel, economic aspects in British
 industry (Manchester University Press)
 (review), 423
 — in the garden, 876
 Power Gas Corp., proposed merger with
 Davy-United, 153
 — Hydro-electric, by D. Carter (book), 730
 — Industry, need for more radio space, 858
 — Radio communication in, by E. H. Cox
 and R. E. Martin, 858
 — Use of radiotelephony, 858
 — Line alarm (trade publication), 224
 — Link, Channel, progress on, 115
 — Ministry of, revised form of advisory coun-
 cil, 81; Sir Alexander Fleck appointed
 chairman of revised advisory council, 81;
 licensing atomic reactors for University
 use, 612
 Power News (CEGB), 354
 Power pack (Pye), 820
 — (Servomex Controls Ltd.), 471
 — Plain Words on, 568
 — Plants, gas turbine, design and performance
 of, by W. R. Hawthorne and W. T. Olson
 (review), 728-729
 — Solar, 825
 — See also *Hydro-electric; Power station;
 Power, water; Atomic power station*
 Power-Plus diesel engine, Leyland, 382
 — Project, Beas, 578
 — Bhakra-Nangal, 578
 — for India, 578
 — Punjab, 578
 Power Reactor Development Co., Enrico
 Fermi fast breeder station, 52; Enrico
 Fermi atomic reactor, 183
 — Station, atomic. See *Atomic*
 — Bandal, 578
 — Blythe A, opening of, 67
 — Blythe B, construction started, 67
 — Blyth B, transformers for (Ferranti), 249
 — Coal fired, increase in thermal efficiency,
 37
 — Comparison of site costs with atomic, 383
 — Conveyor belt coal supply from Lea Hall
 Colliery, 420
 — Hams Hall, alternator for (Brush), 811;
 Bristol Siddeley Olympus turbojet engine
 installed, 811
 — Holme Pierrepont, 37
 — Oil-fired, increase in thermal efficiency,
 37
 — Stenungsund underground, 344
 — Tilbury, 37
 — Transformers and generators for, by R.
 Langlois-Berthelot (book), 658
 — Underground oil-fired, 344
 — Uskmouth B, bolted steelwork at
 (CEGB), 114
 — West Burton, 37
 — Work Like This, by R. Hammond
 (book), 488
 — See also *Hydro-electric; Power plant*
 — Supply (Claude Lyons Ltd.), 888
 — Portable, fuel cells as, 463
 — Pulsed, and cooling systems for magnet
 models IV and V on Nimrod 7 GeV proton
 synchrotron, by J. A. Holt and J. D. Milne,
 348
 — and top-up steam for steelworks, 20
 — Transmission, high voltage direct current,
 by C. Adamson and N. G. Hingorani
 (book), 288
 — See also *Gearing; Drive; Transmission*
 — Units (BSA Power Units Division), 842
 Power Vane air compressor (Consolidated), 7
 — Water. See also *Hydraulic; Power plant;
 Hydro-electric; Turbine*
 — Without property, by A. A. Berle, Jr.
 (book), 836
 Powerlift chain block (Aabacas), 784
 Powermaster packaged boiler, G.W.B. (G.W.B.
 Furnaces Ltd.), 686-688
 Pownall, J. F., on Grand Contour Canal and
 National Water Grid, 37, 82-83. See
 LETTERS, 204, 269; on transport by water,
 108
 Praeger-Kavanagh, Niagara Falls Rapids
 bridge, 748
 Prague University, award of medallions to
 F. Griffiths, 497; award of medallion to
 Prof. Lazarenko, 497
 Prasad, N. B., on fuel cycles for a power
 programme in India, 51
 Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., atomic
 aero-engine, 152
 Pre-Spiroflex reinforcing machine (Carter), 607
 Precisa surface grinding machine (Stevens), 306
 Precise milling machine (Newage), 11
 Precipitators, electrostatic (trade publication),
 560
 Precision Components (Barnet) Ltd., flexible
 terminal blocks (trade publication), 522
 Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd., Red
 Ring gear honing machine, 174, 342
 Precision Rubbers Ltd., Viton rubber, 635
 Preece, Cardew & Rider, Mangla Dam, 440
 Preflex beams (Boulton & Paul and Anglian
 Building Products), 747
 Preservation Developments Ltd., Woodtreat
 wood preservative and pest control
 emulsion, 234; Brunophen wood dip, 234
 Presidential election, US, 669
 Presland, C. W., review of Apprenticeship, 58;
 biographical note, 60
 Press, automatic, Bipel (BIP Engineering Ltd.)
 376
 — Baling (Heenan & Froude), 542
 — Bench (trade publication), 900
 — (Marshall), 343
 — Brake (Bronx Engineering), 13
 — Concrete (Fielding & Platt), 42
 — Double action (Danly), 97
 — Downstroking (William Jones Ltd.), 502
 — Drawdown forging, designing, by J. G.
 Frith, 666
 Press Express (Pressed Steel Co. Ltd.), 158
 Press, flanging (Pearson), 343
 Press, H., on Weirs in Germany (book), 900
 — Hydraulic, R-G (Dowling & Doll), 80
 — Injection unit (BIP), 445
 — Knuckle joint (trade publication), 900
 — Manufacture (Harland & Wolff), 97
 — Metal decorating, Crabtree Marquess, 773
 — Pallet-levelling (Heenan & Froude), 483
 — Screw, Grimar (Dowling & Doll), 857
 — Turret, Wiedemann, automatic control for
 (GEC), 122
 Press, William, & Sons Ltd., Sheffield to
 Rotherham gas main, 413; Petrofina
 depot at Fulham, 513
 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., *Press Express*, 158;
 plans for Jarrow factory abandoned, 305;
 Roadrailer trailer, 382; Roadrailer trailer,
 459; financing of Linwood scheme with
 Rootes Group, 523; to build aircraft, 557;
 formation of British Executive and General
 Aviation (Beagle), 557; purchase of Auster
 Aircraft, 557; P. Masfield to be Managing
 Director of Beagle, 557; liaison agreement
 with F. G. Miles, 557; body for Volvo
 motor car, 659
 Pressings (trade publication), 590
 — Cold, of steel, by H. D. Feldmann (book),
 900
 Pressure circuits, atomic reactor, steels for,
 symposium on, 791
 — Components for land based nuclear instal-
 lations, survey of (Lloyd's Register of
 Shipping book), 792
 — Drop performance and heat transfer of
 spiral polyzonal heat transfer surfaces for
 gas-cooled reactors, by C. Cunningham
 and M. R. Slack, 755
 — Fuel, pick-up for diesel engine (BICERA),
 359
 — Vessels, atomic reactor, creep in, by J. H.
 Robertson and R. W. Nichols, 791
 — Atomic reactor, table of details of in
 UK, 791
 — for atomic reactors, trends in, 52
 — Flange design for, 30
 — Limits for atomic reactors, 791
 — Steels for atomic reactors, table of
 compositions of in U.K., 791
 — Steel, theoretical aspects of radiation
 damage and brittle fracture in, by A. H.
 Cotterell, 791
 — Testing, (Lloyds), 388
 — Weldless closure for (Constructors John
 Brown Ltd.), 811
 Pressuremeter, Ménard (Ground Surveys Ltd.),
 156
 Preston, J. H., on hydraulics in universities,
 76-77. See *LETTER*, 140
 Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
 Prestressed Concrete Development Group,
 standardisation of concrete bridges, 401,
 412
 Preussische Bergwerks und Buetten, agreement
 with Safrep, Francarep and Wintershall
 for Saharan exploration, 489
 Price agreements, yarn, 185
 — Fixing, US electrical manufacturers court
 case on, 869
 — Level, decline and fall of, 557
 — Retail, index of, 821
 — Index, seasonal fall of, 457
 — Stabilisation by variety reduction, 401
 Primers for rust control (BB Chemical), 778-779
 — for rust control (Croda), 778-779
 — for rust control (Hunter), 778-779
 — for rust control (Hudson), 778-779
 — and surface preparations, 778-779
 Princess flying boat as forest-fire fighter, 253
 Princeton Aeronautical Paperback book series,
 692
 Print drier, Advance Auto-Set (Gordon &
 Gotch), 175
 Printed circuits, Kanigen plating for, 39
 Printing machine, Faxi offset litho (General
 Trade Equipment), 67
 Prior, B. J., on subsonic wind tunnel tests of
 air intake on fighter aircraft, 691
 Prison Commissioners, E. G. Irwin and
 Partners awarded contract for prison
 electrical work, 289
 Private Car, by M. Platt (book), 518
 Probability theory, modern, and its applica-
 tions, by E. Parzen (book), 766
 Process development and plant design, instru-
 mentation and computation in, proceed-
 ings of symposium on, by P. A. Rottenburg
 (review), 588
 — Engineering calculations, by M. Tyner
 (book), 60
 — Equipment design, by L. E. Brownell and
 R. H. Young (review), 588
 — Information and decision, by R. E. Machol
 (book), 836
 — Integration and instrumentation (review),
 588
 Produce depot, Continental, Hither Green
 (BR), 725
 Product packaging, using a code for, by
 J. C. McNicol, 584-585
 Production and commuting, Plain Words on,
 600
 — Control, by N. V. Reinfeld (book), 424;
 (review), 521
 — Data processing in, 664
 — Effect of air conditioning on, 414
 — Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
 — Industrial, rate of, 813
 — Need for increase in UK, 777
 Productivity, high, in heavy engineering, by
 A. G. Thompson (review), 391-392
 — and profit, 741
 — and technical change, by W. E. G. Salter
 (book), 356
 Professional men, Plain Words on, 468
 Profile cutting machine, Oxweld (Union
 Carbide), 79
 Profiling machine, oxygen, Hancoline (Han-
 cock & Co.), 806
 Profit and productivity, 741
 — Sharing, benefits from, 209
 Programming, economics and games, mathe-
 matical methods and theory in, by S.
 Karlin (review), 94
 Progress in Nuclear Energy: Plasma Physics
 and Theronuclear Research, by C.
 Longmire, J. L. Tuck and W. B. Thompson
 (book), 160
 Progressive Engineering Co., Miracle mat, 432
 Project Echo (NASA), 169
 — Sherwood, 16
 Projection equipment (AEI Sound Equipment
 Ltd.), 875
 Projector, slide, Xenon (AEI Sound Equipment
 Ltd.), 785
 — Xenon (Robert Rigby Ltd.), 875
 Promethium 147 atomic battery, 339
 Propagation, mist, of plants, 632
 Propane as bus fuel, 493
 — Tanker *Gyrotoma* converted to carry
 (Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.), 57
 Propellant, rocket, handbook, by B. Kit and
 D. S. Evered (book), 590
 Propeller shaft and suspension for Triumph
 Herald car, 100
 — Stone-Kamewa, for cargo ship *Rembrandt*
 (Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd.), 162
 Property, power without, by A. A. Berle, Jr.
 (book), 836
 Propulsion of ships. See *Atomic propulsion;
 Turbines; Propellers*
 — Systems for space flight, by W. R. Corliss
 (book), 730
 Prospector aircraft, Lancashire, 346
 Protective coatings, 778-779
 — Coating for heavy equipment (Miles
 Plating), 697. See *LETTER*, 745
 Protective Rubber Coatings (Bristol) Ltd.,
 rubber coatings, 778-779
 Protein from leaves by bulk extraction, by
 N. M. G. Davys and N. W. Pirie, 274
 Proteus gas turbines for Vosper torpedo boats,
 357
 Protexulate thermal insulation for under-
 ground pipes (Croxtro & Garry Ltd.), 671
 Proton synchrotron, Argonne, performance
 of, 88
 — CERN, preliminary measurements, 88
 — Nimrod, assembly of magnet core, 348
 — Nimrod, design data for dynamic ripple
 filter choke, by J. V. Smith, 348
 — Nimrod, pulsed power supplies and
 cooling system used for magnet models IV
 and V, by J. A. Holt and J. D. Milne, 348
 — Nimrod, radio-frequency liner for
 (London Aluminium Co.), 184
 — Zero gradient, work commenced in
 Chicago, 828
 Proudlove, J. A., on congestion and traffic
 engineer, 537. See *LETTERS*, 636, 673
 Prudential Assurance Co., Orion data pro-
 cessing equipment installed (Ferranti), 129
 Pryor, E. J., on Mineral Processing (book), 730
 Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of.
 See *National*
 Ptfé beakers (AEI), 75
 — Bronze bearing materials, applications for,
 466. See *LETTER*, 709
 — Coated glass yarns and fabrics, Tygafloor
 (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 299
 — Fibres (Du Pont), 466
 — Fluon (ICI Ltd.), 299
 — Plastic filter, porous, Lichfield (Bound
 Brook Bearings Ltd.), 567
 Public Accounts, Committee of. See *Com-
 mittee*
 — Address system for Hampshire County
 Council chamber, 221
 — Cleansing, international conference on, 555
 — Ownership and nationalised industry, by
 W. A. Robson (book), 488
 Public relations, 4
 — Relations and management, by D. Finn
 (book), 730
 — Transport, open road to faster, 504
 — Proposals for the improvement of, 504
 — Works department, organisation of, by
 Sir Reginald Taylor (paper), 7
 — Exhibition, 642, 676
 — and Municipal Services Exhibition, 140
 Publications Catalogue of IAEA, 827
 Published by HMSO, 692
 Publishing, Cassell's director of, in Great
 Britain and the Commonwealth, by M.
 Flower (book), 728
 Puckett, B. J., on Geiger gas counting methods,
 152
 Puckey, Sir Walter, on Management Selection
 Ltd. and Management Selection Australia
 Pty. co-operation, 257
 Pudney, J., on Bristol Fashion (book), 449
 Pugh, H. V., on rural electricity distribution,
 591
 Pugsley, Sir Alfred, on statics and the engineer,
 302
 Pullin, R. B., & Co. Ltd., servo amplifier, 80
 Pulling and lifting (trade publication), 868
 Pulse generator (Solartron), 820
 Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd., high vacuum
 gauge, 888
 Pumps (trade publication), 356
 — Centrifugal (trade publication), 356
 — Alcon Thames (Arthur Lyon), 470
 — Changing performance of, by F. A.
 Varley, 484
 — Closed circuit test rig for (NEL), 35
 — Fasprime (Johnson), 542
 — Univac (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 502
 — Univac (Sykes), 144
 — Using, by E. Allen (book), 192
 — Chemical (Apex Construction Ltd.), 856
 — Circulating, MoPump (Rhodes, Brydon &
 Youatt Ltd.), 632
 — Radpump (Sealed Motor Construction
 Co. Ltd.), 471
 — Closed circuit test facilities for, at NEL, 35
 — Control for fuel injection, Minivac (Simms),
 572
 — for corrosive liquids (Goodyear), 187
 — Diaphragm, Gusher (Lee, Howl), 342
 — Linatex (Wilkinson), 543
 — Electromagnetic, for Dounreay atomic
 reactor, 860
 — Feed, MoPump (Rhodes, Brydon &
 Youatt Ltd.), 574
 — Fillers, rotary (Mather & Platt), 451
 — Fuel injection, K type (CAV Ltd.), 630
 — Injection, Minimech (Simms), 572
 — Injection, Minipump (Simms), 572
 — Gear (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 715
 — Goodyear (Holman Bros.), 513
 — Heat, cost of heating office blocks by, 701
 — Equipment for central heating and
 refrigeration (Jonmil), 812
 — Equipment (J. & E. Hall Ltd.), 701
 — International exhibition, 141
 — Metering, for static or mobile use (E. & E.
 Pump Services Ltd.), 189
 — Ram (Linford), 446
 — Sludge, Holman (Holman Bros. Ltd.), 562
 — Submersible (Sumo Pumps), 343
 — Sump (Lee, Howl), 606
 — Water (trade publication), 356
 — Automatic unit for wells, 400
 — Diesel driven, 400
 — Electric driven, 400
 — Petrol driven, 400
 Pumping liquids containing solids, by J. O. H.
 Muhlhass, 562
 — Set (Goodenough Pumps Ltd.), 243
 — Stations, oil flow between, computer
 calculation of, 30
 — Unit, automatic, for well water (Beresford),
 400
 — Automatic, for well water (Firth
 Cleveland), 400
 Punched cards, applications to science and
 industry, by R. S. Casey *et al* (review), 190
 Punjab power projects, 578
 Purchase tax on motor cars, 641
 Purification technique, zone-melting as, 106
 Purifier boxes (Whessoe Ltd.), 869
 — Hydrogen, Deoxo Puidryer (Engelhard), 174
 — Water, Diafilter (Gilliam), 783
 Purley swimming pool (Purley Timber), 136
 Purley Timber & Trading Co. Ltd., Purley
 swimming pools, 136
 PV rear-steering semi-trailer (Taskers), 556
 PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
 Pye-Ekco Group, formation of, 649
 Pye Group, expansion programme, 349; sales,
 349; position and prospects, 349; new
 factory in Italy, 349; purchase of Tele-
 phone Manufacturing Co., 349
 Pye Industries, combining with Petbow Ltd.,
 649
 Pye Ltd., bid for Telephone Manufacturing
 Co., 161; industrial television (trade
 publication), 192; take-over of Temco,
 241; instrumentation for Spadeadam
 Rocket Test Establishment, 397; Solent
 radio direction finder, 445; Sealamp
 galvanometer sealed with Tessamoll
 urethane, 467; investigation of cheaper
 telephone transmission, 621; merger with
 E. K. Cole Co., 649; local broadcasting
 stations, 685; *Plan for Local Broadcasting*,
 685; packaged radio transmitting stations,
 845; agreement with American Machine
 & Foundry Co. to produce low powered
 atomic reactors, 892
 Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., scientific instruments
 (trade publication), 160; power pack, 820
 Pyke, E., plastic dot printing process for
 braille, 677
 Pyrene Co. Ltd., Pyroclean No. 9 alkali
 cleaner and degreaser, 107; chromate
 treatments (trade publication), 288;
 motor car bumpers, 289; take-over of
 Ministry of Aviation factory, 289;
 purchase of S. F. Roberts, 425; products
 of Pyrene-Panorama, 425
 Pyroclean No. 9 alkali cleaner and degreaser
 (Pyrene), 107
 Pyroferal aluminium-iron (G. L. Willan of
 Sheffield), 743
 Pyrok Contracts Ltd., vermiculite-cement for
 Newcastle Breweries' bottling room, 671
 Pyrok vermiculite-cement (Pyrok Contracts
 Ltd.), 671
 Pyrolytic catalysis, vacuum, process for water
 recovery (US GEC), 553
 — Method for manufacture of nuclear
 graphite, 846
 Pyrometry, radiation, and its underlying
 principles of radiant heat transfer, by
 T. R. Harrison (book), 836

Pyrotex Cable Co., position and prospects, 121; overseas interests, 121
 Pyrotex Cables Pty., position and prospects, 121
 Pyrotex of Canada, position and prospects, 121

Q

QUADRIFLEX flexible shaft coupling (Dick), 226
 Qualcast Ltd., automatic iron foundry plant installed, 885; preventative maintenance in iron foundry, 885
 Quality control in Russia, by O. Tedder, 246
 Quebec Cartier Mining Co., purchase of wrecking crane for use in arctic conditions, 665
 Queen Mary College, need for atomic reactor, 579; approval for installation of atomic reactor, Jason Mk. III, 648
 Queen Mary liner, replacement for, shipyard competition to build, 533; Government aid for, 597
 Queenborough, J., on Garage and Service Station Handbook (book), 868
 Queenhill viaduct for Ross Spur Motorway, 753
 Queen's Bridge, Perth, completion of, 546
 Quickly motor scooter (NSU), 541
 Qurnah bridge, details of, 308
 QVF Ltd., still, 714

R

R2 atomic reactor, fuel irradiation experiments for Dragon project, 280
 R2-O atomic reactor (Sweden), 16
 "R & D" cinema film (UKAEA), 792
 Rabson, J., on drive shafts, 50, 100; on motor-car ten-year test, 319, 352; on motor-car design, 527; on designers and accidents, 754; on design for safety, 789
 Raby, Col. G. W., appointed managing director of APC and GEC-Simon Carves consortium, 17
 Racine Hydraulics & Machinery Inc., agreement with Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 357
 Racing Campbells, BP book of, by R. Hough (book), 590
 Racing motor car. See *Motor car, racing*
 Radar and collision, handbook for mariners, by L. Oudet (review), 127-128
 — Marine (trade publication), 128
 — by T. J. Morgan (book), 160
 — Optical, possibilities of, 654
 — Parametric amplifier to improve performance of (Marconi), 430
 — Sets, marine (Decca), 695
 — Weather, airborne (Eckco), 427
 Radcliffe, Lord, on Institutions, 777
 Radiant heat transfer, radiation pyrometry and its underlying principles of, by T. R. Harrison (book), 836
 — Tubes (trade publication), 256
 Radiation in agriculture, 280
 — Atomic, course, Middlesex Hospital, 448
 — Effect on men and materials, by T. C. Helvey (book), 128
 — and atomic physics, new theory in, by K. Nowak (review), 589
 — of blowflies for sterilisation, by Dr. P. Cornwell, 65
 — Chemistry, selected abstracts and bibliography of (book), 480, 827
 — Damage and brittle fracture in steel pressure vessels, theoretical aspects of, by A. H. Cotterell, 791
 — Decomposition, effects in aqueous solutions of carrier-free sodium iodide, by J. S. Burgess and E. J. Partington, 384
 — Doses, symposium on methods of measuring (IAEA), 152
 — Dosimetry and radiation effects, symposium on, 891
 — Effects on growth and reproduction of plants, 384
 — — and radiation dosimetry, symposium, 891
 — Embrittlement of steel, 791
 — Engineering, nuclear, by F. W. Hutchinson (book), 24
 — Food as protection from, 279
 — Gamma, detection by induced conductivity, by C. G. Clayton, 152
 — Genetic mutations by, 279
 — Hardening of steel, 791
 — Induced reaction of carbon dioxide with graphite, by H. B. F. Gow and W. R. Marsh, 216
 — Infrared, by H. L. Hackforth (book), 318
 — in medicine, 280
 — Monitors for CEBG ordered from Ekco Electronics, 16
 — — for milk (Plessey), 280
 — — Whole-body, for Windscale and Dounreay (UKAEA), 384
 — Nuclear, measurement of, by J. Sharpe (book), 256
 — Protection, principles of, course on, 892
 — — and recovery, new developments in, by A. Hollaender *et al*, 279
 — Pyrometry, by T. R. Harrison (book), 836
 — Relative biological efficiency of 20 MV and 4 MV, by R. Paterson *et al*, 312
 — safety and health physics, course on, 892
 — Sources, large, in industry (IAEA book), 694
 — Supervoltage, and radioisotopes, use in radioteletherapy (IAEA book), 280
 — See also *Irradiation*
 Radiators for central heating, 72
 — for central heating (Gulf), 72
 — for central heating, Straightline (Wilson), 72
 — for central heating, Waveline (Wilson), 72
 — Control valve (Hattersley), 740
 — Tube-in-Strip (A. Benn & Sons), 634
 RADIC. See *Redifon Analogue-Digital Computing System*
 Radicals, free, stabilisation of at low temperatures, by A. W. Bass and H. P. Broida (book), 658
 Radio aids to civil aviation, by R. F. Hansford (book), 488
 — and cable, linking the world by, 494

Radio Communication in power industry, by E. H. Cox and R. E. Martin, 858
 Radio Corp. of America, development of image orthicon television camera tube, 758
 — Direction finder, Solent (Pye), 445
 — — Finder, Telefunken (Welmec), 342
 — Elettra, formation of Eural-Allemagne and Eurelec-Benelux with Compagnie Generale de CSF, 893
 — Engineers, British Institution of. See *British*
 — — Laplace transforms for, by W. D. Day (book), 224
 — Equipment, broadband, for GPO (GEC), 157
 — Frequency heaters (Redifon Ltd.), 153
 — — Liner for Nimrod proton-synchrotron (London Aluminium Co.), 184
 — Industry, effect of credit restrictions on, 649
 — — Local commercial sound broadcasting, 845
 — Inertial guidance system for missiles, 167
 — Installation for HMTS *Monarch* (Marconi), 70
 — Jamming, 333
 — Listening device for deaf persons (Electric Ades Ltd.), 496
 — Pill, 198
 — Receivers, null-balance (trade publication), 128
 — Repeater satellite (Hawker), 340
 — — Satellites v. submarine cables, 369
 — Research Station, space research, 495
 — Signals at optical frequency, 654
 — Space flight and, 340. See *LETTER*, 468
 — — Power industry need for more, 858
 — Transistor, Japanese exports to UK increased, 257
 — — Loudspeaker for (Plessey), 841
 — — Type, 333
 — Transmitters and receivers for Post Office (Redifon Ltd.), 153
 — — Very low frequency (Continental Electronics), 743
 — Transmitting stations, packaged (Pye), 845
 — Valves, new metals for (Battelle), 873
 — VHF, for ships (Redifon Ltd.), 153
 — See also *Television; Radar; Valves; Thermionic*
 Radioactive effluent drains, Alkathene tube for (La Societe d'Arendonk), 892
 — Liquid, storage tanks for, 548
 — Particles, removal from the air, by P. A. F. White and S. E. Smith, 16
 — Tracers in agricultural research, 279
 — — in animal and plant nutrition, 279
 — — Methods for testing filters, by J. Webb, 384
 — — in photosynthesis and fermentation, 279
 — Wastes, disposal of (IAEA book), 620
 — — by J. C. Collins (book), 488
 — Disposal of: proceedings of the Monaco conference (review), 558
 — — Their Treatment and Disposal, by J. C. Collins (review), 558
 Radioactivity effect on health, 279
 — Genetic effects of, 279
 — at water and sewage works, course on problems of, 312
 Radiochemical analysis of long-lived radon decay products, 384, 480
 Radiochemical Centre, Wantage and Amersham Laboratories, 37
 Radiographic sources, transport of, 88
 Radioisotopes in agricultural research, 279
 — Disposal of waste from, course on, 892
 — Electrical power from, 461
 — for food preservation, 280
 — Information bureau for, 37
 — International directory of (IAEA book), 348
 — as light source, 312
 — in metals analysis and testing, symposium on (ASTM book), 224
 — Tool for industry, by S. Jefferson (book), 288
 — for pest control, 280
 — Production of CEBG, 648
 — Research on (Martin Nuclear), 461
 — Safe handling of (IAEA book), 348
 — and supervoltage radiation, use in radioteletherapy (IAEA book), 280
 — Thermionic system for electrical power from, 461
 — Thermoelectric system for electrical power from, 461
 — Training for United Arab Republic, 120
 — Turboelectric system for electrical power from, 461
 — US delivery to IAEA members, 648
 Radiological protection, international standards required, 151
 Radiotelephony in the power industry, 858
 Radioteletherapy, radioisotopes and supervoltage radiation in (IAEA book), 280
 Radiovisor Parent Ltd., lighting control (trade publication), 192; automatic service doors for Skyway Hotel, London Airport, 227
 Radon-in-Air monitor, experimental, by W. G. Sparke and J. A. B. Gibson, 152
 — Decay products, 384
 — Products, long-lived, radiochemical analysis of and their use as natural atmospheric tracers, by W. M. Burton *et al*, 480
 Radpump circulating pump (Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd.), 471
 Rai-Tel-Ade radio listening device (Electric Ades Ltd.), 496
 RAI Television, Taylor & Hobson zoom lens for Olympic Games, 324
 Rails, galvanised, for mines, 435
 — Resilient, for mine cars, 157
 — Road goods transfer by Roadrailer, 459
 — — Trailer (Frageco Co.), 53
 — Surfaces and locomotive wheel slip, 315
 — Transport of frozen products, 284
 Railcar. See *Carriage, railway*
 Railko bearing materials (Railko Ltd.), 466
 Railko Ltd., Railko bearing material, 466
 Railway accident. See *Accident*
 — Air pollution by, 233
 — Board, Government proposal for, 877
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — British. See *British Railways*
 — Carriage. See *Carriage*

Railway, East African, conversion from steam to diesel electric, 320
 — Electrification of, 597, 813. See also *British Railways*
 — Emmet, at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
 Railway engineers, salary of, 744
 — Equipment, hire purchase for, 497
 — Europe, aluminium on, 53
 — Fares, Plain Words on, 404
 — Glossary of terms (book), 128
 — Investment, 597
 — Line, abandoned, to be used as road, 821
 — Liverpool Street-Southend line, change over from DC to AC, 832
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Main Lines across the Border, by O. S. Nock and E. Treacy (review), 159
 — More unusual, by J. R. Day (book), 836
 — Policy, Government white paper on, 813
 — — Railway Unions in union on, 605
 — Rolling stock. See *Rolling stock*; see also *Carriage; Locomotive; Wagon*
 — Signal. See *Signal; Signalling*
 — Technical development of, 877
 — Track, "dirty," soil stabilisation of, 855
 — — Television camera for inspection, 253
 — Trains, moving, distributing power to, 807
 — — Trans Europ Express, 53
 — Tube. See *Railway, underground; Railway train; London Transport Executive*
 — Underground, fully reversible units for, 770
 — — Notting Hill Gate station redesigned, 877
 — — Wedglock auto-coupler for, 770
 — See also *London Transport Executive*
 — US, diesels bring losses to, 897
 — Economic results of diesel electric motive power on, by H. F. Brown, 897
 — Wagon. See *Wagon*
 — Works Construction, by H. M. Pearson (book), 488; (review) 899-900
 Railwayman, by C. Vincent (book), 836
 Railwaymen, modernisation needs modern, by A. Albu, 604. See *LETTER*, 744
 Rain seeding experiments (CSIRO), 103
 Rainfall, British (book), 577
 — in Great Britain, 21
 — Information, need to collect and publish, 577
 Rainmaking, artificial, 353. See *LETTER*, 469
 Ram, pump (Linford), 446
 Ramps, launching for Hawk missile (FNAG), 793
 Rance river barrage, 225
 Rand Mines Ltd., formation of Leo Computer Services (Pty) Ltd., 65
 Randall, James H., & Son Ltd., welded platforms for Otis Trav-o-lators, 91
 Random vibration, by S. H. Crandall (book), 24
 Range finder, camera, stereoscopic, 653
 Ranger motor van, Bond (Sharpes), 259
 Rank Precision Industries Ltd., Taylor & Hobson division, 324
 Rankine Lecture, foundation of, 855
 Rankine, W. J. M., biographical note, 855
 Ransburg electrostatic painting plant, 19
 Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., annual report, 829; profits, 829; subsidiaries of, 829; formation of United Bearing Corp. Pty. with SKF, 829; order position, 829; trading surplus, 829; capital increase, 829
 Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., water pump (trade publication), 356; mobile crane (trade publication), 456; shop crane (trade publication), 456; truck mixer (trade publication), 868
 Ransomes Sims & Jefferies Ltd., agricultural implements, 842
 Rapid Magnetic Ltd., Magnetic Separator (trade publication), 620
 — Reset milling cutters (Wickman), 142
 Rapsodie fast breeder atomic reactor, 183
 Rask, T., visit to CEBG on behalf of Finnish State Power Board, 641
 Ratchetting, thermal, of atomic fuel element, 361
 Ratcliffe, F. S., on Ratcliffe's Springs, 721
 Ratcliffe's Springs, rise in profits, 721
 Rathmell, J. M., on Selling: Its Broader Dimensions (book), 730
 Rating and Valuation Bill, Federation of British Industries suggested modifications, 821
 Ratter, J., on engineers on British Railways, 672
 Rava Komposition balancing machine (Herbert), 444
 Ray. See *Cathode ray; Gamma; X-Ray*
 Raymond flash drier (International Combustion), 542
 Rayon, viscose (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 Raytheon Co., pyrolytic method of manufacture of nuclear graphite, 846
 Reactor Centrum Nederland, studies on aqueous homogeneous suspension reactor, 384; Euratom assistance to, 384
 — Handbook by C. R. Tipton Jr. (book), 766
 — School, Harwell, course on Principles of Radiation Protection, 892
 Real variable, by J. M. Hyslop (book), 802
 Receivers, null-balance (trade publication), 128
 Reclamation, US Bureau of. See *United States*
 Record Electrical Co. Ltd., ammeters and voltmeters (trade publication), 224
 — Gramophone, hi-fi, 232
 Recorder, air pollution (Fleming), 818
 — for chlorine (Paterson), 889
 — Oscillograph (Savage & Parsons), 207
 — Tape, for background music (Redifon Ltd.), 587
 — Temperature, portable Temscribe (Shandon), 470
 Recording controller (trade publication), 128
 — Data (trade publication), 128
 — Equipment, multi-channel (Thermionic Products), 427
 Rectification superfinition, by F. Henry and H. Pouret (book), 96
 Rectifiers, silicon (trade publication), 60
 — — for Alcoa (Westinghouse), 71
 — — Controlled, price reduction (AEI), 97
 Red Executive, by D. Granick (book), 341
 — Lead paint, quick drying, Fenal (Fenner & Alder Ltd.), 467
 — Lion Pub at British Trade Fair, New York, 29

Red Ring gear honing machine (Precision Gear), 174, 342
 Redfarn, C. A., on Experimental Plastics (book), 868
 Redifusion Ltd., capital expenditure, 153
 Redifon Analogue-Digital Computing System for distillation column design (Redifon Ltd.), 770
 Redifon Ltd., record sales year, 153; exports of, 153; VHF radio for ships, 153; radio transmitters and receivers for Post Office, 153; radio frequency heaters, 153; data display unit, 306; Redifon Analogue-Digital Computing System for distillation column design, 770; magnetic tape transport, 783
 Reditune Ltd., tape recorder for background music, 587
 Rediwell Ltd., special plastics products, 153; polyethylene pipe system, 153
 Redmond, R. S., on formation of Export Club, 731
 Redox fuel cell, 229
 Reduction unit, variable speed, Contoraq (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd.), 702
 Redundancy in industry, meetings on, 677
 Reed, Albert E., & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 121; formation of joint company with Sande Tresliperi, 121; polyethylene chemical containers, 847
 — Clearing chemicals, Dowpon and Kuron S (Dow), 276
 — Clearing from water courses, 276
 Reed & Malik Ltd., Tasman bridge, 385
 Reed Medway Sacks Ltd., paper sacks for refuse, 564
 — Plastic Packaging, polyethylene chemical container, 847; formation of new company, 847
 Reel feeding machine, Reelomat, 407
 Reelomat reel feeding machine (Catlin), 407
 Reethof, G., on Fluid Power Control (review), 288
 Reeves, E. A., on Uses of Electricity in the Oil Industry (book), 694
 Refinery, oil. See *Oil refinery*
 Refining, zone, and allied techniques, by N. L. Parr (review), 192
 Refractories (trade publication), 288
 — Coating for steelmakers (trade publication), 730
 — Materials. See also *Fireclays*
 — Mortar, Ambereset (Amber Chemical), 107
 — Oxide (trade publication), 694
 — Zirconia (trade publication), 766
 Refrax ceramic material (Carborundum), 567
 Refrigeration and air conditioning exhibition, international, 109, 437
 — and central heating heat pump equipment for (Jonmil), 812
 — Controls, by H. H. Egginton (book), 356 (review), 866
 — Institute of. See *Institute*
 Refrigerators, design of, 465
 — Export of, 217
 — Production, increase at Electrolux plant, 19
 — Sales decline of, 591
 — Winter sales problem, 523
 Refuse Bin Lifter (Glover, Webb and Liverside Ltd.), 561
 — Carrier, bulk (Glover, Webb and Liverside Ltd.), 561
 — Collecting vehicle body, Kuka (Eagle), 555
 — — Vehicle, Cleanload (Eagle), 555
 — — Vehicle Dual-Tip (Glover, Webb and Liverside Ltd.), 561
 — — Vehicle, Haller (Glover, Webb and Liverside Ltd.), 555
 — — Vehicles, maintenance of, 561
 — — Vehicle, tipping, Fore-and-Aft (Shelvoke and Drewry), 561
 — Collection, dustless, comes to stay, by A. E. Barton, 555
 — — Medway-Cartem system, 564
 — — Oschner system (Dennis Bros. Ltd.), 555
 — — System (Y.E.W. Co.), 555
 — — Vehicle, Blenheim (Glover, Webb and Liverside Ltd.), 561
 — — Loader, dustless (Sheffield Ltd.), 555
 — — Paper sacks for (Reed Medway Sacks), 564
 — — Recovery of materials from, 533
 — — Sack holders (Cartem), 564
 — and sludge, mechanised composting of, by A. G. Davies, 563
 — Urban, riches are recovered from, by A. E. Higginson, 544
 Register of gas industry (book), 288
 Regulator, temperature, Odin Clorius A/S (Automa), 783
 — Thermometer (trade publication), 192
 — Variac (trade publication), 96
 — Voltage (trade publication), 96
 Regwell Ltd., surface thermometer, 856
 Rehovot conference, 297
 Reid, W. J., review of Coastal Change, 454; biographical note, 456
 Reids Lightweight Aggregate Pty. Ltd., expanded shale and clay aggregates, 298
 Reiner, M., on Deformation, Strain and Flow: An Elementary Introduction to Rheology (review), 693-694
 Reinfeld, N. V., on Production Control (book), 424; (review), 521
 Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
 — Association, award of medal to A. Short, 853
 Reinforcing machine, Pre-Spiroflex (Carter), 607
 Relativity for engineers and science teachers, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 802
 Relays, flameproof (trade publication), 160
 — Photoelectric (trade publication), 192
 Reliability engineering and statistical processes, by D. N. Chorafas (book), 868
 Reliance Gear Co. Ltd., servo gearbox, 208
 Religion in space age, by J. Lambley (review), 866; (book), 900
 Rembrandt cargo ship, contractors for, 162; details of, 162; equipment for, 162; layout of machinery, 162; ancillary equipment, 163; engine room of, 163; free piston gas turbines, engines for, 162; sea trials of, 162
 Remick, F. J., on Basic Principles of Nuclear Science and Reactors (book), 424

- Remington Rand, Athena computers, 167
 Renault Ltd., technicians attend Volkswagen training school, 89; fall in sales, 393; cut in production, 393; ergonomic researches, 517
 Renfrew, A., on Polythene (book), 128
 Rensaa, E. M., on joints in precast concrete building frames, 477
 REP petroleum exploitation companies, 214
 Repco Ltd., position and prospects, 581; export sales, 581; growth of, 581
 Repeaters for TAT 3 Atlantic telephone cable (Bell), 193
 Replacement Parts (Australia) Ltd., import of Repco Ltd. products to UK, 581
 Republic Steel Corp., plastic coated galvanised steel pipe, 435
 Research, accounting and tax aspects of, by J. A. McFadden and C. D. Tuska (book), 392
 Research & Control Instruments Ltd., CO₂ welding machine, 207; Philips toroidally wound variable transformer, 703
 — and development in US, 201
 — Eye on, by G. R. Taylor (book), 560
 — in geochemistry, by P. H. Abelson (review), 95
 — Getting it over to the builder, by C. A. Hart, 645
 Reservoirs, evaporation from, Mansfield process to prevent, 381
 — on Fruid Water for Edinburgh Corp., 712
 — Silting of, Indian Government research on, 578
 — St. Leonards Hill, constructional details, 440
 — and tanks, reinforced concrete, by W. S. Gray (book), 128
 — Vinyl and polyethylene film as impermeable lining for, 787
 Resilient rails for mine cars, 157
 Resins, acrylic, by M. B. Horn (review), 22
 — Cellulose rubber compounding (British Resin), 267
 — (Douglas Holt), 104
 — Durisol water soluble (Arthur Holden & Sons Ltd.), 3
 — Epok water soluble (British Resin), 3
 — Epoxy, for cable jointing, 742
 — High build (CIBA), 778-779
 — by I. Skeist (review), 22
 — and Glues (trade publication), 836
 — for moulding (Artrite), 616
 — mouldings, glass fibres to reinforce, 104
 — (Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd.), 616
 — Phenolic, by D. F. Gould (review), 22
 — Polyamide, by D. E. Lloyd (review), 22
 — Polyester, by J. R. Lawrence (book), 560
 — Motor-cycle sidecars (Bakelite Ltd.), 3
 — Polyvinyl chloride (CSR Chemicals), 313
 — Ready-made, that are easily moulded, 616
 — Vinyl, by W. M. Smith (review), 22
 — Water and chemical resistant, 402
 — for wood treatment, 402
 Resistance welding. See *Welding*
 Resonance integral calculations for high temperature reactors, by J. P. H. Blake, 248
 — Risk of in Dounreay atomic reactor, 859
 Resorcinol formaldehyde wood treatment resin, 402
 — Glue (Leicester, Lovell & Co.), 402
 Resources, natural, catalyse each other, by H. M. Wilson, 788
 Restrictive Trade Practices Court, yarn price agreements, 185; on resale price maintenance in motor car sales, 705
 Retain prices, index of, 821
 — Index, seasonal fall of, 457
 Retarder for vehicles Thompson (Automotive Products Co. Ltd.), 519
 Retirement and education, by B. Groombridge (book), 377
 Revelation Magnotic comparator (Heston Aircraft & Associated Engineers Ltd.), 242
 Rex Asbestos Mines, position and prospects, 185
 — Concrete delivery motor truck (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 643
 Reynocore aluminium structural panel (Reynolds Metal Co.), 381
 Reynolds, D. J., on Economic Losses Due to Traffic Congestion, 850
 Reynolds International, agreement with Greek Government, 591
 Reynolds Metals Co., snap-lock aluminium extrusions, 107; Reynocore aluminium structural panel, 381; Reynoweld bonding process, 381; wind test station for aluminium building products, 477
 Reynolds, R. S., on Progress in Air Conditioning, 708
 Reynoweld bonding process (Reynolds Metal Co.), 381
 Rheinstahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf, rail freight wagon with aluminium sliding roof, 53
 Rheology, an elementary introduction to: deformation, strain and flow, by M. Reiner (review), 693-694
 — Introduction to the study of, by B. Persoz (review), 693
 — Testing machine, 265
 Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd., pumps for Petrofina Fulham depot, 513; Mopump feed pump, 574; MoPump circulating pump, 632
 Rhodesian Railways, television camera for wheel and track inspection, 253
 Rhone-Poulenc, silicone rubbers, 670
 Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., order placed with AEI for crane motors, 97; AEI Ltd. to work on Spencer Steel Works contract, 457; LD oxygen plant installed (Wellman Smith), 481; cooling towers for Newport works (Film Cooling Towers), 489; gift to Swansea University College, 677; automatic gauge and tension control for tinplate, 689
 Richards, Prof. E. J., on noise annoyance and its assessment, 362-364, 373
 Richards, George, & Co. Ltd., RHT 3 horizontal boring machine, 10
 Richardson, E. & F., protective coating service, 778-779
 Richardson, H., on fire endurance of timber structures, 212
 Richardson, W. G., on salaries for foremen, 478
 Richardsons Westgarth & Co., high pressure ducting expansion joints for Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 459; sea water evaporators for drinking water production for Abu Dhabi, 809; trade visit to Russia, 853
 Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., turbo-alternator for Margam steelworks, 20
 Richmond Designs (Christchurch) Ltd., cutting-off machine, 471
 — Milling machine (Midgley & Sutcliffe), 12
 Riddingshill television repeater station, equipment for, 157
 Rider, on Encyclopaedia on Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes and Their Uses (book), 190
 Rider, H. G., on Workshop Engineering Practice (book), 590, 766
 Ridland, D. M., on Hydrodynamic Stability and Spray Characteristics of High Length/Beam Ratio Seaplane Hulls with High Beam Loadings (review), 318
 Ridley, Lord, on Consett Iron Co., 185; on prospects for the steel industry, 185
 Rigby, Robert, Ltd., Xenon slide projector for Royal Aeronautical Society, 875
 Rigidex polyethylene ball chroffles (Canning & Co.), 599
 Rigidity and vibration in machine tools, by H. Eddowes, 61
 Rinascente, La, award of Gran Premio Internazionale la Rinescente Compasso-d'Oro to Council of Industrial Design, 465
 Rings, aluminium, for atomic reactor, 635
 Ripple filter choke, dynamic, some design data on, for 7 GeV Nimrod proton synchrotron, by J. V. Smith, 348
 Ritz, H. L., on polyzonal spiral fuel element, 215; on Development of the Polyzoal Spiral Fuel Element, 755
 River Ankobra bridge design (Ove Arup), 6
 — Flooding, inflatable dam to control, 711
 — Indus project, 433
 — Models, scaling of, by J. R. D. Francis 329-331
 — Navigable, modernisation of, 56
 — Rance barrage, 225
 — Sefid Roud, Manjil Dam, Iran, use of cableway headcars, 98
 — Trent, study of (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
 — Volta project, financial arrangements concluded, 297, 324; tenders invited, 324
 — Warragamba, dam for, 680-681
 Rivets v. bolts, 114
 RNIB. See *Royal National Institute for the Blind*
 Road A465 to be built on abandoned railway line, 821
 — Abolition appeal, 300
 — Accident statistics, 409
 — See also *Accidents*
 — Building equipment, hire fleet of (George Cohen 600 Group), 118
 — Modern, by E. Neumann (review), 158
 — Campaign Council, inadequacy of road building programme, 523; *Missing Links*, 618
 — Concrete, cement used in, 440. See *LETTER*, 568
 — Expenditure on, 169, 523
 — by F. Gibberd, 851
 — Improvement programme in Australia, 659
 — Landscape of, by S. Crowe (book), 868
 Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., Roadmac Young Lion dump truck, 374; LoadA-dump tripping barrow, 751; monorail transporter, 794-796
 — Minister of Transport policy on, 597
 — Rail goods transfer by Roadrailer, 459
 — Trailer (Frangeco Co.), 53
 — Research Laboratory, international meeting on road, safety, 181; road accident statistics, 409; road concrete test mixes, 440; Crowthorne road research track, 628; tests on prestressed concrete hangar apron, 640
 — Track, Crowthorne (DSIR), 628
 — Rubber in (Natural Rubber Bureau report), 855
 — Run like railways, 504
 — Safety, 409
 — Barriers on, 508
 — International research for, 181
 — Tyres designed for, 865
 — Surfaces, test, at Kampala, Uganda (Esso), 7
 Road tests, *Autocar* (book), 900
 Roads and their traffic, by E. Davies (review), 455. See *LETTERS*, 537, 636
 — Vehicles. See *Motor car; Motor vehicle*
 — See also *By-pass; Highway; Motorway*
 Roadmac Young Lion dump truck (Road Machines Ltd.), 374
 Roadrailer trailer, 382
 — Goods transfer by, 459
 Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd., rotary table, 818
 Robb, W. M., monorail transporter development, 794
 Robens, A., on decentralisation of coal industry, 81; on future of the coal industry, 901
 Roberson, N., on value of "g," 839
 Robert E. Lee atomic propelled Polaris missile firing submarine (US), 448
 Roberts, A. H., on Graded Examples in Applied Heat (book), 766
 Roberts, A. W., on helical and spur gears for specified centres, 875
 Roberts, J. W., Ltd., Feroglas reinforced plastic products, 2, 235
 Roberts, Sir Peter G., on Wellman Smith Owen Group, 481; negotiations for Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. with Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, 621
 Roberts, S. F., bought by Pyrene, 425; re-named S. F. Roberts (1960) Ltd., 425
 Roberts, S. F. (1960) Ltd., new name for S. F. Roberts, 425
 Roberts, T., on university graduate in industry, 541
 Roberts, W. H., on Modern Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating (book), 96
 Robertson, Sir Brian, contribution to British Transport Commission, 37; on camaraderie on British Railways, 473
 Robertson, J. H., on creep in reactor pressure vessels, 791
 Robertson, R. H. S., on Mineral Use Guide, or Robertson's Spiders' Webs (book), 288
 Robertson Thain Ltd., Colour Galbestos cladding material, 878
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co. Ltd., rolling mills for Venesta Foils Ltd., 733
 Robertson's Spiders' Webs, or Mineral Use Guide, by R. H. S. Robertson (book), 288
 Robinson, Thomas, & Son Ltd., diverter valve, 111; automatic handling equipment for Carr biscuit factory, 154; feeder valve, 444; separator (trade publication), 560; high speed bag packer, 697
 "Robot Marie" electric pot scourer, Moulinex, 844
 Robot Plate-Lifter, Hill's (Adshead), 143
 Robotester, Lavole electronic circuit tester (Metric), 307
 Robson, W. A., on Nationalised Industry and Public Ownership (book), 488
 Robson-Brown, Sir William, on industrial relations, 409
 Rocard, Y., on General Dynamics of Vibration (book), 658
 Rock drilling, advanced techniques, 328
 — Pattern method (Atlas Copco), 747
 — Fill for dams, 85
 — Dams, compaction of, by S. Rodin, 84
 — Soft, for dams, 85
 Roche International Corp., sweep generator (trade publication), 128
 Rocket, Black Knight, launching without failure, 700
 — Engine, atomic, patents (J. J. Grebe), 120
 — British, by G. V. E. Thompson, 322-323. See *LETTER*, 437
 — Stentor, for Blue Steel missile (Bristol Siddeley), 263
 — Table of, 322-323
 — Interceptor, Trident (Sud-Aviation), 196
 — Propellant handbook, by B. Kit and D. S. Evered (book), 590
 — Propulsion, fundamentals of, by R. E. Wiech, Jr. and R. F. Strauss (book), 620
 — Nuclear, study of, 512
 — Reactor experiment, Kiwi-3, tests arranged, 348
 — Satellite, cost of, 87
 — Sleds, braking method for (Northrop), 71
 — Solid fuel, cases for (Bristol Aerojet), 322
 — Fuel (ICI), 322
 — Test Establishment, Spadeadam, 397
 — See also *Missile; Satellite*
 Rocketdyne, rocket engine for Blue Streak, 322
 Rockite dough moulding compound (British Resin), 403
 — K 501 polyester dough (British Resin), 38
 Rockwell Ltd., Circomatic welding machine, 306
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Bemag Swartzkopff boring machine, 11; grinding machine, 176; band file, 206; Matrix cylindrical grinding machine, 376; slide feeder, 445; Diskus vertical spindle grinding machine, 502; multi-slide machine, 819
 Rocol Ltd., Molspeed oil additive, 499; Molspeed lubricants, 743
 Rod and tape, measuring, for site work, by D. Bishop, 608
 — Welding (trade publication), 694
 Rodgers, J., on increase of US investment in Europe, 565
 Rodin, S., on compaction of earth and rock-fill dams, 84; review of American Civil Engineer, 765; biographical note, 766
 Roe, A. V., & Co. Ltd., Avro 748 aircraft maiden flight, 129; orders for Avro 748 aircraft, 129
 Rofe & Raffety, raising of Argal Dam, 712, 854
 Rogers, G. L., on Dynamics of Framed Structures (book), 24
 Rogers, T. G. P., on foremen, 505
 Rolba, Ltd., nylon safety stop nets for aircraft, 389; snow plough for Land Rover, 642
 Roll forming, moving rather than removing metal by, 550
 — Pass design (United Steel Co. book), 356
 — and pitch indicator for aircraft, miniature (Lear), 195
 Rolled sections and built girders, geometric properties of (book), 694
 Roller bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Ducking, pvc coated (Tanks & Linings Ltd.), 75
 — Grid, Hyster, 84
 — and mixer (trade publication), 868
 — Pneumatic-tyred, 84
 — Segmented-wheel, Buffalo-Springfield, 85
 — Sheepsfoot, 84
 Rolling of internally ribbed tube, 170. See *LETTER*, 268
 — Machine, fillet, BSA (Burton, Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 43
 — (KHE Group), 503
 — Mill, aluminium, for James Booth Aluminium Ltd., 155
 — Automatic control of, 586
 — Plate (Consett), 351
 — for plutonium, 52
 — (Robertson), 733
 — Stock, aluminium construction for, 53
 — Aluminium, rubber suspensions for, 202
 — Railway, aluminium in, international exhibition, 53
 — See also *Carriage; Locomotive; Wagon*
 Rolls-Royce Ltd., Dart engines for Avro 748; aircraft, 129; agreement with Dowty Fuel Systems Ltd., for equipment for Maschinenfabrik Augsburg Nurnberg, 313; Conway turbojet engine, 321; rocket engines, 323; diesel engines for Swedish diesel locomotives, 425; development agreement with MAN, 449; possible production of light aircraft engines, 557; atomic reactor for H.M.S. *Dreadnought*, 580; agents for Admiralty, 580; agreement to build Continental Motors Corp. engines under licence, 659; use of steel extrusions for support rings, 706; Avon RA.29 jet engine, 862-864
 Rolls-Royce motor car, the fascination of, by D. M. Bomeisler, 29
 Romania, particle accelerator tested, 720
 — Trade agreement with UK, 731
 Rontgen rays. See *X-ray*
 Roof, canopy type, for aircraft hangar, 46
 — Panels, Alply (Alcoa), 129
 — Shell, forms, table of, 886
 — (Phoenix Timber Co.), 887
 — Principal geometric shapes for, table of, 887
 Roofing systems in aluminium sheet, 74
 Roofmaster system, exhibit at British Trade Fair, New York (Dowty), 29
 Room, family, of the future, 668
 Roos, M., on gamma ray flux calculations outside reactor core, 384
 Rootes, Lord, on British exports to the US, 65; meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641; on Rootes Motors, 721; on proposed merger, 869; on future of car exports, 869
 Rootes, G., meeting with S. Lloyd and R. Maudling, 641; on machine tool delivery dates, 767
 Rootes Group, fall in exports, 349; exhibit at Commercial Motor Show, 382; Commer van, 382; new Scottish car plant, 465; export plans, 497; financing of Linwood scheme with Pressed Steel Co., 523; multi-fuel engine, 659; Karrier Bantam chassis for aircraft servicing trolley, 93
 Rootes Motors Ltd., report and accounts, 721; group profits, 721; sales recession in US, 721; annual review, 721; car exports, 869
 Rope drives (trade publication), 424
 — Wire. See *Wire-rope*
 Rosenthal, H. H., on US Army in World War II (review), 158
 Rosin Engineering Co. Ltd. starch dryer (trade publication), 620
 Roskill, O. W., & Co. (Reports) Ltd., *Who Owns Whom*, 1960 (review), 834
 Ross, L. W., on Information Problem (pamphlet), 800
 — Motorway, cost of, 787
 Ross Spur Motorway, Queenhill viaduct, 753
 Ross, W., on heat transfer, 738
 Rostow, W. W., on Stages of Economic Growth (book), 522
 Rotary feeding machine (Spicers), 270
 Rotary Hoes Ltd., Howard Rotavator, 876
 Rotational motion and gyrostatics, treatise on, by A. Gray (review), 486
 Rotavator, Howard (Rotary Hoes Ltd.), 876
 Rotex battery powered tools (Ace Products), 908
 Rothamstead Experimental Station, research into sludge from domestic sewage, 545
 Rotherham to Sheffield gas main, 413
 Roto-plug sludge concentrator (Davey, Paxman), 542
 Rotodyne aircraft at Farnborough Show (Fairley), 169
 Rotol Ltd., accounts of, 313
 Rotors, dynamic balancing of, 614-615
 — Permissible residual static unbalance, table of, 614
 Rototillers exhibit at Royal Show (Monroe), 89
 Rottenburg, P. A., on Proceedings of Symposium on Instrumentation and Computation in Process Development and Plant Design (review), 588
 Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline Co., formation of, 93; oil pipeline from Rotterdam to Wesseling, 93
 — to Wesseling international oil pipeline, 93
 Roughness, measuring in electric motors, by A. S. Ennis and R. S. Jackson, 871
 — of pitch fibre pipes (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
 — Tester, Diavite (Payne Products), 716
 Routemaster diesel buses to replace trolley buses, 157
 Rover Co. Ltd., Landrovers and tractors exhibit at Royal Show, 89; support vehicles for Bluebird car, 227; gas turbine for Vosper torpedo boats, 357; position and prospects, 613; profits, 613; exports, 613; fall in US sales, 613; Land Rover motor car, 650-652; position and prospects, 757; income, 757; best sales year, 757; new subsidiary formed in New Zealand, 757; new subsidiary formed in South Africa, 757; marketing difficulties in North America, 757; Land Rovers made under licence by Metalurgia de Santa Ana SA., 757
 — Gas turbine for Vosper torpedo boats, 357
 Rowe Industries (Kirkby) Ltd., partitions (trade publication), 868
 Rowe, R. E., on abnormal loading on composite slab bridges, 47
 Rowen-Arc, Rowen-Gloor flame cutting machine, 376
 Rowen-Gloor flame cutting machine (Rowen-Arc), 376
 Rowlandson, Sir Graham, on anti-polio mass vaccinations, 785
 Rowntree, N. A. F., on water supply and drought, 577
 Royal Aeronautical Society, new lecture hall opened by Lord Brabazon of Tara, 785; description of new lecture hall and its equipment, 785; O'Gorman Bequest, 785; projection equipment for, 875
 — Agricultural Society, award of silver medal for kale device, 621
 — Air Force College, Henlow, course for Diploma of Technology, 145
 — Force, General Engineering Flight, development of "Sudmobile," 353; orders placed with Marconi for Doppler Navigator and automatic direction finding equipment, 869
 — Force Institute of Aviation Medicine, desert survival tests, 273
 — Aircraft Establishment, rocket engine development, 322; tests on air intakes at subsonic speeds, 691; all-graphite nuclear graphite, 846; new aircraft instruments display, 905; metal stitching repair technique, 905

- Royal Army Pay Corps, use of IBM 705 computer for British census statistics, 485
- Australian Air Force, order to be placed for either French Mirage III fighter or US Starfighter, 591
 - Automobile Club Guide and Handbook, 1960 (book), 356
 - Canadian Air Force, last TL-28 Argus aircraft delivered, 253
 - Royal Dutch Shell Group, formation of Rotterdam-Rhine Pipeline Co., 93
 - Fine Arts Commission, design of Severn Bridge, 476
 - Institute of British Architects, international symposium, 245; letter to local authorities from President, 785
 - Institution of Chartered Surveyors, annual conference, 377
 - Military College of Science, investigation of pump impeller design, 484
 - National Institute for the Blind, budget of, 605; activities of, 605; bleeper ball for blind persons ball games, 605; plastic dot printing process for braille, 677, 702
 - Navy, cooperation with Yarrow & Co., through Yarrow-Admiralty Research Dept., 893
 - School of Mines, research on inter-relations of clay, oil and water, 653
 - Show, Cambridge, irrigation exhibit, 89; tractor exhibits at, 89
 - Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 695, 709; exhibits at, 837, 842
 - Society, a debt to the Fellows of, by Sir Harold Hartley, 112; brief history of, by E. N. da C. Andrade (review), 127; and Gresham College, by Sir Harold Hartley and Sir Cyril Hinshelwood (review), 127; Its Origin and Founders, by Sir Harold Hartley (book), 126; (review), 127; address by Sir Christopher Hinton, 137; Scottish Fellows of, as a percentage of British Fellows, 788
 - for the Prevention of Accidents, safety officers' training course, 177
 - Royalities from books, 646
 - Royce Laboratory, investigation of spark eroded surfaces, 199
 - Royles Ltd., Conflo steam trap, 376
 - Royston Instruments Ltd., data recording (trade publication), 128
 - Rubber axlebox springs for rolling stock, 202
 - Based zinc coating, anti-corrosive (Mac-Clester), 375
 - Butyl, manufacturing method, 403
 - Plant at Fawley (Esso), 324, 403
 - Caps for concrete vibrators (Consolidated), 157
 - Chlorinated, paint (Tretol Ltd.), 435
 - Coatings, 778-779
 - (Protective Rubber Coatings), 778-779
 - Compounding resin, Cellobond (British Resin), 267
 - Engineering design with, by A. R. Payne and J. R. Scott (book), 192
 - Lids for dustbins and buckets (Butterfield Group), 313
 - Mountings and components for Jaguar motor car (Metalastik), 203
 - Natural, Bureau. See *Natural*
 - Producers Research Association. See *Natural*
 - Neoprene, synthesis of, 218
 - Plastic linings (Dunlop), 778-779
 - Products, improvement by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 - and pvc for moulding, table of comparisons, 566
 - Rubber in Roads*, 855
 - Rubber silicone, Cold-Cure Silastomer (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 670
 - Cold curing, for potting electronic equipment (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 815
 - (Dow Corning), 670
 - Make it yourself with, 670
 - (Rhône-Poulenc), 670
 - Silcoset (ICI), 139, 670
 - Suspension for BMC baby cars, 203
 - for railway carriages, 203
 - Synthetic, international symposium, papers to be read, 141
 - Rotterdam plant for (Shell), 171
 - Technology, by W. S. Penn (book), 868
 - Tubing, high burst strength, 267
 - for vehicle suspensions, 202
 - Viton (Du Pont), 635. See *LETTER*, 879
 - Rate of gas permeation through, 635
 - Rubert & Co. Ltd., "B" block support stand, 80; investigation of spark eroded surfaces, 199
 - Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., transporter for BRM racing car, 481; Multi-Unit shelving 503; agreement with Vanderbilj Engineering Corp., 793; formation of Ruber-owen (South Africa), 793
 - Rubinsky, I. A., on ideal site as point of equilibrium, 210
 - Rudd, D., on LPR—A 30MW natural uranium nuclear power station, 383
 - Rudner, M. A., on Fluorocarbons (review), 22
 - Rudson Wood & Co. Ltd., Peugeot Easishine power shoe polisher, 432
 - Ruef, F., on difficulties of translation, 601
 - Ruhr Coal Advisory Co., coal pipeline from Ruhr coalfields, 433
 - Coalfields, coal pipeline from, 433
 - Ruhr Intrans Hubstapler, diesel engines for fork lift trucks ordered from Perkins Engines, 425
 - Ruiru Dam, 7
 - Runcorn-Widnes bridge, details of, 148; profile and dimensions of, 148; contractors for, 148
 - Runnals, A. D., on telemetering for Bluebird, 394
 - Runways, overhead (trade publication), 456
 - Rural Industries Bureau, aid for young businesses, 678-679; *Business Methods, Marketing and Export Made Easy*, 679
 - Rushworth & Co. (Sowerby Bridge) Ltd., precision guillotine, 715
 - Russell Constructions Ltd., Hi-Tip container lift, 750
 - Russell, J. E., on niobium in carbon and low-alloy steels, 792
 - Russia, agreement with India on atomic reactor supply, 51, 892
 - with India to build oil refinery, 161
 - Aid to India, 465
 - Aircraft sales to India, 869
 - Atomic power programme slowdown, 52
 - Power station, Ulyanovsk, 648
 - Reactor casing assembled at Beoljarsk atomic power station, 648
 - Reactor for India, 37
 - Baby car production in, 164
 - Caprolatum manufacture, negotiations on, 893
 - Communist party members in, 341
 - Composite components, 187
 - Computer progress, 73
 - Detergent factories, 557
 - Economic system of, 341
 - Embassy in Cyprus, 425
 - Engineering education in, by S. P. Timoshenko (book), 868
 - Experimental fast reactors in, by A. I. Leipunsky, 183
 - Fast breeder atomic reactors in, 183
 - Fibre and chemical plant for (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 - Finland's choice in dependence on, 338
 - Flour handling and storage plant for (Baker Perkins), 901
 - Group machining, 187
 - Machine tool production, 633
 - Molotov appointed as ambassador to IAEA, 297
 - National Academy of Sciences, Science in Space (book), 620
 - Nuclear excavation projects, 384
 - Oil products for India, 161
 - Order for drills placed with S. N. Bridges, 803
 - Polyethylene plant purchase from ICI Ltd., 893
 - Prestressing concrete with electric heating, 712
 - Private British trade delegation visits, 853
 - Quality control in, by O. Tedder, 246
 - Sodium cooled fast reactor to be critical next year, 684
 - Steam sampling in, by J. Jackson, 627
 - Trade delegation visit to UK, 803
 - Links with Finland, 225
 - with, by M. Patolichev, 129
 - Tunnel under Caspian Sea, 384
 - Ultra high strength glass from, 873
 - Water turbines in, by O. Tedder, 906-907
 - Welding in, 123
 - Russian plans depend on quality control, by O. Tedder, 246
 - Russian Technical Literature* (EPA), 286
 - Russian, translation by computer, 636
 - Rust Ban, Humble (Humble Refining Co.), 661
 - Control, primers for (BB Chemical), 778
 - Primers for (Croda), 778-779
 - Primers for (Hunter), 778-779
 - Primers for (Sanderson), 778-779
 - Prevention (trade publication), 256
 - Remover, Pitan (Allweather Paints), 467
 - Rusting, prevention with polyethylene film, 743
 - See also *Corrosion*
 - Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., diesel hydraulic shunting locomotive, 176; stationary petrol engines, 291; association with Davey, Paxman & Co., 659; Ruston TA gas-turbines for Arabian American Oil Co., 808; Ruston TA gas-turbines in service at Beckton Sewage Works, 808
 - Ruston TA gas-turbines (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 808
 - Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, assembly of UKAEA's proton synchrotron magnet core, 348
 - Rutishauser, H., on Refined Iterative Methods for the Computation of the Solution and the Eigenvalues of Self-Adjoint Boundary Value Problems (book), 24
 - Ryan, W., on recovery of thorium from uranium-plant barren solutions by solvent extraction, 16
 - Rylands Bros. Ltd., Permaply plywood for acid plating tanks, 815
 - Rzeppa constant-velocity joint, 50
- ## S
- SABLYAK, R., on dirty jobs, 372
 - Sack holders, refuse (Cartem), 564
 - Paper, for refuse (Reed Medway Sacks), 564
 - Sacks, R. J., on Theory and Practice of Arc Welding (book), 694
 - Saclay atomic research centre, historical note, 512; equipment of, 512
 - Disposal of atomic waste, 548
 - Food irradiation information centre, 280
 - Safeguards, atomic reactor, activities and operations of advisory committee on. Indemnification of atomic energy (USAEC) (review), 800
 - Reports, 892
 - Safety in the air, 297
 - Airship, at low cost, 125
 - for atomic reactors, 480
 - Barriers on motorways, 508
 - Belt, nylon, Pakawa (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 381
 - Design for, should a crash occur, by J. Rabson, 789
 - Devices for motor cars, 528
 - Do-It-Yourself, 94
 - in electricity, 409
 - in electrostatic paint spraying, 418
 - Engineering and technology, by R. Hurst, R. N. Lyon and C. M. Nicholls (book), 620
 - Glass, conditions for making, 831
 - of Jason atomic reactor, 580
 - in Mines Research Establishment, tests on breathing apparatus, 473; mine cage arrester development, 473
 - Motor car design for, 789
 - of motor car driver and passengers, 789
 - Net for Niagara Falls Rapids Bridge, 748
 - Nuclear, Advisory Committee. See *Nuclear*
 - Officers' training course, 177
 - Safety, radiation, and health physics, course on, 892
 - Road, 409
 - International research for, 181
 - Tyres designed for, 865
 - Seat belts, motor car, types of, 789
 - on the site, by B. A. C. Whyte (book), 868
 - Stop for aircraft, nylon net as, 389
 - Training in industry, 409
 - Saffire flame cutting nozzles (BOG Ltd.), 187
 - Safrep, agreement with Francarep, Preussische Bergwerks und Buetten and Wintershall for Saharan exploration, 489
 - Sahara, exploration agreement between Safrep, Francarep, Preussische Bergwerks und Buetten and Wintershall, 489
 - Oil, marketing of, 214
 - Oil and natural gas found by Eurarep, 489
 - Saigon Municipal Bus Co., order for Austin bus chassis, 523
 - Sails, yacht, data on, 146
 - Saint. See *St*
 - Salaries of office workers, 145
 - and training for foremen, 478
 - Sales, credit, volume of, 73
 - Salen Lines, new tanker for, 492
 - Sales Audits Ltd., investigation of cost of sales force, 457
 - Salesmen, training of, films for, 58
 - Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., transducers (trade publication), 192; cooling unit, 675
 - Salinity indicator (trade publication), 224
 - Salt, deposits in Cheshire, 235
 - Water pipeline, pvc coating for (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 267
 - Salter, W. E. G., on Productivity and Technical Change (book), 356
 - Salvage engineering with sea going tugs, 188
 - from waste, 533, 544. See *LETTER*, 709
 - SAMES. See *Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques*
 - Sammon, D. C., on removal of caesium 137 and strontium 90, 312
 - Samuels, A., on traffic problems of London, 850
 - Sand, moulding, data sheets on (book), 24
 - Movements in a model, 331
 - Sande Tresliperi, formation of joint company with Albert E. Reed, 121
 - Sandell, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., storage shed at Sayes Wharf (Beves), 6
 - Sander, drum (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 470
 - Sanderson, A., & Co., primers for rust control, 778-779
 - Sandford, Fawcett & Partners, St. Leonards Hill reservoir, 440
 - Sandstone Dictates Choice of Gravity Dam, 680
 - Sandvik Coromant drill steel, 93
 - Sandvik Steelworks, Stenungsund power station, 344; new factory for, 805
 - Sangster, J. Y., on Birmingham Small Arms Co., 793
 - Saniguard Appliances Ltd., Barrywald gas or electric incinerator, 776
 - Sanitary engineering, new techniques in, by G. Marsh, 157
 - Fittings (trade publication), 590
 - Sanitation conditions in space satellite, 552
 - Sanitation in space means recycling, by G. V. E. Thompson, 552
 - Sankey, Joseph, Ltd., wheels for Volvo motor car, 659; *Vending Express*, 866
 - Santowax-R organic coolant for atomic reactors, 119
 - Sarbacher, R. I., on Encyclopedic Dictionary of Electronics and Nuclear Engineering (book), 160
 - Saro Products Ltd., high impact polystyrene sheet (trade publication), 730
 - SASER, Manjil Dam, Iran, 98
 - Sasumua Dam, 7
 - Satellites, active and passive, for radio systems, 340
 - Radio repeater (Hawker), 340
 - Commonwealth-European organisation for launching, 597
 - and communications, 304, 340. See *LETTER*, 404
 - Communication, symposium on (British Interplanetary Society), 780
 - International launching project, 87
 - Manned, biological treatment of waste in, 553
 - Physicochemical treatment of waste in, 552
 - Recycling waste products in, 552
 - Sanitation in, 552
 - Use of algae in, 553
 - Orbits, DSIR work on, 495
 - in radio communication, 340
 - Radio repeater v. submarine cables, 369
 - Systems, 340
 - Research, Anglo-American Scout, 736
 - Rocket, cost of, 87
 - Telecommunications (American Telephone), 621
 - Version of Agena vehicle (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 797
 - See also *Missile*; *Rocket*
 - Sauer, R., on Mathematics for Engineers (book), 900
 - Saunders, Prof. O., presidential address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 677; biographical note, 677
 - Saunders-Roe Ltd., Hovercraft production, 217; Black Knight rocket, 700
 - Saunders Valve Co., Terylene reinforced diaphragms, 39
 - Saunders & Porter, gas cycle pebble bed reactor, 311
 - Savage & Parsons Ltd., oscillograph recorder, 207
 - Savannah*, atomic merchant ship, silver gaskets for, 39
 - Saw, band (Midland Saw & Tool Co. Ltd.), 13
 - Bench (Wolseley), 842
 - Circular, Barson-Rotor (Neville), 175
 - Carbide tipped (Drabble & Sanderson), 324
 - Jig, Master (Hobbies), 42
 - Saw & Tool Co., carbide tipped saw production, 324
 - Saxe, R. F., on approaches to thermonuclear power (review), 422
 - Sayes Wharf, storage shed (Beves), 6
 - SB5 adjustable-wing aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland), 629
 - SC1 VTOL aircraft, Short, 346
 - SC5 Britannic aircraft, Short, 346
 - SC7 Skyvan aircraft, Short, 346
 - Scaffolding, faults in, by Major D. K. Edwards, 177
 - Self supporting (Universal Manufacturing Corp.), 6
 - Scale, mill. See *Mill scale*
 - Scaling of river and estuary models, by J. R. D. Francis, 329-331
 - Scammel Constructor tractor, 593
 - Handyman motor truck, 382
 - Scandinavian Airlines System, order for Caravelle aircraft, 196
 - Council for Applied Research, *Scandinavian Research Guide* (book), 900
 - Scandinavian Research Guide* (book), 900
 - SCARAB, selective cine apparatus recording automotive braking, 883
 - SCATS, hydro-cooling plant for watercross, 283
 - Sceptre* yacht, 146, 147
 - Schade, O. H., image orthicon television camera tube, 758
 - Schallbroch, H., on Milling and Boring Machines Handbook (book), 24
 - Schawlow, A. L., on basic concepts of optical maser, 654
 - Schawlow-Townes maser configuration, 654
 - Schenck, H., on Heat Transfer Engineering (book), 488
 - Scheppers, L., on styrene/butadiene synthetic rubber, 171
 - Scherrer tool grinding machine (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 374
 - Schindler Waggon, drop roof aluminium rail freight wagon, 53
 - Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, collaboration with Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., 621
 - Scholarship awards by CEGB, 9
 - University, electricity supply industry offer, 473
 - School leavers, concern over employment of, 45
 - Positions for, 785
 - Statistics on, 785
 - Secondary modern, neglect of science in, 201
 - Technical, raising the leaving age from, 713
 - Schrader's, A., Son, Lub-Air-Ator air controller, 446
 - Schubert flattening machine (Vaughan Associates), 675
 - Schuler notching machine (Pearson Panke), 12
 - Schumar, J. F., on Nuclear Fuel Elements (review), 355-356
 - SCHW. See *Atomic reactor, steam cooled heavy water moderated*
 - Schwartz-Hautmont, cooperation with Crittall Manufacturing Co., 861
 - Sciaky Welding Machines Ltd., Synchrospot spot welding machine, 144
 - Science Congress, 824
 - Electrical Engineering, by P. R. Clement and W. C. Johnson (book), 224
 - and engineering, Plain Words on, 4
 - Frontiers in, by E. Hutchings (book), 522
 - Science Horizons* (US Information Service) (book), 354
 - Science and industry, application of punched cards to, by R. S. Casey *et al* (review), 190
 - Library of (South Bank), 94
 - Masters' Association, survey of science teaching, 201
 - Medical, progress in atomic energy, by J. C. Bugher, J. Coursaget and J. F. Loutit (book), 224
 - Museum: Handbook of Collection Illustrating Motor Cars, by C. F. Caunter (review), 454
 - Natural, survey of, 904
 - Programme, international ten year, 904
 - in secondary modern schools, 201
 - Simplicity of, by S. D. Beck (book), 590
 - in space (book), 620
 - Space, symposium, proceedings of (book), 316
 - Survey, annual (British Association), 126
 - (I), by A. W. Haslett and J. St. John (book), 160
 - Teachers and engineers, relativity for, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 802
 - Teaching survey, 201
 - and technology in contemporary war, by Major General Pokrovsky (book), 126
 - Scientific instruments. See *Instruments*
 - and Precision Instruments Exhibition, sales at, 65
 - Research in British Universities 1959-60 (HMSO book), 356
 - See also *Research*
 - Societies Act, 1843, 777
 - Scientific Surveys Ltd., *Anti-Corrosion Manual* 1960, 488
 - and technical books, British, 1953-57, by L. J. Anthony (book), 766
 - Workers, wage claim submitted, 573
 - Scientists, shortage of, 473
 - Scintillation ratemeter, vehicle mounted, for environmental survey, by I. W. Cavell, 460
 - Scissors sharpener (Kenwood), 844
 - Scooter, motor, Quickly (NSU), 541
 - Scorpio I atomic sub-critical assembly, description of, 447
 - Sub-critical facility, Winfrith Heath, 151
 - Scorpio II atomic sub-critical assembly, description of, 447
 - Sub-critical facility, Winfrith Heath, 151
 - Scorpion* atomic propelled submarine (US), 448
 - Scotchcast cable jointing system (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 742
 - Scotland development of potential, 788
 - Fact finding symposium on, 788
 - National economy inquiry, 177
 - ScotMec Works, Big Joe lift truck, 208
 - Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Alpon 5 sisal reinforced plastic dough, 879
 - Scott, Sir Giles G., Forth Road Bridge, 213
 - Scott, H. W., on Management in Britain (review), 898
 - Scott, J., on internally ribbed tube, 268
 - Scott, J. R., on Engineering Design with Rubber (book), 192

- Scott & Scott (Bournemouth) Ltd., hydro-cooling plant for watercress, 283
- Scott & Wilson, Kirkpartick & Partners, Shell Centre, 639
- Scottish Council, inquiry into Scottish national economy, 177
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., planing machine, 10
- Scottish Ore Carriers Ltd., cargo ship *Morar*, 162
- Scourer, pot, Moulinex "Robot Marie" electric, 844
- Scout space research satellite, Anglo-American, 736
- Scrap metal, changing attitude towards, by E. P. Wood, 534
- Identification of, 534
- Need for better sorting, 535
- Refractory, difficulties of recycling, 535
- Motor car, handling and sorting, 535
- Screens (trade publication), 620
- Cinema (Perforated Front Projection Screen Co. Ltd.), 875
- Polyethylene, for street lamps, 499
- Vibrating (trade publication), 620
- Screening problem with application to thetatron, by R. T. P. Whipple, 348
- and stacking machine, Loadascreen (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 575
- Screw-freeing tool, Impakdriver, 227
- Lead errors in (NEL), 34
- Torque (trade publication), 590
- Screwing machine, pipe (Smart & Brown), 206
- Scrim, glass fibre, 104
- Scripta engraving machine (Acbars), 79
- Scrivener centreless grinding machine (Wickman Ltd.), 43
- Sea defences, overall control of, 465
- Works, design of, by R. B. Thorn (book), 694
- Disposal of atomic waste in, 548
- Shore coal at Cresswell and Limeburn, 567
- Water, determination of copper, lead and manganese in, by B. A. Loveridge *et al.*, 480
- Durability of reinforced concrete in, 381
- Evaporators for drinking water production (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 809
- Seacat guided weapon system, 97
- Seals, flexible, for doors (NCB), 702
- Vacuum, techniques, 629
- Viton rubber, 879
- Sealamp galvanometer sealed with Tessamoll urethane (Pye), 467
- Sealdraught Ltd., Tessamoll urethane to seal Pye Sealamp galvanometer, 467
- Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd., Rad-pump circulating pump, 471
- Sealer, clip (Spicers), 818
- Zinc-rich (trade publication), 658
- Sealing, fluid, British Hydromechanics Research Association meeting on, 569-570
- Machine, case (Kane), 888
- Seamens, National Union of. See *National Reform Movement*, 305
- Strike of, 305
- Seaplane hulls, hydrodynamic stability and spray characteristics of, by D. M. Ridland, J. K. Friswell and A. G. Kurn (review), 318
- Searchfield, G. T., on problems of sewer cleaning, 660
- Seaslug guided weapon system, 97
- Seasonmaster Co., Hertz Corp. under contract to, 621
- Seat, aircraft, Lonsdale (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
- Universal Flyweight (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
- Belts, safety, for motor cars, types of, 789
- Seaway, St. Lawrence. See *St. Lawrence Secker*, W. H., on Thos. W. Ward Ltd., 829
- Secomak axial flow fan (Service Electric), 503
- Secomastic Ltd., zinc-rich paint and sealer (trade publication), 658
- Secondary Modern Schools, neglect of science in, 201
- Secray glove box (Seton Creagh), 242
- Seddon, B. J., on Aluminium Data Manual (book), 792
- Seddon Diesel Vehicles Ltd., transport tractor for Bluebird car, 227
- Seddon, J. W., on petrol v. diesel transport, 285
- Sedimentation tanks, removing sludge from, 775
- Sedov, L. I., on Similarity and Dimensional Methods of Mechanics (book), 60
- Seelye, E. E., on Data Book for Civil Engineers (book), 96
- Seepage for dams, analysis and control of, by Prof. A. Casagrande, 855
- Sefid Roud River, Manjil dam, Iran, use of cableway headcars, 98
- Segregation equipment, post office (Elliott), 131
- Seibersdorf atomic reactor project completed, 648
- Seifert, J., on bridgehead for trade, 637
- Seismology. See *Earthquake*
- Selachron elapsed time indicator (Industrial Instruments Ltd.), 470
- Select Committee on Nationalised Industries, 497, 604, 669
- Self-Organising Systems, by M. C. Yovits and S. Cameron (book), 730
- Selling, its broader dimensions, by T. W. Meloan and J. M. Rathmell (book), 730
- Professional, cinema film, 866
- SELNI reactor project, loan for, 248
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Plauert boring machine, 13
- Selwood, William R., Ltd., Simplite flashing lamp beacon, 207
- Semiconductor device operation, principles of, by A. K. Jonscher (book), 694
- Uses of, 239
- International Conference on, Prague, 463
- Materials (Monsanto), 75
- Progress in, vol. 4, by A. F. Gibson (book), 60
- SENA. See *Société d'Énergie Nucleaire Franco-Belge*
- Senegal, approved for membership of IAEA, 647
- Senior, E., on Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., 829
- Senior, J. H., on Kenwood Manufacturing Co., 457
- SenTerCet automatic controller for cathodic protection of ship's hull (Standard Telephone), 57
- SEP 5 autopilot (Smiths), 427
- Separation compound for concrete work, 181
- Separator (trade publication), 560
- for corrosive conditions (Union Carbide International Co.), 176
- Electromagnetic (Heenan & Froude), 544
- and feeders (trade publication), 456
- Magnetic (trade publication), 620
- Pipeline, Supreme (Carruthers), 819
- Serck Controls, formation of, 757; association with Murphy Radio, 757; monitoring control system for Oil India Ltd., 757
- Serck Ltd., position and prospects, 757; lower profits, 757; two new factories, 757; subsidiaries of, 757
- Serenia tanker, launching of (Vickers-Armstrongs), 565
- Sergeyev, M., visit to Cyprus, 425
- Serpell, C. A., on distribution department, 285
- Service Electric Co. Ltd., Secomak axial flow fan, 503
- Equipment, making more reliable, by F. Nixon, 662. See *Correction*, 733
- Station and garage handbook, by J. Queenborough (book), 868
- Serviceised Products Corp., Tretol Separation Membrane and Curing Compound, 181
- Services Electronics Research Laboratory, vacuum seals techniques, 629
- Servo gearbox (Reliance), 208
- Servomechanisms and basic synchros (US Navy book), 766
- Feedback for gear hobbing machine correction, 18, 19
- by P. L. Taylor (book), 730
- Servomex Controls Ltd., DCL-Servomex 83 oxygen analyser, 143; control instruments (trade publication), 160; electric motor controller, 375; power pack, 471
- Seton Creagh Engineering Ltd., Secray glove box, 242
- Setright Registers Ltd., mail handling devices, 37
- SEUREX. See *Société Européenne de Revêtement Chimique*
- 77 alloy for condenser tubes (Bridgeport), 235
- Severn Bridge, first contract for, 476
- Sewage, compost from, 539
- Sludge, Milorganite, 545
- Production methods, 545
- and refuse, mechanised composting of, by A. G. Davies, 563
- Wealth from, by A. E. J. Pettet, 545
- Works, Beckton, LCC, use of Ruston TA gas turbines, 808
- Radioactivity at, course on, 312
- Sewer pipes of pitch fibre, minimum gradients for, 181
- Silted, cleaning by plough, 660
- Seymour, R. B., on Organic Coatings (review), 96
- Seymour, R. R., on Brady Group, 417
- Seymour, R. W., on Hot Organic Coatings (book), 192
- SGHW. See *Atomic reactor, steam generating heavy water moderated*
- Shaft coupling, flexible, Quadriplex (Dick), 226
- Drive, revolution in small car, by J. Rabson, 50
- for tomorrow's larger car, by J. Rabson, 100
- Propeller, and suspension for Triumph Herald car, 100
- Sinking and tunnelling, proceedings of symposium on (review), 223
- Unbalanced, and initially bent, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 735. See *LETTER*, 848
- Shale, expanded, as lightweight aggregate, 298
- Shand & Dewers, level indicators for Petrofina Fulham depot, 513
- Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., Temscribe portable temperature recorder, 470
- Sharp, Jones & Co. Ltd., Deckon glass fibre reinforced concrete pipes, 345
- Sharpe, J., on Nuclear Radiation Measurement (book), 256
- Sharpener, knife and scissors (Kenwood), 844
- Sharpes Commercial Ltd., Bond Ranger delivery van, 259
- Shartle, C. L., on Occupational Information: Its Development and Application (book), 392
- Shaw, J., design of Dracone inflatable barge, 833
- Shears, squaring, Keetona (Keeton Sons), 78
- Shearer, J. L., on Fluid Power Control (review), 288
- Sheathing, Cascover, 402
- Shed, storage, at Sayes Wharf (Beves), 6
- Sheepbridge Alloy Castings Ltd., position and prospects, 581
- Sheepbridge Engineering Ltd., position and prospects, 581; subsidiaries of, 581
- Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., diversification of products, 581; position and prospects, 581; profits, 581; resin mouldings, 616
- Sheepbridge Stokes Ltd., position and prospects, 581; annual report, 581
- Sheepsfoot rollers, 84
- Sheet, aluminium, roofing systems, 74
- Cold forming, 26
- Composite pvc, Vybak DVR258, 171
- Metal, polished, straightening machine for, 691
- PC (Dorman Long), 878
- Sheffield Chemical Co., absorbed by Laporte Chemicals, 185
- Sheffield, J. V., on Horsey Bridge Co., 449
- to Rotherham gas main, 413
- Sheffield Wire Rope Co. Ltd., wire ropes (trade publication), 522
- Shefflex Ltd., dustless refuse loader, 555
- Shelford, W. O., on "Subsunk": Story of Submarine Escape (book), 802
- Shell-BP Petroleum Development Co. of Nigeria Ltd., use of vehicle trailers with change-over bogies, 593
- Shell Centre, stable benchmark, 639
- Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., Styrocell thermal insulation, 370
- Shell Co., polyethylene plant (Wimpey), 17; manufacture of polypropylene, 425
- Shell core blower (Foundry & Metallurgical), 78
- Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd., synthetic rubber plant at Pernis refinery, 171
- Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., cinema film "Light in Nature," 425; Dentax W synthetic oil for worm gears, 499; agreement with Kuwait for offshore drilling, 893
- Shell Mex & BP Ltd., automated order department (Creed & Co. Ltd.), 625
- Shell Oil Co. Ltd., tanker *Gyrotoma* converted to carry propane (Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.), 57; Karachi oil refinery, 249; charter of tanker *Busiris* from P. & O. Line, 513; oil refinery for Nigeria in conjunction with BP Ltd., 803; formation of BP-Shell Petroleum Refining Co. of Nigeria, 803
- Shell Refining Co. Ltd., flow boom structure at Tranmere, 220
- Shell, roof forms, table of, 886
- (Phoenix Timber Co.), 887
- Principal geometric shapes for, table of, 887
- Stresses in, by W. Flügge (book), 694
- Shell Tankers Ltd., tankers to be scrapped, 565; launching of supertanker *Serenia*, 565
- Timber, choosing an economic, by H. Tottenham, 886-887
- Testing, 547
- Shelley Electric Furnaces Ltd., electric furnace, 406
- Shelving, Multi-Unit (Rubery Owen), 503
- Shelvoke & Drewry Ltd., Fore-and-Aft tipping refuse collecting vehicle, 561
- Shepherd, D. G., on Introduction to the Gas Turbine (book), 590; (review), 867
- Shera, J. H., on Information Systems in Documentation (review), 190
- Shergalis, L. D., on Proceedings of Symposium on Microminiaturisation of Electronic Assemblies (book), 658
- Sherwood project, 16
- Shield, atomic reactor, methods for design of, 792
- of power reactors, methods of calculation for use in the design of, by A. F. Avery, 792
- Reinforced concrete, for nuclear reactors, stresses in, by W. Bonsell, 184
- Shields, H. F., on International Ropeway Review (book), 626
- Shilbury, E. W., on iarrah and karria timbers, 204
- Ships, air conditioning for (Steels), 649
- Atomic-powered, Cantieri Riuniti dell'Adriatico to build, 901
- Powered, German development programme, 648
- Powered, German-Euratom project, 16
- Powered, rules for (Lloyds), 248
- Powered, symposium on (IAEA), 792
- Powered, tenders for reactor, E. Marples on, 684
- Propulsion for. See also *Atomic propulsion*
- Automatic transfer of coal from rail wagon to, 485
- Cable-laying, Cable & Wireless Ltd. call for tenders, 841
- Repair, for Cable & Wireless (Cammell Laird), 841
- Cargo, *Ballarad*, Toxion anti-fouling system on, 259
- Calculator (Sperry), 220
- Construction of, by E. Chicot (review), 657
- *Goodwood*, converted to gas turbine propulsion, 162
- *Morar*, gas turbine propulsion, 162
- *Rembrandt*, contractors for, 162; details of, 162; equipment in, 162; layout of machinery, 162; ancillary equipment, 163; engine room of, 163
- *Rembrandt*, free piston gas turbine engines for, 162; sea trials of, 162
- Design, new thinking in: *Oriana*, 768-769
- *Falcon*, salvaged by tugs *Noord-Holland* and *Cycloop*, 188
- Fenders, pneumatic (Marine Craft Constructors), 707
- Fishery protection vessels, U.K. invited to quote by Norway, 357
- Icebreaker, V-belt drive for, 703
- *Katingo*, *Cycloop* tug assists, 188
- Liberty, in British and European harbours, 1
- Machinery, 1960 (book), 96
- Manufacturers Association of Japan, *Ship-Machinery* 1960, 96; Report of the Marine Reduction Gear Committee No. 2 (book), 868
- *Methane Pioneer*, symposium on tank construction for, 707
- New rules for hull structural steel (Lloyds), 335
- *Nyon*, salvage of, 188
- Ocean weather, report from, 775
- Ore carrier, *Longstone*, 357
- Carrying, atomic propelled, proposed in Japan, 892
- *Polar Bjorn*, transport of diesel-alternator sets to Jan Mayed Island, 659
- Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion*; *Turbiners*; *Propellers*
- Radio, VHF (Redifon Ltd.), 153
- Refrigerated, order placed by New Zealand Shipping Co., 281
- Salvage of. See *Salvage*
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbuilding Conference, 597; stand at British Trade Fair, New York, 29
- in Finland, 338
- Industry, cancellation of orders, 597; order position, 597
- Demarcation disputes, 273
- Employment statistics, 45
- Finland, 338
- in France, 257
- Interest in Hovercraft, 105
- Slump in orders, 901
- and marine engineering industries, research and development requirements of (Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Report), 845
- Shipbuilding, Noral D54S aluminium-magnesium alloy for (Alcan), 879
- Unions, wage claim and rejection, 853
- in United Kingdom, economics of, by J. R. Parkinson (book), 128
- Shipping, British, by R. H. Thornton (review), 487
- Exports to Norway, 161
- Federation, to consider proposed amendments to Merchant Shipping Act, 305
- Freight charges declining, 901
- Lloyd's Register of. See *Lloyd's*
- Scrap and build policy, 597
- Shipyards, DSIR report on, 901
- Modernisation schemes, 597
- Results of modernisation, 513
- Shirawta dam, grouting of (Cementation Co.), 65
- Shoe drill for hygiene, 432
- Polisher, power, Peugeot Easishine (Rudson Wood), 432
- Shop blinds, automatic electric (Electromatic Shop Blinds Ltd. and Photoelectronics (MOM) Ltd.), 703
- Crane (trade publication), 456
- Stewards, TUC report on, 273
- Short, A., awarded Reinforced Concrete Association's medal, 853; on lightweight concrete, 853
- Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., SB5 adjustable wing aircraft, 629; hot dipping machine, 699
- Circuit calculations, simplified, by R. T. Lythall (book), 868
- Problems (trade publication), 60
- SC1 VTOL aircraft, 346
- SC5 Britannic aircraft, 346
- SC7 Skyvan aircraft, 346
- Shotton, G. R., elected president of Institute of British Foundrymen, 177; biographical note, 177
- Shovel, drag (R. H. Neal & Co. Ltd.), 676
- Loader, Allis Chalmers Tractor-Loader (Mackay), 79
- Frontloader (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 888
- Tractor (Aveling-Barford), 676
- Nelson (Merton), 716
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shropshire County Council, Army bill for fire-fighting, 145
- Shubnikov, A. V., on Principles of Optical Crystallography (book), 802
- Sicon automatic starter panel (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 857
- Sidcars, motor-cycle, in polyester resin (Bakelite Ltd.), 3
- Siebe, Gorman Co., Fairey offer for shares, 161; underwater diving and breathing apparatus, 161; purchased by Fairey Co., 861
- Sierracote gold coated glass (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 435
- Signals, radio, at optical frequency, 654
- Railway, automatic warning, 189
- Hudd automatic warning type, 189
- Signalling, railway (trade publication), 160
- standardisation, 604
- Silavent water closet extractor (Morphy-Richards), 574
- Silcoset silicone rubbers (ICI), 139, 670
- Silgelac barrier material (Clarity Ltd.), 3
- Silica analyser for feed water (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 607
- Silicate of zinc (MacClester Chemical Co.), 778-779
- Silicon carbide as cladding and matrix for atomic fuels, 215
- Controlled rectifiers price reduction (AEI), 97
- Irons, magnetic effects of (BISRA), 335
- Rectifiers (trade publication), 60
- Unit for Alcoa (Westinghouse), 71
- Ultra-pure (Monsanto), 75
- Silicone, anti-stick (Wolseley Holdings), 778-779
- Fluids and greases (trade publication), 256
- Grease, M494 (ICI), 171
- Hydraulic fluid, DP47 (ICI), 635
- by R. N. Meals and F. M. Lewis (review), 22
- Rubber, Cold-Cure Silastomer (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 670
- Cold curing, for potting electronic equipment (Midland Silicones), 815
- (Dow Corning), 670
- Make it yourself with, 670
- (Rhône-Poulenc), 670
- Siccoset (ICI), 139, 670
- Silliman, M. A. *et al.*, on irradiation testing of Enrico Fermi fuel pins, 891
- Silting of reservoirs, Indian government research on, 578
- Silvaflame Co. Ltd., Moflash standby light, 376; abrasive holder, 675
- Silver antimony telluride as thermoelectric material (Bell), 463
- as gasket material, 39
- Iodide, as artificial rainmaker, 353
- Silver, J., on quality cars in quantity, 516
- Preparations, thermosetting, FSP43 and FSP49 (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 3
- Silvester, R., on hydraulics in universities. See *LETTERS*, 76, 140
- Sim-L-Car equipment (General Precision), 164
- Simca, installation of complex conveyor system, 314; Ariane motor car, 428; Aronde motor car, 428; Aronde Motor car engine 428
- Simmonds Aeroaccessories Ltd., increase in exports, 217; locking nuts (trade publication), 522; Weldnuts (trade publication), 590
- Simmonds, D. S., Ltd. FIDO fall-out intensity detection oscillator, 52
- Simms Motor & Electronics Corp., employment of blind workers, 45; position and prospects, 121; orders and output at record level, 121; annual meeting and report, 121; purchase of Dawe Instruments Ltd., 121; purchase of LMK Manufacturing Ltd., 121; absorption of Cawell Research and Electronics, 121; fuel filter, 407

- Simms Motor Units Ltd., awards to students, 241; Minipump fuel injection pump, 572; Minimech fuel injection pump, 572; Minivac fuel injection pump control, 572; petrol injection system for cars, 826; engine starter motor, 843
- Simon-Carves Ltd., Benson boilers for Margam steelworks, 20; town's gas (trade publication), 256; Hunterston atomic power station, 313; sulphuric acid plant for Egypt, 803
- Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., Vibra feeding machine, 543
- Simon, Henry, Ltd., Bindex level controller, 111; pelleter (trade publication), 900
- Simonds, Viscount, on mechanical engineering, 777
- Simonis, F. W., on Variable-Speed Gears (book), 900
- Simoniz Co., Clad-Rex pvc coated steel, 878
- Simons, E. N., on writing of technical books, 646; on Structure of Steel—Simply Explained, 646
- Simplex Jenny centre hold jack (Equipment & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 750
- Simplex Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Simplex swimming pool chlorinating unit, 136
- Simplex swimming pool chlorinating unit (Simplex), 136
- Simplicity of Science, by S. D. Beck (book), 590
- Simplite flashing lamp beacon (Selwood), 207
- Simpson, C. R. H., review of Manual of Model Steam Locomotive Construction, 866; biographical note, 868
- Simpson, J. A., on space as laboratory, 87
- Simulator, nuclear reactor (C. A. Parsons), 231
- Sinclair, J. A., on Famous Airships of the World (review), 317
- Sine centres (A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd.), 375
- Sinex Engineering Co. Ltd., constant weight feeder for pulverised fuel, 110
- Singham, J. R., on Autocar Handbook (review), 521
- Sink disposal unit, Haigh Tweeny-de-Luxe (Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd.), 776
- Sinot, H. J., on DAF car belt drive, 816
- Sinter brings down coke consumption, 870
- Sintered carbides, 63
— Oxides, 64
- Sintered Products Ltd., record sales year, 581
- Sintering machine, Head Wrightson/McKee, 870
- Sinterlink friction materials (Morgan-Mintex Ltd.), 685
- Sioux Falls atomic reactor (Allis Chalmers), 88
- SIP-AGIE spark erosion machine, 123
- Sirius computer (Ferranti), 249
- Sisal reinforced plastic dough, Alpon 5 (Scott Bader), 879
- Site, safety on, by B. A. C. Whyte (book), 868
- Size, Plain Words on, 108
- Sizewell atomic power station, construction work to commence in new year, 512; artist's impression of, 756; contracts issued, 756; technical data on, 756
- Skaline mill-scale remover (C & P Development), 38
- Skandinaviska Banken, report on Swedish company accounts, 385; survey of Swedish firms, 385
- Skate, machine, Vulca-Skate (Vulcascot), 243
- Skefco Ball Bearing Co., apprentices enter for Bemetel tests, 81
- Skeist, I., on Epoxy Resins (review), 22
- SKF, formation of United Bearing Corp. with Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., 829
- Skids, high hysteresis tyres cut down, by G. Wilkins, 278
- Skilled labour, shortage of, 633
- Skipworth, W., technical representative to International Apprentices Competition, 472
- Skydrol hydraulic fluid (Monsanto), 635
- Skyvan aircraft, Short SC 7, 346
- Skyway Hotel, London Airport, automatic service doors for (Radiovisor), 227
- Skyways, Avro 748 aircraft ordered, 129
- Slack, M. R., on heat transfer and pressure drop performance for gas-cooled reactors, 755
- Slade, R., on Belgian Congo (review), 424
- Slagging, fission product elements removal by, L. J. Mullins, J. A. Leary and W. J. Maraman, 248
- Slater, Sir William, on water supply in Northern Canada, 105; on Hannah Dairy Research Institute, 105
- Slattery, J. G., & Co., plastic circuit breaker, 403
- Slattery, Rear Admiral Sir Matthew, appointed Chairman of BOAC, 201; on supersonic air-liner, 201
- Sleds, rocket, braking method for (Northrop), 71
- Sleeves, jointing, for timber, Gibjoint (Gib Joints Ltd.), 470
- Sleight, P. E., syllabus for civil engineering construction examination, 573
- Slide feeder (Rockwell), 445
- Slip Group, Moly slip lubricant, 417; fuel oil additives, 417
- Sloop Cyane, 146
- Slotted angle (Dexion), 89
- Slotting head, Lesto (Trend), 207
- Sludge collector, Circuline (Link-Belt), 543
— Concentrator, Roto-plug (Davy, Paxman), 542
— and refuse, mechanised composting of, by A. G. Davies, 563
— Removal from sedimentation tanks, 775
— Sewage, Milorganite, 545
— Production methods, 545
— See also Sewage
- Slug, burst, detection gear for at Windscale (Plessey), 88
- Smart & Brown (Machine Tools) Ltd., pipe screwing machine, 206
- Smith, A. J. Gibbs, on machine tool statistics, 108, 140. See LETTER, 140
- Smith, D. R. L., on Fluid Mechanics Through Worked Examples (book), 868
- Smith, F. H. See *On the Shelf* articles. See also LETTER, 4
- Smith, G. R., new factory for Pilkington Bros. Ltd., 786
- Smith, Harold T., International, Pakistan irrigation scheme, 265
- Smith, J. V., on proton synchrotron Nimrod, 348
- Smith, John (Keighley) Ltd., reduced profits, 829
- Smith, M. G., on postal mechanisation, 172
- Smith, Pescara free piston gasifiers, 162-163
- Smith-Rose, Dr. R. L., on DSIR work on satellite orbits, 495
- Smith, S., & Sons (England) Ltd., instruments for Volvo motor car, 659
- Smith, S. E., on removal of radioactive particles from the air, 16
- Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., excavators and cranes, 829
- Smith, W. M., on Vinyl Resins (review), 22
- Smithfield Show. See *Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition*
- Smiths Aviation Division, design study on aircraft DH 121, 426; SEP5 autopilot, 427
- Smith's Delivery Vehicles Ltd., battery driven motor van, 179; exhibit at Commercial Motor Show, 382; NCB electric commuter van, 382; Suburbanite truck, 382
- Smith's Dock Co. Ltd., tanker *Gyrotoma* converted to carry propane, 57; cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 162; conversion of cargo ship *Goodwood* to gas turbine propulsion, 162; gasifiers for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 163
- Smith's Electrical Instruments Ltd., transducers for Bluebird telemetering, 394
- Smiths Industrial Division, recording potentiometer, 819
- Smiths Jacking Systems, hydraulic valves, 175
- Smith's Motor Accessories, noise reduction in plant, 189; high burst strength rubber tubing, 267
- Smiths Stampings Ltd., automatic loading and unloading equipment for rotary heart furnace installed, 772
- Smoke-free combustion chamber (Urquhart), 874
- Smokeless zones and fire-lighting, 596
- Smyth, C. N., on Medical Electronics (book), 456
- Smyth, R. C., on Financial Incentives for Management (book), 522
- SNAP atomic devices, statistics on, 216
- SNAP-10 atomic reactor, core experiments on (Atomics International), 891
- Snap-lock aluminium extrusions (Reynolds), 107
- Snaprib aluminium roofing system (Northern Aluminium), 74
- Snauger conveyor auger (Lundell Ltd.), 837
- SNECMA, aircraft engines, 196
- Snooberry, job, Plain Words on, 372
- Snow control using calcium chloride, 640
- Snow, Frederick S., & Partners, extension to taxiway at Gatwick Airport, 640
- Snow and Ice Control with Chemicals and Abrasives*, 640
- Snow plough for use with Land Rover (Rolba Ltd.), 642
- Snowy Mountains project, artificially increased rainfall, 353
— Project, delays encountered, 591
— Rain seeding experiment, 103
- Social and Economic Research, National Institute of. See *National*
- and Labour Problems, Commission on. See *Commission*
- Sociedad Anonima Vehiculos Automoviles (SAVA), joint operations with BMC for car production in Spain, 695
- Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques, Statron electrostatic paint spraying equipment, 418; Felici electrostatic generator, 603
— Metallurgique d'Esperance-Longdoz, joint programme with Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 707
— Congolaise de Gestion et de Développement, operation to commence, 393
— d'Arendonk, Alkathene tubes for radioactive effluent drains, 892
— d'Energie Nucleaire Franco-Belge, US-Euratom assistance for atomic reactor at Chooz, 152; contract for Chooz power station to Westinghouse, 184
— Européenne de Revêtement Chimique, Kanigen plating process for printed circuits, 39
— Financière et Industrielle D'Egypte, order for sulphuric acid plant placed with Simon-Carves, 803
— Français d'Études et de Réalisations d'Équipement des Mines, formation and functions of, 150
— d'Études et de Réalisations d'Équipement Rail, formation and functions of, 150
— Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, SIP-AGIE spark erosion machine, 123
— Rateau, licensees for Allis Chalmers reactor designs, 87
- Society for Analytical Chemistry, symposium on determination of gases in metals, 91
— of Automotive Engineers, National Automobile Week, 32; conference, 301
— of British Aircraft Constructors, Farnborough Show (q.v.), 169; exhibitors at Farnborough Show, 310
— of Chemical Industry, *Corrosion Problems of the Petroleum Industry*, 488
— of Die Casting Engineers, Congress of, 731
— for Hydraulic Transportation (Germany) coal pipeline from Ruhr coalfields, 433
— and inflation, by G. Hutton (book), 424
— of Instrument Technology, women members to visit Russia, 9
— of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, possible investigation of warranties, 901
- Sodium filling for atomic fuel elements at Dounreay, 859
— Iodide, carrier-free, aqueous solutions of, radiation decomposition effects in, by J. S. Burgess and E. J. Partington, 384
— Liquid, corrosion of iron and steel in, by C. Tyzack, 791-792
— Potassium alloy coolant for Dounreay reactor, 119
— Silicofluoride, ICI to increase production, 403
- Sofré organisations, 150
- Sofregaz, formation and functions of, 150
- Sofrelec, formation and functions of, 150
- Sofrémines. See *Société Française d'Études et de Réalisations d'Équipement des Mines*
- Sofrerail. See *Société Française d'Études et de Réalisations d'Équipement Rail*
- Soft drinks, tributaries converge to make, 450
- Soil behaviour under load, forecasting, 156
— Classification, ERA simplified system of (Electrical Research Association), 691
— Cohesive, 84
— Compactor, Albaret (Armstrong Whitworth), 342
— Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, British National Society of. See *British Soil Mechanics Ltd.*, soil moisture (trade publication), 192; trial pits (trade publication), 836
— Media, statics of, by V. V. Sokolovski (review), 694
— Mixing machine, Gyramixer (Blaw Knox), 444
— Moisture and density meter (trade publication), 192
— Non-cohesive, 85
— Sample lathe (Soiltest), 343
— Stabilisation of "dirty" railway track, 855
— Testing machines, 477
- Soiltest Inc., soil sample Lathe, 343; cylinder capping set for concrete specimens, 413; compression tester, 714; concrete test-core measuring instrument, 737
- Soiltest International SA, portable concrete tester, 144
- Sokolov, A. V., on liquid fertilisers, 266
- Sokolovski, V. V., on Statics of Soil Media (review), 694
- Solar air conditioning, 825
— Battery, 825
— Cells, 239
— Cigarette lighter (Garret Thew Studios), 596
— Cookers, 825
— Energy, 239
— Applications of, 824
— Efficiency and economics of, 825
— New scope for utilising, by S. A. Vincze, 824
— Heaters for Malta, 634
— Power plants, 825
— Space heating, 825
— Water distillation, 825
— Heating plants, 824
— See also *Sun*
- Solarflare and cosmic particles, energy spectrum of, 87
- Solartron Electronic Group, instrumentation of ICSE, 216
- Solartron Instruments Ltd., pulse generator, 820
- Solderless unions (trade publication), 590
- Solent radio direction finder (Pye), 445
- Solex carburettor, 540
— Econostat, 540
- Solids, colliding, theory and physical behaviour of: Impact, by W. Goldsmith (book), 868
— Contained in liquids, pumping, by J. O. H. Muhlhaus, 562
— Mechanics of, introduction to, by S. H. Crandall and N. C. Dahl, 682
- Solnitz, F., on analysis of bubble chamber tracks, 248
- Solus-Schall Ltd., thickness gauge, 750
- Solvent, Chlorothene NU (Dow and Penetone-Paripan), 599
— Extraction of plutonium, 312
— Recovery of thorium by, 16
— Recovery (trade publication), 256
- Sondes Place Research Institute, high temperature fuel cell, 230
- Sonic bangs, 364
- Sortation alloy detector (Townson & Mercer), 111
- Sorting equipment, packet and parcel, post office, 130
— Post office (Thrissell), 130
- Soundproof door for TV studio (Associated Rediffusion), 66
- Souter, L., award of exhibition from Caroline Haslett Memorial Trust, 9; proposed visit to Russia, 9; biographical note, 9
- South Africa, exports improving, 393
— Fall in gold and foreign exchange, 853
— Five year plan, 695
— Manufacturing facilities for arms, 565
— Mining industry gift for particle accelerator for Witwatersrand University, 720
— Motor car exports to, 613
— Trade missions to promote exports, 853
— UK emigration to, 641
- African Atomic Energy Board, order for materials test reactor to Allis Chalmers, 184
— America, Cambridge University expedition to, 549
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., employees contract out of State Pension scheme, 385
- of Scotland Electricity Board, Hunterston atomic power station, 313; supply of pfa from Kincardine power station, 547
- South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., area of supply, 21
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd., transformers for Athens Piraeus Electricity Co., 489
- Southampton University, grant for yacht research, 146; need for atomic reactor, 579
- Southern Electricity Board, standardisation of voltage, 713
- Southern Instruments Ltd., Sicon automatic starter panel, 857; transducers, 889
- Rhodesian Government, agreement with African Development (Pvt) Ltd., to build houses and schools, 837
- Southwest Atomic Associates, study of epithelial thorium atomic reactor, 512
- Sovex Ltd., mail handling devices, 37; post office packet and parcel sorting equipment, 130; post office conveyor system, 131; conveyors and elevators for *Oriana* liner, 769
- Soviet Atomic Energy Centre, Indonesian experts attend for course, 312
- Space age, religion in, by J. Lambley (book), 900; (review), 866
- Space beacons, 839
— Conditions in, 552
— Craft version of Agena vehicle (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 797
— Encyclopedia (Artemis Press book), 766
— Engineering, by R. A. Coffee, 304. See LETTER, 372
— Exploration of, by R. Jastrow (book), 488
— Flight, propulsion systems for, by W. R. Corliss (book), 730
— Flight, radio and, 340. See LETTER, 468
— as laboratory, by J. A. Simpson, 87
— Navigation, choosing a course for, by G. V. E. Thompson, 838
— Programme, British, 304
— Research, importance of, 495
— Satellite, Anglo-American Scout, 736
— Sanitation in, means recycling, by G. V. E. Thompson, 552
— Satellite. See *Satellite*
- Science in (book), 620
— Symposium, proceedings of (book), 316
— Technology, course on (booklet), 126
— Symposium on, 781
— Vehicles, mid-course guidance of, 838
- Spacecraft materials, surface effects on, by F. J. Claus (review), 898
— and missile guide, international, by F. I. Ordway III, and R. C. Wakeford (book), 694
- Spacemaster stacking machine (Bishop), 444
- Spadeadam Rocket Test Establishment, tests on Blue Streak missile, 397
- Spain, foreign investment in, 377
- Spangle, C. W., on unemployment and automation, 613
- Spanner, plastic, 38
- Sparatron spark erosion machine (Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd.), 243
- Spark eroded surface characteristics, by Dr. S. R. Ghabrial, 198
— erosion machine, SIP-AGIE, 123
— Machine, Sparatron (Impregnated Diamond Products Ltd.), 243
— Machining, 27
- Spark Machining* (review), 899
- Sparks, W. G., on experimental radon-in-air monitor, 152
- Sparrow, J., on equilibrium plasma discharges, 348
- Speakers, after-dinner, Plain Words on, 672
— Hi-fi, by G. V. Buckley, 264
- Specifications, standard. See *British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectral Shift Control Reactor, by M. C. Edlund, 383-384
- Spectrometer, analysis by, 719
— Mass, essential components, 719
— Focusing and ion velocity, 719
— Memory effect in, 719
— Peak recording with, 719
— Performance characteristics, 719
— Preparation for analysis by, 719
— Types of, 719
— X-ray (Bristol Aircraft Ltd.), 736
- Spectrometry, mass, 719
— for uranium isotope measurements, by C. D. Tabor, 719
- Spectrum analyser (Metrix), 343
— Energy, of solarflare and cosmic particles, 87
- Speech interference and noise, 101
- Speed record, land, support vehicles for Bluebird car, 227
— Reduction unit (Andantex Ltd.), 492
— Supersonic, combustion study at, 690
- Speed Tool Co., adjustable go/no-go gauge, 574
— Variable, reduction unit, Contorq (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd.), 702
— Units (trade publication), 424
- Spence, Dr. R., appointed deputy director of Harwell, 184
- Spencer, H. A., on gaseous fuels, 493
- Spencer Steel Works, AEI gain cable contract, 457
- Spending Guide, Plain Words on, 268
— Pattern, change of in Britain, 465
- Sperry gyro compasses, vessels using, 129
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., Sperry/Orcutt dividing engine, 91; Sperry-SINTEF ships cargo calculator, 220; vibration indicator, 321
- Sperry/Orcutt dividing engine, 91
- Sperry Rand Corp., Remington typewriter production to move from US to UK, 393; extension to Scottish factory, 393
- Sperry-SINTEF ship's cargo calculator, 220
- Spica, cooperation with Lodge Plugs Co., 349
- Spicers Ltd., rotary feeding machine, 270; Carbon self adhesive straw-paper, 467; clip sealer, 818
- Spicer, W. & C., Ltd., zirconia refractory (trade publication), 766
- Spillway capacity of dams, Symposium on (review), 286
— at Kariba Dam, 752
- Spindle grinding machine, vertical, Diskus (Rockwell), 502
- Spooner, Senator, on development of small reactors for Australia, 88
- Spooner, W. H., on Lucas Heights research establishment, 52
- Spot coater (Dawson, Payne & Elliott), 773
- Sprague, J. M., review of Handbook on Electroplating, Polishing, Bronzing, Lacquering, 560; biographical note, 560
- Sprawler crawler crane (Newton Chambers), 444
- Spray characteristics and hydrodynamic stability of seaplane hulls, by D. M. Ridland, J. K. Friswell and A. G. Kuru (review), 318
— Coating, Berkalloz zinc-aluminium (Berk), 75
— Paint, Hydra-Spray (Bullows), 307
- Sprayed asbestos (trade publication), 658
- Sprayer, insecticide, Plafog (Cooper, Pegler & Co. Ltd.), 632
- Spraying, crop, electrostatic, 603
— Electrostatic, paint, 603
— Paint, electrostatic equipment, Statron (SAMES), 418
— Electrostatic, safety in, 418
— Plant, paint, airless (Aerograph-DeVilbiss), 42

- Spraymat de-icing system for helicopters, 219
 Spreadbury, E. A. W., on Television Explained (book), 128
 Springs, air, for motor coaches, 202
 — Axlebox, rubber, for rolling stock, 202
 — Design for, by S. Gross (book), 900
 — Leaf, order for Ford placed with Toledo Woodhead Springs, 97
 Springfield refinery, first uranium fuel delivered to Berkeley atomic power station, 720
 Sprinkler system, automatic, for fire prevention, 633
 Spun Concrete Ltd., Dungeness lighthouse, 47
 Spurrier, Sir Henry, on Leyland Motors Ltd., 829
 St. Clair-Ford, A., on Tarmac Group, 237
 St. John, J., on Science Survey (book), 160
 St. Lawrence Seaway, prospects for second season, 289; usage statistics, 289
 St. Leonards Hill Reservoir, constructional details, 440
 Stabilisation of free radicals at low temperatures, by A. W. Bass and H. P. Broida (book), 658
 — of metals by sub-zero temperatures, 350
 Stabilisers, Denny-Brown, for *Oriana* liner, 768
 Stability, hydrodynamic, and spray characteristics of seaplane hulls, by D. M. Ridland, J. K. Friswell and A. G. Kurn (review), 318
 Stable materials, nuclear detection of, by D. Taylor, 325-326
 Stacking machine, Spacemaster (Bishop), 444
 — and screening machine, Loadscreen (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 575
 Stadium, Strahov, electronic installation at, 221
 Staff College, Camberley, visit to Garringtons, 861
 Staffa mobile crane (Chamberlain), 470
 Stages of Economic Growth, by W. W. Rostow (book), 522
 Stal (de Laval Ljungström), Stenungsund power station, 344
 Stamford By-pass, bridges on, 609
 — Contractors for, 609
 — Opened by Rt. Hon. E. Marples, 609
 Stampe aircraft collides with Caravelle aircraft, 253
 Stand, support, "B" block (Rubert), 80
 Standard belt conveyor (Numec), 175
 — Electrical engineering, in Europe, 257
 Standard Railway Wagon Co., trading difficulties, 685; profits, 685
 Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., SenTerCet automatic controller for cathodic protection of ship's hulls, 57
 Standard-Triumph International, new factory at Malines, 497; possible merger with Leyland Motors Ltd., 829; car production, 829; sale of tractor division to Massey-Ferguson, 829; Lord Tedder appointed president, 829; A. Dick appointed chairman, 829; take-over bid by Leyland Motors Ltd., 869; Mulliners Ltd. closed down, 869
 — United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
 Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Karachi oil refinery, 249; price reductions, 357
 Standard Vanguard motor car, six cylinder engine for, 540
 Standardisation in nuclear engineering, 151
 Standby motor car spare wheel (Dunlop), 572
 Standing Technical Committee on syndets, 69
 Stanford Research Institute, radiation protection by food, 279
 Stanley, C., on future of Temco employees, 241; on Pye Group, 349
 Stanley, C. O., on Pye-E. K. Cole merger, 649
 Stanley, E. E., on fuel economy by intermittent heating, 252-253
 Stanley Works (Great Britain) Ltd., use of wall-charts, 581
 Stanton Ironworks, use of steel extrusions for feeder troughs, 706
 Starch dryer (trade publication), 620
 Starfighter aircraft, possible order for Royal Australian Air Force, 591
 Start Pilot Ltd., Start Pilot for cold climate diesel engine starting, 701
 Starter motor for engines (Simms), 843
 — See also *Motor, electric*
 — Panel, automatic, Sicon (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 857
 — (Belmos), 144
 State Apprenticeship Week, Australia, 469
 — Institute for Glass (Russia), ultra high strength glass, 873
 Statesmen's Who's Who and International Year Book, 1960, by L. G. Pine (review), 834
 Statics and the engineer, by Sir Alfred Pugsley, 302
 — of soil media, by V. V. Sokolovski (review), 694
 — Structures and dynamics, worked examples in the theory of, by I. Szabo (book), 900
 Statistical processes and reliability engineering, by D. N. Chorafas (book), 868
 statistics Manual, by E. L. Crow, F. A. Davis and M. W. Maxfield (book), 256
 Statron electrostatic paint spraying equipment (SAMES), 418
 Staveley Coal & Iron Group, members of Consolidated Foundry Plant consortium, 523
 Steam cooled loop installed on NRU atomic reactor (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 16
 — Power and top-up, for steelworks, 20
 — Sampling in Russia, by J. Jackson, 627
 — Thermodynamic and transport properties of, table of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
 — Trap, Conflo (Royles Ltd.), 376
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 Steamship. See *Liner; Ship; etc.*
 Stecklemacher, W., review of Neues und Bewährtes aus der Hochvakuumtechnik, 191; biographical note, 192
 Stedeford Committee, report on British Railways, 137; on decentralisation of British Railways, 605; report, Minister of Transport and, 605
 Stedeford, Sir Ivan, on machine tool industry, 767
 Steeds, W., on Mechanics of Road Vehicles (review), 95
 Steel, annual rate of production, 741
 — for atomic reactor pressure circuits, symposium on, 791
 — for atomic reactor pressure vessels, 791
 — Beams and concrete columns, joining, 477
 — Brittle fracture of, by W. D. Biggs (book), 836
 — Carbon and low-alloy, niobium in, by J. E. Russell, 792
 — Niobium as grain refining element, 792
 — Carburised, hardenability of (trade publication), 288
 — Castings (trade publication), 288
 Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., power and top-up steam for Margam steelworks, 20; Benson boilers installed at Margam, 20; Richardsons Westgarth turbo-alternator installed at Margam, 20; gift to Swansea University College, 677
 — Cold pressing of, by H. D. Feldmann (book), 900
 — by F. E. Dean (book), 730
 — Drill, development (Atlas Copco AB), 805
 — Sandvik Coromant, 93
 — Effect of irradiating temperature on, 791
 — of neutron irradiation on, by R. G. Berggren, 791
 — Exports to Norway, 161
 — Extruding, glass as lubricant, 706
 — Extrusion of, by cold impact, 551
 — process, Ugine-Séjournet, 706
 — Table of mechanical tests on, 706
 — Framed buildings, computer and programmes for design of, 477
 — Foundry. See *Foundry*
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*
 — Heat treatment of. See *Heat treatment*
 — High strength, HST (Samuel Fox), 74
 — Hydrogen content, apparatus to measure (BWRA), 91
 — Industry prospects, by Lord Ridley, 185
 — US, effect of compact motor car on, 193
 — US, strike of, 369
 — Ingot production, table of, 581
 — and iron, corrosion of in liquid sodium, by C. Tyzack, 791-792
 — Industry, automation in, introduction review of, by S. S. Carlisle, 586
 — Master of them all, by R. Miles (book), 766
 Steel, L., appointed chairman of Triplex Group, 513; biographical note, 513
 — Machining with Wimet tungsten carbide tools, 567
 — Making process, acid Bessemer, 870
 — Mills, Piacaquera, mill drives ordered from Westinghouse, 257
 — Nickel alloy (trade publication), 730
 — for low temperatures, 707
 — for nuclear reactor power circuits, symposium on (ISI), 448
 — Pipe, galvanised, plastic coated (Republic Steel Corp.), 435
 — Plastic, Devcon (Barrus), 107
 — Platinum-clad (Texas Instruments Ltd.), 466
 — Pressure vessel, theoretical aspects of radiation damage and brittle fracture in, by A. H. Cotterell, 791
 — Prices in Europe, 86
 — Problems in the Bristol supersonic T 188 aircraft, 334
 — Production in India, 105
 — Rising, Australia looks to, by C. L. Turnbull, 884
 — Statistics, 877
 — Pvc coated, Clad-Rex (Simoniz Co.), 878
 — Radiation embrittlement of, 791
 — Hardening of, 791
 — Rail. See *Rail*
 — Rope. See *Wire rope*
 — Sections, extruded, users of, 706
 — Sheet, consumption of in UK, 741
 — Galvanised, corrugated, Galvatite (John Summers & Sons), 599
 — Stainless, anchor, "Digger" (Dell), 139
 — Argonarc spot welding, 629
 — Clad uranium oxide atomic fuel, cost of, 415
 — Petrol engine fabricated from (Tyce Engineering), 739
 — Resistance welding of, 333
 — Tubing for USAEC steam generators (Allegheny Ludlum), 467
 — Type 304, as atomic fuel cladding, 151
 — Varieties of, 334
 — Strip, pre-coated, Colmetic (Metalon), 878
 — Pre-coated, Luxacote (Hunter Douglas), 878
 — Pre-coated, Plasmatic (Metalon), 878
 — Structural, ASTM specification for new, 477
 — in building (BS), 180
 — for ships hulls, new rules for (Lloyds), 335
 — Structures, modern, design of, by L. E. Grinter (book), 224; (review), 800
 — Notch initiation in, 791
 — of—simply explained, by E. N. Simons and Dr. E. Gregory, 646
 — Tool (trade publication), 256
 Steelmakers, ECSC, competition among, 86
 — Refractory coating for (trade publication), 730
 Steelmaking, automatic, dual nature of, 586
 — Automation in, 586
 — Oxygen in, at Consett Iron Co., 185
 — Thermochemistry for, by J. F. Elliott and M. Gleiser (book), 620
 Steels Engineering Installations Ltd., air conditioning for ships, 649
 Steels Engineering Products Ltd., Coles "Argus" mobile crane, 722-724; historical note on Coles crane, 722
 Steelworkers, attitudes of to technical change by O. Banks (review), 657-658
 Steelworks, Durgapur, progress report, 281
 — Margam, power and top-up steam for, 20
 Stein, R. J. B., on bonus schemes, 172. See *LETTER*, 76
 Steiner, F. D., on What Makes a Drought?, 48
 Stellenbosch University, nuclear research centre at Faure, 684
 Stelvetite G cladding material (John Summers), 878
 — Pvc coated steel panels (John Summers), 299
 Stemi Co., self-discharging railway coal wagon, 53
 Stentor rocket engine for Blue Steel missile (Bristol Siddeley), 263
 Stentor, tug, 188
 Stenungsund, Esso to build cracking plant, 695
 — Underground power station, 344
 Step Industrial Equipment Ltd., Vario air blow gun, 606
 Step Industrial Products Ltd., Pom-Pom grease gun, 503
 Stephens, Alexander, & Sons, licence agreement with De Laval Ljungström, 549
 Stephens Belting Co. Ltd., belting (trade publication), 802
 Stephenson, H. W., on nine span bridge, 308
 Stephenson, Robert, & Hawthorns, diesel electric locomotives for East African Railways, 320; particulars of EAR "90" locomotive, 320
 Stereoscopic camera range finder, 653
 Sterilisation of blowflies by radiation, by Dr. P. Cornwell, 65
 Stern & Bell, position and prospects, 513
 Stevens, Dr. G. W. W., review of Punched Cards: Their Applications to Science and Industry, 190-191; review of Tools for Machine Literature Searching, 190-191; review of Information Systems in Documentation, 190-191 biographical note, 192
 Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., Precisa surface grinding machine, 306
 Stewart, P. A. E., on surface navigation of the Moon, 839
 Stewart-Richardson, Sir Ian, on Vokes Co., 385
 Stewarts & Lloyd's Ltd., welded tube, internally ribbed, 170; Schloemann designed blooming mill built by Wellman Smith, 621; formation of Pipework Engineering Division, 699; pipework for atomic reactors, 699; pipework (trade publication), 836
 Stickland, A. C., on Reports on Progress in Physics (review), 656; (book), 868
 Stiefel, E., on Refined Iterative Methods for the Computation of the Solution and the Eigenvalues of Self-Adjoint Boundary Value Problems (book), 24
 Stiles, W. B., on Mechanics of Materials (book), 392
 Still (QVF Ltd.), 714
 Stillite mineral wool thermal insulation, 370
 Stillite Products Ltd., Stilphon 20 thermal insulation, 403
 Stilphon 20 thermal insulation (Stillite), 403
 Stinton, Fl./Lt. D., review of The Aeroplane: An Historical Survey of Its Origins and Development, 692-693; biographical note, 694
 Stirling, Maynard & Partners, Stamford By-pass, 609
 Stitching, metal, repair technique (RAE), 905
 Stocks held by industry, 1
 Stoekicht, W., gearing principles, 810
 Stone, J., & Co. Ltd., sewage system for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Stone, J. & F., Lighting & Radio Ltd., annual report, 793; effect of credit restrictions, 793
 Stone-Kamewa propeller for cargo ship *Rembrandt* (Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd.), 162
 Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., Stone-Kamewa propeller for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 162
 Stone-Platt Industries, air conditioning, 414; members of Consolidated Foundry Plant consortium, 523
 Stores, cold, for fresh fruit and vegetables, by Dr. J. C. Fidler, 389
 Storey, C., on computers in engineering design, 30
 Stoves, cooking, slight increase in sales of, 591
 Strahov Stadium, electronic installation at, 221
 Straightening machine for polished sheet metal, 691
 Straightline central heating radiator (Wilson), 72
 Strain gauge cement, rapid setting (British Sarozal Ltd.), 847
 — for high temperature conditions (UKAEA), 770
 Strainer, suction, Dolphin (Megator), 142
 Strand, Prof. A. B., lamps for growth stimulation, 294
 Stratford diesel locomotive maintenance depot completed (BR), 587
 Stratosphere over England, preliminary measurements of the tritium and carbon 14 content of, by F. R. Barclay *et al.*, 480
 Strauss, G., on road building, 523
 Strauss, R. F., on Fundamentals of Rocket Propulsion (book), 620
 Strausler, N., FN airborne combat vehicle, 67
 Strawpaper, self-adhesive, Carbon (Spicers), 467
 Stream-Line Filters Ltd., filter for insulating oils, 703
 Street furniture, permanent exhibition of (CoID), 741
 — Lamp screens, polyethylene, 499
 Street Lighting: *The Changing Scene*, 409
 Street lighting, table of costs, 409
 — Private, guide for engineers on making up (DSIR booklet), 181
 Strength of materials, new approach to, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 682
 Stresa Conference, *Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy*, 152
 Stress, alternating. See *Fatigue*
 — Analysis, optical methods for, by A. Kuske (book), 900
 — Optical determination of. See *Optical; Photo-elastic*
 — in reinforced concrete shields for nuclear reactors, by W. Bonsell, 184
 — Relieving furnace (Shelley), 406
 — Welded girders (Fairfield), 149
 — in shells, by W. Flügge (book), 694
 Stress in transmission lines, 709
 Strickland, R. E., on LPR natural uranium nuclear power station, 383
 Strikes, action taken by Ministry of Labour in, 533
 — Taken by TUC in, 533
 Strikes, an archaic weapon, 241
 — Effect on exports, 533
 — at Ford Motor Co., 749
 — London docks, appeal to Prime Minister, 533
 — Seamen, 305
 — Tally clerks, 533, 901
 — Threat in engineering industries, 749
 — TUC report on, 273
 — US steel mills, 369
 — See also *Labour disputes*
 String and ball flexible drive, Visomag (Viso Ltd.), 843
 Strip steel, pre-coated, Colmetic (Metalon), 878
 — Pre-coated, Luxacote (Hunter Douglas), 878
 — Pre-coated, Plasmatic (Metalon), 878
 Strippable coatings (Croda), 778-779
 Stroboscope (Dawe), 406
 — Using beyond frequency range, by J. A. Macinante, 166
 Strojexport, horizontal boring machine, 406; gear hobbing machine, 407; vertical lathe, 407
 Strontium 89 and 90, deposition of on agricultural land and their entry into milk after the reactor incident at Windscale in October, 1957, by F. B. Ellis *et al.*, 480
 — 90, removal from aqueous solution by ion exchange on vermiculite, by D. C. Sammon and R. E. Watts, 312
 Structural adhesives, 138
 — Joints, internal damping due to, and techniques for general damping measurements, by D. J. Mead (HMSO book), 71
 — Materials, fire resistance tests on (HMSO book), 7
 — Mechanical properties of at low temperatures, by R. M. McClintock and H. P. Gibbons (book), 456
 — Mechanics, by S. T. Carpenter (book), 224; (review), 800
 — Steel. See *Steel*
 Structures, aircraft, introduction to theory of, by D. Williams (book), 392
 — Corrosion resistant, 778-779
 — Framed, dynamics of, by G. L. Rigers (book), 24
 — Piled, and reinforced concrete piling, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, W. S. Gray and H. W. Evans (book), 766
 — Statics and dynamics, worked examples in the theory of, by I. Szabo (book), 900
 — Steel, modern design of, by L. E. Grinter (book), 224; (review), 800
 — Notch initiation in, 791
 — of steel—Simply Explained, by E. N. Simons and Dr. E. Gregory, 646
 — Timber, fire endurance of, by H. Richardson, 212
 — Traffic bearing (British Standards Institution), 7
 Stuart, D. A., Oil Co. (GB), formation of, 217; products of, 217
 Stuart, Dr. D. J. K., review of Proceedings of Institute of Mechanical Engineers Automobile Division 1957-58, 520; biographical note, 522; on small cars, 531. See *LETTER*, 816
 Stuart Davis, Ltd., control valves (trade publication), 488
 Student centre lathe (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 622
 — Views on industry in France, 209
 Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., aerofoil fans (trade publication), 488; electro-static precipitators (trade publication), 560; views on air conditioning, 649
 Styrene/butadiene synthetic rubber, Rotterdam plant for (Shell), 171
 Styrocell thermal insulation (Shell), 370
 S.U. Carburetors Ltd., carburetors for Volvo motor car, 659
 Suba Hydraulics Ltd., blending machine, 270
 Submarine, atomic propelled, Admiralty order for second, 448
 — Propelled, components (Westinghouse), 648
 — Propelled, contract for reactors to Westinghouse, 16
 — Propelled, *Dreadnought*, launched (Vickers-Armstrongs), 580
 — Propelled, *Robert E. Lee*, Polaris missile firing (US), 448
 — Propelled *Scorpion* (US), 448
 — Escape, story of: "Subsunk," by W. O. Shelford (book), 802
 "Subsunk": Story of Submarine Escape, by W. O. Shelford (book), 802
 Suburbanite electric van (Smiths), 382
 Sub-zero temperatures as an aid to the manufacturer, 350
 Suction cleaner, Air-O-Flow (Exhall), 206
 — Strainer, Dolphin (Megator), 142
 Sud-Aviation, agreement with Douglas Aircraft Co., 196; manufacture of British Vampire aircraft, 196; Mystère fighter aircraft, 196; Trident rocket interceptor, 196; Vautour Bomber, 196; Alouette helicopter, 196; DJINN helicopter, 196; order for Caravelle aircraft from SAS, 196; New York office, 196; Caravelle aircraft, 196
 Sudan, IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
 Sudsmobile foam vehicle (RAF), 353
 Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., data charts (trade publication), 318; welding rods (trade publication), 318
 Suggestion scheme, awards under (Morgan Crucible), 341
 Sulphate of uranyl as possible atomic fuel, 892
 Sulphuric acid plant for Egypt (Simon-Carves), 803
 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., Stelvetite pvc coated steel panels, 299; Galvatite corrugated galvanised steel sheet, 599; Stelvetite G cladding material, 878; Galvatite materials, 878
 Sumo Pumps Ltd., submersible pump, 343
 Sump pump. See *Pump*
 Sun and Shadow at Aswan, by H. Addison (review), 222
 — Time by, 368
 — See also *Solar*

- Sunderland and South Shields Water Co., operating transport and tractors, 285
 Sunshine, all run by, 500. See LETTER, 568
 Super-Mite deburring machine (Almco), 306
 Super Snipe motor car, Humber, modifications to, 540
 — VC 10 airliner (Vickers), 310, 346
 — — 10 airliner, Government support for, 105
 Superconductivity, 840
 — Studies, technique for, General Electric (US), 431
 Superfinition, rectification, by F. Henry and H. Pouret (book), 96
 Supermag magnesium carbonate thermal insulation (Chemical Insulation), 171
 Supermatic washing machine (AEI-Hotpoint), 2
 Supersonic aircraft. See *Aircraft*
 — Airliner. See *Aircraft*
 — Flight, wind tunnels for, 594-595
 — Speeds, combustion study at, 690
 Superspeed C80 aluminium alloy (Imperial), 335
 Superstition. Plain Words on, 436
 Supervisors, courses for, 727
 — — for, list of Colleges and Centres giving, 727
Supervisors' Handbook and Diary, 677
 Supervisory training, 727
 Supervisory Training Services Ltd., courses for supervisors, 727
 Support stand, "B" block (Rubert), 80
 Supreme pipeline separators (Carruthers), 819
 Surface effects on spacecraft materials, by F. J. Clauss (review), 898
 — Grinding machine. See *Grinding machine*
 — Preparations and primers, 778-779
 — Spark eroded, characteristics of, by Dr. S. R. Ghabrial, 198
Surface Water Year Book, 577
 Survey, Geological, of Great Britain. See *Geological*
 Surveyors, Royal Institution of Chartered. See *Royal*
 Suspension, BMC baby cars, rubber for, 203
 — Motor car, de Dion, 396
 — — Car, simulating ride to test (General Motors), 460. See LETTER, 500
 — — Car, system for *Triumph Herald*, 100
 — — Vehicle, rubber, 202
 — Pneuride (Dunlop), 202
 — Railway carriage, rubber for, 203
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., belt conveyor for steep gradients, 413; Armadillo face conveyor, 784
Suvretta motor yacht (Clelands), 901
 Svantesson, S., on *Foundations of Thermodynamics*, 301
 Svenska Diamantberg Borrings, purchased by Atlas Copco, 481
 Svenska Flakfabriken, Stenungsund power station, 344
 Svenska Maskinverken, Stenungsund power station, 344
 Swaging machine, Battista (Embassy), 307
 Swain, Matthew, Ltd., architectural panelling, 671
 Swale, Rural District Council of, trial of Medway-Cartem refuse collection system, 564
 Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., competition with other shipyards for *Queen Mary* replacement, 533; repairs to tanker *Esso Portsmouth*, 591
 Swansea University College, development appeal, 677; gift to by Richard Thomas & Baldwins and Steel Co. of Wales, 677; historical note, 677
 Sweden, atomic energy programme, 647
 — Engineering employment, 393
 — Experiments to purify stagnant and polluted water with compressed air, 7
 — Foreign trade deficit, 393
 — Import bill, 393
 — Petrochemical industry starting in, 695
 — R2-0 atomic reactor, 16
 — Shipping exports to Norway, 161
 — Survey of firms, 385
 Swedish Export Directory 1960 (book), 160
 — International Press Bureau, report on Swedish employment and hours of work, 393
 — Society of Aeronautics, award of Enoch Thule bronze medal to Dr. R. R. Jamison, 721
 — State Power Board, Stenungsund power station, 344
 — State Railways, diesel locomotives for (Kalmars Verkstads AB), 425
 Sweeney, D. C., on hydraulic lock, 592
 Sweep generator (trade publication), 128
 Swimette swimming pool (Gush & Dent Ltd.), 136
 Swimming pool chlorinating unit, Simplex (Simplex), 136
 — — in the garden, 136
 Switches, automatic testing of (GEC), 386
 — Clipper (GEC), 386
 — Delay (Elcontrol), 208
 — Flameproof (trade publication), 160
 — Fuse, isolating (trade publication), 60
 — — Unit, LEL (Brush), 110
 — Impulse (Lancashire Dynamo), 820
 — Time (Venner), 576
 Switchgear, circuit-breaker, plastic (J. G. Slatter), 403
 Switchgear & Equipment Ltd., line isolator, 819
 — Mutac range (GEC), 386
 — Practice (trade publication), 802
 Switching station, Brinsworth, equipment for (AEI Ltd.), 225
 — — Packaged, Weather-Beater (English Electric), 809
 Switzerland, atomic power station opened, 348
 — Foratom member, 152
 — Machine tool exports, 633
 Sydney Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board, Warragamba Dam, 680-681
 — Trade Fair, strong support for, 289
 Sydvaranger Co., iron ore, 870
 Sykes, Henry, Ltd., Univac centrifugal pump, 144, 502
 Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd., Theta error bridge, 176; Ballantine valve voltmeter, 574
 Symon, K. R., on *Mechanics* (book), 766
 Synchros, basic, and servomechanisms (book), 766
 Synchrospot spot welding machine (Sciaky), 144
 Synchrotron, proton. See *Proton*
 Syndets. See *Detergents, synthetic*
 Systems preliminary design, by J. J. Jerger (book), 224
 — Self-organising, by M. C. Yovits and S. Cameron (book), 730
 Szábo, I., on *Worked Examples in the Theory of Structures, Statics and Dynamics* (book), 900
- ## T
- T 186 supersonic aircraft, Bristol, steel problems in, 334
 Table, rotary (Roballo), 818
 Tabor, C. D., on mass spectrometry for uranium isotope measurements, 719
 Tabor, Dr. D., high hysteresis tyres, 278
 Tacey mat (Anti-Dust Services Ltd.), 432
 Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., stainless steel for Hinkley Point atomic power station fuelling charge chutes, 828
 Talking books, 605
 Tally clerks strike, 533, 901
 Tamar suspension bridge, climbing cranes used, 380; contractors for, 380; details of, 380
 Tank, Kurt, story: design for flight, by H. Conradis (review), 391
 — in pvc and reinforced plastic (AC Plastic Industries), 778-779
 — in pvc and reinforced plastic (Dorman Long & Co.), 778-779
 — in pvc and reinforced plastic (ICI), 778-779
 — in pvc and reinforced plastic (Plastic Filters), 778-779
 — in pvc (Tough Plastics) 778-779
 — in reinforced plastic (Tough Plastic), 778-779
 — and reservoirs, reinforced concrete, by W. S. Gray (book), 128
 — Sedimentation, removing sludge from, 775
 — Storage, for radioactive liquid, 548
 — Tests on canoe, by T. Tanner, 146
 — Towing, proceedings of international conference, by M. L. Acevedo and L. Mazarredo (book), 96
 — Tufplas (Tough Plastics), 778-779
 Tanker, *Busiris* for P & O Line (Joseph Thompson), 513
 — Danatom design study, 88
 — *Esso Portsmouth*, repairs to, 591
 — French fleet, 97
 — *Gyrotoma* conversion to carry propane (Smith's Dock Co. Ltd.), 57
 — Hold cleaning with dry air, 661
 — *J. Paul Getty*, launching of, 97
 — for Salen Lines (Öresundsvarvet Landskrona), 492
 — *Serenia*, launching of (Vickers-Armstrongs), 565
 — Vehicle, Pneumajector (Bonallack), 714
 Tanks & Linings Ltd., ducking rollers pvc coated, 75
 Tanner, T., on tank tests on canoe, 146
 Tannery effluent, purification of using compressed air, 587
 Tanning drums, plywood access doors for, 402
 Tansa dam, strengthening of, 65
 Tantalum alloy for high temperatures (Wright Air and Battelle), 737
 — Tubes, 170
 Tap & Die Corp., annual report, 449; purchase of International Twist Drill Co., 449; purchase of John Harris Tools Co., 449; purchase of Pickford Tool Co., 449; purchase of Vanadium Steel Co., 449; profits, 449
 Tape, adhesive, Twinstik (Evode Ltd.), 879
 — Embossing (trade publication), 522
 — Hi-fi, by G. V. Buckley, 264
 — Magnetic, transport (Redifon Ltd.), 783
 — and measuring rod, new, for site work, by D. Bishop, 608
 — for pipe protection, 336
 — Pipe wrap, 814
 — — Wrap, Polyvil PP (Gosheron), 814
 — Punched, teleprinter for (Creed), 122
 — Recorder for background music (Reditune Ltd.), 587
 — — Miniature (Fi-Cord), 142
 "Tapertite" waste connector, Key-Conex (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 712
 Tapping machine, Braunstone (Jones & Shipman), 306
 Tarapore atomic power station site, India, 312
 Tarapur atomic power station, India requests tenders for, 648
 Tariff barriers, British, 852
 — and EFTA, 669
 Tarkowski, Z. M. T., on behaviour of people at work, 377
 Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ross Motorway, 787
 Tarmac Group, see *Correction*, 237
 Taskers of Andover (1932) Ltd., trailer (trade publication), 456; PV rear-steering semi-trailer, 556
 Tasman bridge, contractors for, 385
 Tasman Pulp & Paper Co., position and prospects, 121; Bowater Paper Corp interest in, 121
 TAT 3 Atlantic telephone cable, 193
 Tatar twist drill grinding machine (Herbert), 176
 Tate Gallery, Picasso exhibition, 73
 Tattersall, N., lectures on advanced automobile engineering, 605
 Tax aspects and accounting of patents and research, by J. A. McFadden and C. D. Tuska (book), 392
 Taylor, C. P., on Reinforced Concrete Chimneys (book), 590
 Taylor, D., on nuclear detection of stable materials, 325-326
 Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., Multi-meter multi-range meter, 271; position and prospects, 281
 Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow Ltd., 17
 Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., telescopic drilling rig, 226; self-erecting mobile tower, 407
 Taylor, G. R., on *Eye on Research* (book), 560
 Taylor, Sir Geoffrey, design of Dracone inflatable barge, 833
 Taylor, Lloyd, design of petrol engine fabricated in stainless steel, 739
 Taylor, P. L., on *Servomechanisms* (book), 730
 Taylor, Sir Reginald, on public works department, 7
 Taylor Tools and Supplies Ltd., backstand grinding machine, 445
 Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group, contract for Sizewell atomic power station, 756
 Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., position and prospects, 17; foreign activities, 17; head office for Canadian Ford Co., 17; Dungeness lighthouse, 17; Dungeness Lighthouse, 47; Wentbridge Viaduct, 244; Continental freight depot for British Railways, 547; Continental produce depot at Hither Green, 725; effluent outfall at Warbarrow Bay for UKAEA, 726
 Taylor Woodrow (Nigeria) Ltd., wharf extensions at Port Harcourt, 509
 Teachers of Management, Association of. See *Association*
 — Science, and engineers, relativity for, by L. H. A. Carr (book), 802
 Teaching first-aid with Auto-Tutor machine, 591
 — Machine, Auto-Tutor (US Industries Inc.), 99, 591
 — Science, survey, 201
 — through Television, by H. Dieuzeide (book), 590; (review), 692
 — See also *Education; Course; Training*
 Techmashimport, order to Constructors John Brown and Marchon for detergent plant and machinery for Russia, 557
 Technical books, notes on the writing of, by E. N. Simons, 646
 — Change, attitudes of steelworkers to, by O. Banks (review), 657-658
 — Communication, by G. C. Harwell (book), 392; (review), 867
 — Conference, organising, by H. S. Kindler (book), 590; (review), 619-620
 — Towing, proceedings of international conference, by M. L. Acevedo and L. Mazarredo (book), 96
 — Tufplas (Tough Plastics), 778-779
 — Schools, raising the leaving age from 713
 — and scientific books, British, 1953-7, by L. J. Anthony (book), 766
 — Staff college. See *National*
 — Titles, translation of, by W. D. Arnot, 462. See LETTERS, 569, 601, 709
 — Training Week, Commonwealth, 422, 469
 Technicon Instruments Ltd., AutoAnalyser continuous water analyser, 542; Technicon Auto-Analyser for iron trace detection, 736
 Technology, Diploma of. See *Diploma*
 — Engineering, and safety, by R. Hurst, R. N. Lyon and C. M. Nicholls (book), 620
 — Short history of, by T. K. Derry and T. I. Williams (book), 836
 — Workshop, modern, by H. W. Baker (book), 836
 Tedder, Lord, appointed President of Standard-Triumph International, 829
 Tedder, O., on Soviet plans depend on quality control, 246; on construction of water turbines in Russia, 906-907
 Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., comparator (trade publication), 192
 Teeny-Weeny torch and cigarette lighter (Ace Products), 908
 Tees Conservancy Commissioners, new quay at Grangemouth, 748
 Teflon chassis bearings for motor cars, 132
 — Fluorocarbon film (Du Pont), 815
 Tehag welding positioner (Interlas Ltd.), 750
 Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association, bid for Telephone Manufacturing Co., 161
 — Satellite (American Telephone), 621
 Telefunken radio direction finder (Welmecc), 342
 Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd., Cable Cleats (trade publication), 868
 Telemetering for Bluebird, by A. D. Runnals, 394
 — Systems, by P. A. Borden and W. J. Mayo-Wells (review), 59-60
 Telephones (trade publication), 160
 — Cable repeater amplifiers, submerged, test equipment for (Elliott Bros.), 808
 — — Transatlantic, agreement between GPO and American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 193
 — calls, international, research on (Bell), 621
 — Equipment, need for new designs in, 161
 — Exchange, all-electronic (Bell), 798-799
 Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd., bids for, 161; Pye's successful bid for, 161; takeover by Pye, 241; purchased by Pye Group 349
 — Transmission, cheaper, investigation of, 621
 Telephony, microwave, long distance, by Dr. H. Motz, 201
 Teleprinters (trade publication), 128
 — for punched tape (Creed), 122
 telescopic drilling rig (Climax and F. Taylor), 226
 Television camera, image orthicon, Marconi (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co.), 758-760
 — — for railway wheel and track inspection, 253
 — — Ultra-violet and infra-red (EMI), 873
 — — Underwater (Marconi-Siebe, Gorman), 737
 — Closed circuit, for Royal Aeronautical Society, 785
 — Explained, by W. E. Miller and E. A. W. Spreadbury (book), 128
 — Field trials of 405-line and 625-line systems (review), 618. See LETTER, 673
 — Image orthicon, Marconi (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co.), 758-760
 — Industrial (trade publication), 192
 — Industry, effect of credit restrictions on, 649
 — link channels, equipment for (GEC), 157
 — Outside unit, sold to Hungary (EMI), 257
 — Printed panel assembly, 186
 Television production lines (GEC), 186
 — Relay cables, VHF (Aeralite), 227
 — Set production, 186
 — Studio, soundproof door for (Associated Rediffusion), 66
 — Teaching through, by H. Dieuzeide (book), 590; (review), 692
 — Testing machines, 186
 — Transmission, transistors for (Bell), 165
 — Ultra-violet and infra-red (EMI), 873
 — Underwater (Marconi-Siebe, Gorman), 737
 — World-wide, 169
 — Zoom lens (Taylor & Hobson), 324
 Telivicentro, Mexico, order for television equipment placed with EMI Ltd., 731
 Teller, Dr. E., on electronic computers, 463
 Tellurium, pure (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 467
 TEMA. See *Tubular Heat Exchangers Manufacturers' Association*
 Temkon Whispair air conditioner (Temperature Ltd.), 716
 Temperatures, high, tantalum alloy for, 737
 — Low, stabilisation of free radicals at, by A. W. Bass and H. P. Broida (book), 658
 Temperature Ltd., Temkon Whispair air conditioner, 716
 — Measurement (trade publication), 192
 — — and control, by W. F. Coxon (book), 456
 — — of fuel-nozzles, by A. J. V. Joseph, 762-763
 — — See also *Pyrometry; Thermocouple; Thermometer*
 — Recorder, portable, Temscribe (Shandon), 470
 — Regulator, Odin Clorius A/S (Automa), 783
 — Sub-Zero, as aid to manufacturer, 350
 — Symposium on, 881
 — Ultra-low, insulation for, by J. W. Dawson, 370. See *Correction*, 468
 Tempest motor car, Pontiac, flexible drive shaft for, 540
 Temscribe portable temperature recorder (Shandon), 470
 Tenders, atomic, abortive, compensation for, 410
 — Soft spot of heavy contracting, by B. G. Bodroghy, 410-411
 Tendering, esoteric art of, by B. G. Bodroghy, 717-718
 Tennessee Valley Authority, to operate Oak Ridge gas cooled atomic reactor, 52; position and prospects, 385; permission to market own bonds, 385; profits, 385; activities, 385; flood control, 385; dams, 385
 Tenot, A., on *Numerical Exercises in Mechanics with a view to Industrial Applications* (book), 868
 Tension and gauge control, automatic, for tinplate (Richard Thomas & Baldwins), 689
 Tent, Accordium Trailer (Alcoa), 200
 Tenuous Steel Co., technical and sales cooperation with Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893
 Terminal blocks, flexible (trade publication), 522
 — — (Obertern), 716
 Terresearch Ltd., concrete tests for Dungeness lighthouse, 47; foundations for automatic concrete mixing plant, 55
 Terylene polyester fibre (ICI), 39
 — Pvc laminate for swimming pool, 136
 — Reinforcements, 39
 — for rubber tubing (ICI Ltd.), 267
 Tessamoll urethane (Sealdraught Ltd.), 467
 Test. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested
 — track, high speed, Pendine, lubrication problems, 389
 Testing. See also *Test*
 — Machine. See under specific types of testing machine
 Testing Machines Inc., impact tester, 375
 Testotherm surface thermometer (Wingetac), 376
 Tetramel anti-knock agent for petrol, 298
 Tetramethyl lead as anti-knock agent, 298
 Tewson, G. E., on capital in engineering, 118; review of main lines across the border, 159; biographical note, 160; review of Belgian Congo, 424; biographical note, 424; review of British Shipping, 487; biographical note, 488; review of Adventure in Oil, 589; biographical note, 590; review of Manufacturing Processes in Canada, 618-619; biographical note, 620; review of Corporation Wife, 729-730; biographical note, 730; review of Young Engineer, 801; biographical note, 802
 Texas Instruments Ltd., platinum-clad steel, 466
 Textile packaging material (Hairlok Co. Ltd.), 878
 Texseal paint, Dunlop (Vicsteels Ltd.), 235
 Texture recorder, FIRA-NIRD (H. A. Gaydon), 270, 295
 TG Civil Engineering Ltd., Maentwrog bridge, Merioneth, 193
 TG Construction Co., UKAEA administrative building, 193; Midlands Electricity Board district offices, 193. See *Correction*, 237
 Thailand, swimming pool reactor for Chulalongkorn University, 512
 Thames Bridge, Bray, flame gouging of steel members, 855
 Tharratt, C. E., on launching of Black Knight, 700
 Theiler, C. R., on *Men and Molecules* (book), 392
 Thermal/acoustic panels, metal, Bowaters, 462
 — Bowing of atomic fuel elements at Dounreay, 859
 — Conductivity of atomic fuel, 151
 — Cycling of Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 — Efficiency increased in coal and oil fired power stations, 37
 — Insulation for underground pipes, Protexulate (Croxtan & Garry Ltd.), 671
 — Properties of gases in reactor heat transfer calculations, by G. V. Massey, 792
 — Ratchalting of atomic fuel element, 361
 Thermalite Ytong Ltd., new factory for, 635; steam cured aerated concrete, 635

- Thermionic Products (Electronics) Ltd., multi-channel recording equipment, 427
 — System for electrical power from radio-isotopes, 461
 — Use of atomic reactor heat, 52
 Thermochemistry for steelmaking, by J. F. Elliott and M. Gleiser (book), 620
 Thermocouples in atomic fuel pins, 891
 — Connector, oil tight (West Instrument), 715
 — See also *Pyrometer*
 Thermodynamics, aero-, and flow in turbomachines, by M. H. Vavra (book), 590
 — Applied, examples in, by J. Phillips (book), 766
 — of decarburisation of molten uranium, by R. H. Weisser, 88
 — Engineering, by J. B. Jones and G. A. Hawkins (book), 694
 — Foundations of, with antitheses and disputation 301
 — Second Law of, analysis of, by E. A. Bruges (review), 355
 — Tables and other data, by R. W. Haywood (book), 224
 — and transport properties of air, argon, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen and steam, tables of, by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
 — Use of atomic reactor heat, 52
 Thermoelectric alloys, 463
 — Devices, dynamic behaviour of, by P. E. Gray (book), 560
 — Materials, studies on (Bell), 463
 — System for electrical power from radio-isotopes, 461
 — Use of atomic reactor heat, 52
 Thermometer for paper (Rototherm), 715
 — Regulators (trade publication), 192
 — Surface (Regwell Ltd.), 856
 — Testotherm (Wingetac), 376
 — Vibrating wire, Maihak, 639
 — See also *Pyrometer*
 Thermonuclear power, approaches to, by R. F. Saxe (review), 422
 — Reaction, problem of controlled, and plasma physics, by M. A. Leontovich (book), 192, 766
 — Research and plasma physics, progress in nuclear energy, by C. Longmire, J. L. Tuck, and W. B. Thompson (book), 160
 Thermostat adhesives, 138
 Thermosetting silver preparations FSP43 and FSP49 (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 3
 Thermostat, room, Day-Nite (Honeywell), 740
 Thermostatic mixing valve, Leonard 621 (Walker Crossweller), 740
 Thermostat Ltd., air conditioning system for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Theta error bridge (Sylvan Ginsbury), 176
 Thetatron, screening problem with application to, by R. T. P. Whipple, 348
 Thickness gauge, Elcotector (East Lancashire Chemical), 175
 — Kretz (Aveley Electric), 889
 — (Solus-Schall Ltd.), 750
 Thom, on field computations in engineering and physics, 764
 Thom, A. S., on Elementary Treatise on Fluid Mechanics (book), 766
 Thomas, Sir Percy, Severn Bridge, 476
 Thompson, A. G., on High Productivity in Heavy Engineering (review), 391-392
 Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd., BP Autotanker, 382
 Thompson, C., on Joseph Thompson, 513
 Thompson, G. V. E., on hydroponics, 294; on missile and rocket engines, 322-323, 437; on feeding men on the moon, 500-501; See LETTER, 404; on sanitation in space means recycling, 552; on a course for space navigation, 838
 Thompson, H., review of Who Owns Whom, 1960, 834; review of Who's Who in Atoms, 1960, 834; review of Electrical Who's Who, 1960-61, 834; review of International Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who, 1960, 834; biographical note, 836
 Thompson, Dr. J., on instrumentation and automatic control in industry, 263
 Thompson, J. & Son (Gears) Ltd., gears (trade publication), 424
 Thompson, John, trade visit to Russia, 853
 Thompson, Joseph, shipyard modernisation programme, 513; launching of tanker *Buvisis*, 513; order for Norwegian cargo ship, 513
 Thompson, M. S., on Gum Plastics (review), 22; on concrete strengths, 236-237, 436. See LETTER, 4
 Thompson, R., on testing car suspensions, 500
 Thompson retarder for vehicles (Automotive Products Co. Ltd.), 519
 Thompson, W. B., on Progress in Nuclear Energy: Plasma Physics and Thermodynamic Research (book), 160
 Thomson, A. F., on structural adhesives, 138
 Thorium deposits in India, 51
 — Metal, evaporation of, 891
 — from monazite, Trombay production, 51
 — Recovery from uranium-plant barren solutions by solvent extractions, by A. Audsley, W. Ryan and R. A. Wells, 16
 — Spectra, new description of (National Bureau of Standards book), 248
 Thorley, W. G. F., on bonus schemes, 76. See LETTER, 172
 Thorn, R. B., on Design of Sea Defence Works (book), 694
 Thornborough, A. A., tour of UK Massey-Ferguson distributors, 17; on Landini tractors and agricultural machinery, 803
 Thornycroft, P., appointed Minister of Aviation, 169; visit to Woomera rocket range, 369; talks with M. Debre on satellite launching, 597; on sharing cost of satellite launching, 597
 Thornycroft, T. H., on Brown & Adam, 185
 Thornycroft, John I., Co. Ltd., trading difficulties, 685; annual report, 685; subsidiaries of, 685; losses, 685
 Thornycroft, J. W., on John I. Thornycroft Co., 685
 Thornton, R. H., on British Shipping (review), 487
 Thread cutting machine, Whirlmatic (BPS Machinery), 44
 — Tool, adjustable (International Engineering Concessionaires), 606
 — Screw. See *Screw*
 Threading machine, Maiden-Lansta (Landis), 10
 Three 152 diesel engine (Perkins), 143
 Thring, Prof. M. W., review of Flames: Their Structure, Radiation and Temperature, 287; biographical note, 288
 Thrissell Engineering Co. Ltd., mail handling devices, 37; post office sorting equipment, 130; post office coding equipment, 131
 Thrust bearing. See *Bearing*
 Thruster, pneumatic (Wilcox), 819
 Thyssen Shaft Sinking Co., tunnels at Cynheidre anthracite mine, 767
 Tilbury power station, 37
 Timber Development Association, shell testing laboratory at Tylers Green, 547
 Timber, Gibjoint jointing sleeves for (Gib Joints Ltd.), 470
 — Glulam, adhesive limitations of, 547
 — Handling (trade publication), 456
 — Heavy duty, Jarrah and Karria, 204
 — Shell, choosing an economic, by H. Tottenham, 886-887
 — Testing, 547
 — Structures, fire endurance of, by H. Richardson, 212
 Time clock (Minipulse Clocks Ltd.), 446
 — Elapsed, indicator, Selachron (Industrial Instruments Ltd.), 470
 — by the Sun, 368
 — Switch (Venner), 576
 — Waste of, Plain Words on, 536
 Timers (trade publication), 192
 — (Elcontrol Ltd.), 208
 — Electrical (Equipment & Services), 89
 — Synchronous (Electrical Remote Control Ltd.), 471
 Timing belts (trade publication), 424
 Timoshenko, S. P., on Engineering Education in Russia (book), 868
 Tin and its alloys, by E. S. Hedges (review), 254
 — Nickel plating (Tin Research Institute), 778-779
 — Research Institute, tin/nickel plating, 778-779
 Tinder, definition of, 212
 Tinkler, J., on Hypersonic Flow (review), 316
 Tinplate, automatic gauge and tension control for (Richard Thomas & Baldwins), 689
 Tipton, C. R., Jr., on Reactor Handbook (book), 766
 Tirfor Ltd., pulling and lifting (trade publication), 868
 Titan bus (Leyland), 481
 — Missile, guidance system for, 167
 Titania boat (Fairey Marine Ltd.), 139
 Titanium (trade publication), 256
 — Anode hooks (ICI Ltd.), 879
 — for chemical plant (trade publication), 766
 — Extrusion of, 551
 — Heating coils (trade publication), 694
 — Symposium on production aircraft industry (ICI Ltd.), 866
 — Tubes, 170
 Titles, technical, translation of, by W. D. Arnot, 462. See LETTERS, 569, 601, 709
 TL-28 Argus aircraft, Canadair complete contract, 253
 Tod, W. & J., Ltd., lifeboats for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Todd, C. W., van 1890 N.V., decline in ship repair trade, 17
 Tohara, H., on rubber suspensions for railway carriage, 203
 Tokai-Mura atomic power station, 313; cranes at, 16; contract with GEC (US), 684
 Tolansky, S., on Surface Microtopography (book), 522
 Toledo Woodhead Springs, leaf spring order for Ford Motor Co. (US), 97
 Tolerances and balancing, 614
 — Plain Words on, 336
 Tolu pressure feeder (Neldec), 819
 Tomatoe production in Channel Islands, 285
 — Transport techniques for, 285
 Toms, A. H., review of Railway Works Construction, 899-900; biographical note, 900
 Tongue, H., on Design and Construction of High Pressure Chemical Plant (review), 588
 Tonking, J., appointed managing director of Firth Cleveland Steel Ltd., 893
 Tools, battery powered, 908
 — Powered, Jiffytool (Ace Products), 908
 — Powered, Rotex (Ace Products), 908
 — for machine literature searching, by J. W. Perry and A. Kent (review), 190
 — Steels (trade publication), 256
 — Tungsten carbide, Wimet, steel machining with, 567
 Tooling costs cut by flow forming lathe, 902
 Top Cover, 486
 Torch, argon-arc spot welding (BOC), 419
 — and cigarette lighter, Tweeny-Weeny (Ace Products), 908
 — Hand (Bardic Ltd.), 784
 — Plasma jet high temperature (British Oxygen Research), 419
 — Rechargeable, and accessories, Acculux (Chilton), 908
 Torque gauge, Waters (International), 444
 — Meter (Sir George Godfrey & Partners (Industrial) Ltd.), 751
 — See also *Dynamometer*
 — Screws (trade publication), 590
 Toroid winding machine, German (Aveley), 144
 Torpedo boats for Federal German Navy (Vosper), 357
 Torres, Dr. J., on Cuba's overseas trading position, 731
 Torry Research Station, preservation and storage of fish, 295
 Torshear bolts, 115
 Torsion devices, design, construction and use, by P. J. Geary (review), 619
 Tottenham, H., on economic timber shell, 886-887
 Tottle, Prof. C. R., review of Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy, 764; biographical note, 766
 Tough Plastics Ltd., Tufplas tanks, 778; pvc and reinforced plastic tanks, 778
 Towers, cooling (Film Cooling Towers), 489
 — (Foster Wheeler Ltd.), 143
 — Cranes (trade publication), 456
 — Mobile, self-erecting (F. Taylor), 407
 Towing Tank Conference, proceedings of international, by M. L. Acevedo and L. Mazarredo (book), 96
 Towler Bros. (Patents) Ltd., position and prospects, 281
 Town Clerks, letter to, from Institution of Municipal Engineers, 785
 — and Country Planning Association, conference, 337
 — Gas (trade publication), 256
 Town, H. C., on Die-Sinking and Engraving Machines (book), 24; on Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice (book), 658
 Townes, C. H., on basic concepts of optical maser, 654
 Townmaker Ltd., appeal to Minister of Housing, 425
 Townson & Mercer Ltd., Sortationer alloy detector, 111
 Toxic Substances in Factory Atmospheres (booklet), 209, 599
 Toxion anti-fouling equipment for liner *Windsor Castle* (F. A. Hughes & Co. Ltd.), 258
 Toys, exports of, 193
 — Japanese imports to UK increased, 193
 — Manufacturing Association, British. See *British*
 — Sales of, 193
 Tracers, natural atmospheric, long-lived radon decay products as, and radiochemical analysis of them, by W. M. Burton *et al.*, 480
 Track, high speed test, Pendine, lubrication problems, 389
 Traction, from DC to AC in two days, 832
 — Engine, English, the development of, by R. H. Clark (book), 730
 Tractolader (Allis Chalmers), 129
 — Shovel loader, Allis Chalmers (Mackay), 79
 Tractors, agricultural, exports to Norway, 161
 — Implematic (David Brown), 395
 — Appliance, Triple-D (Doe), 89
 — Caterpillar D8, 593
 — Centaur (Bray Construction), 581
 — Constructor (Scammell), 593
 — Exhaust brakes for, 837
 — Exports, 695, 829
 — Fordson Super Major (Ford), 842
 — Implematic (David Brown), 842
 — Land reclamation with, at Eridge Castle, 393
 — Landini, Perkins diesel engines for, 803
 — Mine, diesel (Hunslett), 174
 — Shovel (Aveling-Barford), 676
 — Nelson (Merton), 716
 — Traxcavator (Caterpillar), 89
 — Water Buffalo (Jas. A. Cuthbertson Ltd.), 593
 Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 438
 — Anglo-American, developments affecting, 869
 — Associations, appeal to Prime Minister about dock strikes, 533
 — Board of. See *Board of Trade*
 — with Bulgaria, 425
 — with Canada, 65
 — Centre for US in London, 869
 — Czechoslovakia a bridgehead for, by E. P. Ward, 436. See LETTERS, 537, 637, 673
 — Delegation, private, visit to Russia, 853
 — Disputes, TUC report on, 273
 — Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 — and industry, Diderot pictorial encyclopedia (Bookservice book), 764
 — International, annual report on, 705
 — with Norway, decline in, 273
 Trade Promotion Services Ltd., Gifts and Fancy Goods Fair, 881
 — Prospects in Europe, 369
 — with Russia, by M. Patolichev, 129
 — Target for 1961, UK, 877
 Trades Union Congress, report on strikes, trade disputes and shop stewards, 273; action by in strikes, 533; candidates for post of assistant general secretary, 605; G. Woodcock on, 641; meetings on redundancy, 677; meeting with British Employers' Federation on causes of labour disputes, 885
 — and the Government, by V. L. Allen (book), 766
 — Investments of, 341
 — Law, by N. A. Citrine (book), 730
 — PEP study of, 273
 — Quick rally of, 713
 — Railway, appeal to workers to intensify work study on BR, 573
 — Railway, union on railway policy, 605
 — Small attendances at meetings, 341
 — G. Woodcock on, 641
 — See also under names of specific unions
 — Unionist views at EFTA conference, 713
 — with West Germany, talks on, 621
 — World, and metric system, 582
 — Rise in, 105
 — UK share declining, 1
 Traffic, air. See *Air*
 — Bearing structures (British Standards Institution), 7
 — Congestion, cost of, 850
 — Economic losses due to, by D. J. Reynolds and J. G. Wardrop, 850
 — Dense, automatic motorways for, 506-507
 — Engineer, congestion and, 455, 537, 636, 673
 — Problems, 780, 848, 850
 — Roads and their, by E. Davies (review), 455. See LETTERS, 537, 636
 — Saving the city from the stranglehold of, by C. T. Brunner, 851
 Trailer (trade publication), 456
 — with changeover bogies for Shell-BP (R. A. Dyson & Co. Ltd.), 593
 — Dumping, Ledall (Robert Hudson Ltd.), 642
 — Motor car, Foldaway (Castle's), 532
 — Road-rail (Frangeco Co.), 53
 — Roadrailer, 382
 — Semi-, rear-steering, PV (Taskers), 556
 Trailer. See *Railway train*
 Training of foremen, diverse needs of, 727
 — of salesmen, films for, 58
 — Schemes, apprentice, first-year, 177
 — Technical, Commonwealth Week, 422, 469
 — Week, Commonwealth technical, 469
 — See also *Course; Education; Teaching*
 Tranmere refinery, flow boom equipment, 220
 Trans-Atlantic. See *Atlantic*
 — Canada highway, avalanche shed (John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.), 47
 — Europ Express (TEE), 53
 Transair Ltd., new hangar at Gatwick Airport, 46; concrete apron for hangar, 640
 Transatom, formation of, 684
 Transaxles, automatic, development of oil for, 644
 — Fluid, developing, by N. A. Hunstad, R. A. Wilkins, R. E. Osborne and E. D. Davison, 644
 Transceiver, Clearcall, for underground communication (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 57
 Transducers (trade publication), 192
 — for Bluebird telemetering (Smith), 394
 — Electromechanical, new materials for (Bell), 135
 — (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 889
 Transformers for Blyth B power station (Ferranti), 249
 — Core plate, automatic cutting machine for (Ferranti), 903
 — and generators for power stations, by R. Langlois-Berthelot (book), 658
 — Manufacture, new approach to, 903
 — Variable, toroidally wound (Philips Electrical Ltd. and Research & Control Instruments Ltd.), 703
 Transistors, circuits and servicing, by B. R. A. Bettridge (book), 658
 — Development (Bell), 70
 — Diffused-base type (Bell), 70
 — Epitaxial film technique for (Bell), 70
 — Oscillator, 165
 — Progress towards ideal type, 70
 — Radios and jammers, 333
 — for television transmission (Bell), 165
 Transistorised amplifier (Marconi), 78
 Transit, rapid, need for a new concept of, by N. Kennedy and W. S. Homburger, 504
 Translation of Russian by computer, 636
 — Scientific, Commonwealth index of unpublished, 22
 — Technical titles, by W. D. Arnot, 462. See LETTERS, 569, 601, 709
 Transmissions (trade publications), 424
 — Automatic Hydra-Matic, for Vauxhall Cresta and Velox motor cars, 526
 — Contorq variable control for (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour), 513
 — Data (trade publication), 224
 — Hydrostatic, Lucas, 843
 — (NEL), 35
 Transmission lines, mechanical stresses in, 709
 — Television, transistors for (Bell), 165
 — Variable speed (trade publication), 424
 — See also *Drive; Power*
 Transmitter, radio. See *Radio*
 Transmitting station, radio, packaged (Pye), 845
 Transport, air. See *Air; Aircraft; Aviation*
 — Crux of city planning, by C. D. Buchanan, 851
 Transport Electronics News, 520
 Transport Equipment (Thornycroft) Ltd., order position, 685; export orders, 685; labour shortages, 685
 — and General Workers Union, London dock strike, 533
 — and handling of frozen fish, 295
 — Minister of, road policy, 597; and the Siedeford Committee, 605; Statutory Order allowing abandoned railway line to be used as road, 821
 — Ministry of, standardisation of concrete bridges, 401, 412; liaison with British Transport Commission, 497
 — Motor, cost tables and fuel consumption cost reckoner 1960 (book), 392
 — Policy, Britain, 137
 — Public, open road to faster, 504
 — Proposals for the improvement of, 504
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Road. See *Motor; Road*
 — Salaried Staffs Association, railway policy, 605
 — Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*
 — Techniques for tender fruit, 285
 — and thermodynamic properties of air, argon, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen and steam, tables of by J. Hilsenrath *et al.* (book), 868
 — Tribunal, abolition recommended by rail unions, 605
 — by water, cheaper and quicker, 56. See LETTERS, 108, 264
 Transporter, monorail (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 794-796
 Trap, steam, Conflo (Royles Ltd.), 376
 Trask, W., cubic framework of many dimensions, 713; award winner at Concours International d'Inventions de la Foire de Paris, 713
 Trav-o-lator moving pavement (Otis), 91; installed at Waterloo, 476
 Travel in London, quicker by cable car? 626
 Traveller motor car, Morris Oxford, 493
 Travelling and holidays, Plain Words on, 172
 Trawsfynydd atomic power station, gear reduction units for (W. H. Allen Sons), 88; progress at, 345; expansion joints for high pressure ducting by Richardsons Westgarth, 459
 Traxcavator tractor (Caterpillar), 89; for Doncaster motorway (Fred Myers Ltd.), 477
 Tray, work (General Trade & Equipment Ltd.), 888
 Treacy, E., on Main Lines Across the Border (review), 159
 Trenching machine, Cleveland, on Sheffield to Rotherham gas main, 413
 Trend Industrial Equipment Ltd., hammer drill, 110; Lesto slotting head, 207

- Trent river, study of (Hydraulics Research Station), 181
- Tretol Ltd., chlorinated rubber paint, 435
- Separation Membrane and Curing Compound (Tretol-Servicised Ltd., and Serviced Products Corp.), 181
- Tretol-Servicised Ltd., Tretol Separation Membrane and Curing Compound, 181
- Tril pits (trade publication), 836
- Trichlorethylene, Chlorothene NU as replacement for, 599
- Trident aircraft, DH121, 105, 346, 426, 907
- Rocket interceptor (Sud-Aviation), 196
- Triga atomic reactor for Bethesda Medical Centre, 720; design of, 580; fuel elements for, 580; and fuel for Finland, 720; irradiation facilities of, 580; table of main parameters of, 579; table of neutron flux, 580
- Mk. II atomic reactor, cross-section of core and reflector assembly, 611; US grant for Boris Kidric Institute to build, 648
- Trimming and beading machine (Moon), 78
- Trinity Power plant, US, hydraulic turbine contract to English Electric Co., 289; hydraulic boiler contract to Hitachi, 289
- Triple-D tractor appliance (Doe), 89
- Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd., gold coated glass, 435; position and prospects, 513; annual report, 513; order position, 513; setback of laminated division, 513; glass windows for aircraft, 513; subsidiaries of, 513; group profits, 513; glass for Volvo motor car, 659; air conditioning scheme installed (AEI-Birlec), 831
- Trist, Ronald & Co. Ltd., increase in output, 17; use of Viton rubber, 635
- Tritiated hydrogen, Geiger gas counting methods of assaying, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
- Water, Geiger gas counting methods of assaying, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
- Tritium and carbon 14 content of the stratosphere over England, preliminary measurement of, by F. R. Barclay *et al.*, 480
- Containing gases as filling for Geiger counter, 152
- in Geiger gas-counting, 152
- as radioisotope light source, 312
- Triulzi of Milan, injection moulding machines, 805
- Triumph Herald motor car, plastics bearings in, 132
- Propeller shaft and suspension, 100
- Trojan bus chassis (Trojan), 513
- Commercial Vehicles, exhibit at Commercial Motor Show, 513; orders taken at Commercial Motor Show, 513; orders for Trojan bus chassis, 513; Perkins diesel engines for Trojan vehicles, 513
- Trolley, aircraft electrical servicing (Auto Diesels Ltd.), 93
- Welding (Melbro), 857
- Trolleybus, Leyland, London Transport gift to Paris museum, 621
- Trollope & Colls, Power Vane compressors to reduce noise on contract sites, 7
- Trombay, atomic energy activities at, 51
- Gamma field, 384
- Troughton & Young (Lighting) Ltd., lighting fittings (trade publication), 96
- Trowal vibrator (Walthers), 830
- Truck, dump, Eimco (Mackay), 676
- Roadmac Young Lion (Road Machine Ltd.), 374
- Dumper (Northfield), 784
- Fork, Conveyancer, used underwater, 749
- Lift, Ministack (Montgomerie Reid), 675
- Lift, with oil-clutch (Hyster), 809
- Lift (trade publication), 456
- Battery operated, Big Joe (Scotmec), 208
- Mixer (trade publication), 868
- Railway. See *Wagon*
- See also *Motor vehicle*
- Trunking, cable (trade publication), 96
- Truswell & Sons Ltd., glass reinforced plastic chimney for BIP Chemicals, 743
- Tsiolkovski, K., on *Beyond the Planet Earth* (book), 224
- Tubes, Alkathene, for radioactive effluent drains (La Societe d'Arendonk), 892
- Boiler, protection of, 106
- Channel, is a better prospect, by D. P. Berlin, 822
- Direct-view storage (Westinghouse), 797
- Duplex, 170
- Hastelloy, 170
- Internally ribbed, Colduse (Weldless), 170
- Ribbed, Flo-Rol (Damascus), 170
- Ribbed, Integron (Wolverine), 170
- Ribbed (Low Moor), 170. See *LETTER*, 268
- Tube Investments Ltd., expansion plans for Tubes Ltd., 97; winner of best display contest at British Trade Fair, New York, 97; approval from Iron and Steel Board for development programme, 649
- Radiant (trade publication), 256
- Railway. See *Railway, underground; London Transport Executive*
- in-Strip heat exchanger material (Impalco and ICI), 634
- Radiators (A. Benn & Sons), 634
- Tantalum, 170
- Titanium, 170
- Triplex, 170
- Welded, internally ribbed (Stewarts & Lloyds), 170
- Zircaloy, 170
- See also *Pipe*
- Tubes Ltd., expansion plans, 97
- Tubing, rubber, high burst strength, 267
- Stainless steel, for USAEC steam generators (Allegheny Ludlum), 467
- Tubular Heat Exchangers Manufacturers' Association, specification for tubular heat exchangers, 703
- Tuck, J. L., on *Progress in Nuclear Energy: Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research* (book), 160
- Tucker, C. A., on *Problems of Full Employment* (book), 590
- Tudbury, C. A., on *Basics of Induction Heating* (book), 590
- Tudsbury, M. T., retirement from BBC, 145; biographical note, 145
- Tuflite packaging material (Xetal Products Ltd.), 878
- Tufplas tanks (Tough Plastics), 778-779
- Tug Cycloop, assistance to ship *Katingo*, 188
- Cycloop, salvage of ship *Falcon*, 188
- Noord-Holland, salvage of ship *Falcon*, 188
- Power, Arden (Arden Plant Ltd.), 856
- Sea going, salvage engineering with, 188
- Stentor, 188
- Tungsten carbide tools, Wimet, study of steel machining with, 567
- Tunis International Trade Fair, Auto-Tutor teaching machine to be exhibited at, 591
- Tunisia, IAEA technical assistance mission visit to, 448
- Tunnel under Caspian Sea, Russia to build, 384
- Channel. See *Channel*
- Diode, Esaki, 840
- Effect applied to insulators, 840
- Mersey, fluorescent lighting for, 315
- Meitur, hydro-electric scheme, 578
- Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd., increase in trading profit, 349; position and prospects, 349; expansion of capacity, 349; withdrawal from Caribbean Cement Co., 349; Nigeria, production to be doubled, 433
- Tunnelling and shaft sinking, proceedings of symposium on (review), 223
- Turbine, gas, for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 163
- Free piston, for cargo ship *Rembrandt*, 162
- for HMS *Devonshire* (AEI), 97
- Introduction to, by D. G. Shepherd (book), 590; (review), 867
- Perkins Mars, installed at Parsons Memorial Laboratories, 377
- Power plants, design and performance of, by W. R. Hawthorne and W. T. Olson (review), 728-729
- Proteus, for Vosper torpedo boats, 357
- Resistance welding of stainless steel flame tubes, 333
- Ruston TA (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 808
- Gas. See also *Aircraft engine*
- Hydraulic, for Trinity Power plant, US (English Electric), 289
- See also *Hydro-electric; Power plant; Turbine, water*
- Pump. See *Pump, centrifugal*
- Steam (trade publication), 356
- High speed (Westinghouse), 841
- for HMS *Devonshire* (Cammell Laird), 97
- Steam. See also *Turbo-generator*
- Water, closed circuit test facilities for at NEL, 35
- Construction in Russia, by O. Tedder, 906-907
- Turbo alternators for Blyth A power station (AEI Ltd.), 67
- for Margam steelworks (Richardsons Westgarth), 20
- Charger for diesel engine (CAV Ltd.), 843
- for diesel engine (Dowty-Rotol Ltd.), 843
- Circulators, free running, for gas cooled reactors, by Dr. P. Fortescue, 416
- Electric system for electrical power from radioisotopes, 461
- Machines, flow in, and aero-thermodynamics, by M. H. Vavra (book), 590
- Turbomatic Minor clarifier (Alfa-Laval), 110
- Turbo-Cyclone equipment, agreement between Matthews & Yates and Turner & Brown, 313
- Turbulence, by J. O. Hinz (book), 24
- Turbulent flows and heat transfer, by C. C. Lin (review), 728-729
- Turkey, industries working at half capacity, 137
- Turnbull, C., on Australia looks to rising steel production, 884
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., conveyor belting (trade publication), 356
- Turner & Brown, agreement with Matthews & Yates for manufacture of Turbo-Cyclone equipment, 313
- Turner, C. G., on *Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering* (book), 256
- Turner, D. W., on Wellington Tube Holdings Group, 581
- Turner, J. B., on trained personnel, 505
- Turner, L., on Reinforced Concrete Chimneys (book), 590
- Turner Machinery, trade visit to Russia, 853
- Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd. drive belt (trade publication), 392; Sprayed Asbestos (trade publication), 658
- Turning, flow, 26
- Turntables (trade publication), 318
- Turret press, Wiedemann, automatic control for (GEC), 122
- Turriff Construction Corp., OEEC Dragon project, 280; taxiway extension at Gatwick Airport, 640
- Tuska, C. D., on *Accounting and Tax Aspects of Patents and Research* (book), 392
- Tuuli, R., visit to CEGB on behalf of Finnish State Power Board, 641
- Tuyere blowpipes, centrispun, for Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. (Firth-Vickers), 299
- Twenny-de-Luxe sink disposal unit, Haigh (Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd.), 776
- Twinstik adhesive tape (Evode Ltd.), 879
- Two-way building technique, 712
- Tyce Engineering Corp., petrol engine fabricated in stainless steel, 739
- Tycoons, Plain Words on, 204
- Tygaflor pte coated glass yarns and fabrics (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 299
- Tyndall, John, on carbon dioxide in atmosphere, 49
- Tyner, M., on *Process Engineering Calculations* (book), 60
- Tyres designed for road safety, 865
- Elite (Dunlop), 278
- High hysteresis, by G. Wilkins, 278
- Motor car, materials for, 865
- Car, research on, 865
- Car, testing of, 865
- Car, tread pattern and adhesion, 754
- to survive the stress of racing, by B. Lister, 865
- Tyres, tests to reduce noise (Goodyear), 905
- Tyzack, C., on corrosion of iron and steel in liquid sodium, 791-792
- Tyzack, J., on university graduate in industry, 541

U

- UAM Group Advisory Service, asbestos cement (trade publication), 256
- Uganda, road test surfaces at Kampala (Esso), 7
- Ugine-Sejournet steel extrusion process, 706
- Uhle, Friedrich, "hot" laboratory for Juelich research centre, 447
- UKAEA. See *United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority*
- Ultra-low temperatures, insulation for, by J. W. Dawson, 370
- Ultra-violet television camera (EMI), 873
- Ultrasonic cleaner (trade publication), 560
- (Kerry's), 142
- Cleaning unit (Mullard), 389
- Machining, 28
- X-Ray, 198
- Ulyanovsk, atomic power station to be built, 648
- Underdeveloped countries, fiscal policy in, with special reference to India, by R. J. Chelliah (book), 560; (review), 764-765
- Needs of, 73
- Progress in, 137
- Underground communication, Clearcall transceiver for (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 57
- Corrosion, 106
- Farming, 294
- Railway. See *London Transport Executive; Railway, underground*
- Underwater contract work (Universal Divers Ltd.), 726
- Unemployment, decrease in, 45
- in Europe, 377
- in Greenock, 333
- in shipbuilding areas, 533
- Statistics, 45, 341, 821
- UNESCO. See *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation*
- Unimaster dust collector (Dallow Lambert), 714
- Union Carbide International Co., Oxweld profile cutting machine, 79; separator for corrosive conditions, 176; spherical powders of metals and alloys, 847; powdered Zircalloy II, 847
- Union Carbide Ltd., ethylene oxide plant (Wimpey), 17; extension to polyethylene plant (Wimpey), 17; polyethylene plant for Sweden in conjunction with Fosfatbolaget, 695
- Union Castle Line, liner *Windsor Castle*, 258
- Generale des Petroles, transporting, refining and distribution of Saharan oils, 214
- Solderless (trade publication), 590
- Trade. See *Trade Union and under name of specific unions*
- Union Trading Co., Ghana agents for Massey-Ferguson, 341
- Unipulse liquid meter (Measurement Ltd.), 206
- Units, dimensions and dimensionless numbers, by D. C. Ipsen (review), 520
- United Arab Republic, radioisotope training for, 120; oil drilling concessions in Egypt, 193
- United Bearing Corp. Pty., formation of, 829
- United Coke & Chemicals Co. Ltd., new coking plant (Woodall-Duckham), 457; Orkot bearing material, 466
- United Dominions Trust Ltd., hire purchase for industry, 118
- Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, incentive for work in research, 15; securement of uranium fuel, 16; Radiochemical Centre laboratories at Wantage and Amersham, 37; slow down of programme, 37; automatic beryllium monitor, 103; annual report, 119; steam cooled heavy water moderated reactor (SCHW), 119; confidence in advanced gas cooled reactor, 151; administrative building at Preston, 193; carbide atomic fuel technique, 216; instrumentation of ICSE, 216; sale of Milford Haven beryllium works to Consolidated Beryllium Co., 225; *Solvent Extraction of Plutonium*, 312; assembly of magnet core for proton synchrotron, 348; contract with Fairey Engineering Ltd. for HECTOR atomic reactor, 384; contract with H. M. Hobson Ltd., for HECTOR atomic reactor, 384; whole-body, radiation monitors for Windscale and Dounreay, 384; Dounreay "sphere" painted with chlorinated rubber paint, 435; Suspension of Intermediate Current Stability Experiment 480; *Nuclear Engineering Abstracts*, 480; *Selected Abstracts of Atomic Energy Project Unclassified Report Literature in the Field of Radiation Chemistry and Bibliography of the Published Literature*, 480; infra-red gas analyser, 495; library, 558; exchange of information with USAEC, 571; fuel elements for Consort atomic reactor, 579; booklet on plutonium-in-air monitor, 720; new appointments in, 720; strain gauge for high temperature conditions, 770; cinema film "R & D," 792; delivery of mobile linear accelerator for pressure vessel examination (Mullard), 792; report on methods for atomic reactor shield design, 792; sub-divisions of, 827; *Guide to UKAEA Documents*, 827; *List of publications Available to the Public*, 827; classified documents of, 827; *Guide to Information on Atomic Energy in Britain*, 828; research into solid state physics, 891
- Census statistics, 485
- Control of monopoly in, by P. H. Guenault and J. M. Jackson (book), 392
- Cooperation agreement with Euratom, 683
- Cuba hopes for trade agreement, 731
- Czechoslovak trade, agreement, 438
- and ECM, 741
- and EFTA, 669
- United Kingdom emigrants to Australia, 813
- Emigration to S. Africa, 641
- Euratom agreement, 683
- Euratom negotiations, 52
- and European Free Trade Area, 137
- Investment in Europe, 565
- Japanese contracts, conditions of, 573
- Need for increased production, 777
- Pleasure flying in, 565
- Proposal to join Euratom, 803
- Share of world trade declining, 1
- Shortage of skilled labour, 785
- Statutory controls for atomic waste disposal, 548
- US investment in, 565
- West German trade talks, 621
- Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, control of water pollution, 69; report on independence, 137; sponsorship of oceanography study, 201; computer fellowships offered, 209; Conference on New Sources of Energy, 238; new nations joining, 297; report on electronic computers, 463; *Information Processing, proceedings of conference on* (book), 836; Economic Commission for Europe, report of, 877; General Conference, 904;
- States, aid to India, 465
- Air Force, guidance system for Titan missile, 167
- Antitrust laws of, by A. D. Neal (book), 694
- Army Nuclear Programme, by J. K. Brattan, 383
- Army in World War II, by B. D. Doll J. E. Keith and H. H. Rosenthal (review), 158
- Assistance to Venezuela for reactor projects, 892
- Atomic Energy Commission, report on boiling water reactors, 52; sale of nuclear power stations, 52; atomic power plant at McMurdo Sound, 88; design study of atomic locomotive, 88; fast breeder reactor study for power stations, 119; progress in projects of, 119; summary of reactor potentialities, 119; *Economic Potential and Development Program as of, 1959*, 120; tenders for atomic reactor for McMurdo Sound, 152; experimental atomic reactors, 183; *Fast Breeder Reactor Programme*, 183; fuel cycle reactor experiments (GEC), 183; National Reactor Testing Station, 183; test facility plan with Babcock & Wilcox Co. abandoned, 216; Phillips Petroleum Co. to operate Idaho Falls atomic reactor, 280; gas cycle pebble bed reactor, 311; Operation Sunrise, 347; licence for Dresden Nuclear Power Station to operate at full power, 348; *Methods of Calculating U-235 Outputs and Charges by Use of Ideal Cascade Theory*, 384; permit to Lockheed Aircraft Corp., to produce small nuclear reactor, 384; Martin Co. package atomic reactor for McMurdo Sound, 448; Power Demonstration Reactor Programme, first reactor becomes critical, 448; stainless steel tubing for steam generators (Allegheny Ludlum), 467; status reports on atomic reactors, 480; licence for National Aeronautics and Space Administration atomic reactor, 512; licence for atomic facility at Ventura County, 512; licence for University of California atomic reactor, 512; licence for University of Maryland atomic reactor, 512; processes for atomic waste disposal, 548; exchange of information with UKAEA, 571; future civil programme, 647; investigation of new atomic reactor concepts, 647; *Nuclear Reactors Built, Building or Planned in the US as of June 30th, 1960*, 647; investigation of fused salt atomic reactor, 647; investigation of fluidised bed atomic reactor, 647; investigation of paste or suspended fuel atomic reactor, 647; investigation of supercritical water cooled atomic reactor, 647; investigation of slurry atomic reactor, 647; investigation of advanced epithelial atomic reactor, 647; investigation of pebble-bed gas cooled atomic reactor, 647; investigation of solid moderated steam cooled atomic reactor, 647; investigation of alternate coolant fast atomic reactor, 647; training of atomic scientists, 648; *Selected Reactors of the Power Reactor Demonstration Programme*, 684; new price schedule for cobalt 60, 719; design work on Nuclear Test Plant stopped, 719; *Works Laboratory Instruments*, 719; design of advanced test reactor authorised, 720; formation of Neutron Cross Section Evaluation Centre, 720; vibrational compaction of atomic fuel elements, 720; supervision of development of mobile compact atomic reactor, 797; *Indemnification of Atomic Energy Activities and Operations of Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards* (review), 800; *Nuclear Science Abstracts*, 827; civilian power programme, report of, 827; order to Allis Chalmers to construct prototype atomic power plant, 892. See also under specific projects and establishments
- Atomic Industrial Forum, 571
- Atomic reactors built, building or planned in, as of 30th June, 1960 (USAEC pamphlet), 647
- Atomic reactors, cost of civil type, 647
- Atomic reactor facilities under IAEA safeguard system, 648
- Atomic reactors', future cost of, 647
- Atomic reactor (power) programme, 415
- Atomic reactors (research), bilateral agreements, 648
- Bilateral atomic agreements, 647
- Bureau of Reclamation, vane shear testing of soils, 477
- Bureau of Yards and Docks, pile load bearing tests, 477
- Census, Univac 1105 computer for statistics, 485
- Challenge of compact cars, 497
- Chemical exports, 401

- United States coal industry, 401
 — Company subsidiaries in UK, 169
 — Computer progress, 73
 — Co-operation agreement with Euratom, 683
 — Curtain wall construction in, 245
 — Delivery of heavy water to IAEA members, 648
 — Delivery of plutonium to IAEA members, 648
 — Delivery of radioisotopes to IAEA members, 648
 — Delivery of uranium 233 to IAEA members, 648
 — Delivery of uranium 235 to IAEA members, 647-648
 — Department of the Interior, hydraulic turbine contract to English Electric Co., 289; hydraulic boiler contract to Hitachi, 289
 — Economic position of, 877
 — Economy, 597
 — Effect of compact cars on petrol sales, 557
 — Electrical manufacturers court case on price fixing, 869
 — Euratom Agreement, details of, 683; power programme, 683; development projects, 683; fuel supplies, 683; exchange of information, 683
 — Euratom "Atoms for Peace" programme, 571
 — Expenditure on research, 741
 — Exports to, 65
 — Export drive, 565
 — Export expansion programme, 869
 — Export Import Bank, loan for SELNI reactor project, 248
 — Exports of machinery, 297
 — Export statistics, 597
 — Financial aid to Pakistan Institute of Nuclear Science and Technology, 448
 — Financial gift to Austrian Study Group of Atomic Energy, 648
 — Fire loss statistics, 193
 — Food irradiation centres, 280
 — Friction welding research in, 831
 — Imports from UK, 489
 — Industrial output below capacity, 669
 — Information Service, *Science Horizons*, 354
 — Investment in Britain, 565
 — Investment in ECM, 565
 — Investment in Europe, 565
 — Japanese imports, 489
 — Labour force in research, 741
 — Loan to Australia, 457
 — Machine tool exports, 633
 — Machine tool industry, decline in orders in, 393
 — Machine tool production, 633
 — Motor cars unsold in, 369
 — National Bureau of Mines, electrolysis of chromium trioxide, 435
 — National Bureau of Standards, investigation of organic coatings to lessen metal fatigue, 2; *New Description of Thorium Spectra*, 248; linear accelerator for (High Voltage Engineering Corp.), 348; combustion study at supersonic speeds, 690; development of nickel-aluminium alloy coatings, 707; development of X-ray diffraction methods, 839; symposium on temperature, 881; carbon 14 standard sample, 891
 — Navy, *Basic Synchros and Servomechanisms*, 766
 — Nuclear excavation projects, 384
 — Opportunities for British goods, 597
 — Presidential election, 669
 — Railways, diesel locomotives bring losses to, 897; economic results of diesel electric motive power on, by H. F. Brown, 897
 — Research and development statistics, 201
 — Scientific and engineering manpower in, 201
 — Smaller motor cars, 493
 — State Department, shut down of Nicaro nickel works in Cuba, 557
 — Steel industry, effect of compact car on, 193
 — Steel mill strike, 369
 — Trade centre for London, 869
 — Trade with UK, developments affecting, 869
 — Tripartite agreement with Finland and IAEA, 720
 — Wage rates in, 297
 — See also *America; American*
 United Steel Cos. Ltd., head office moved to "The Mount," 217; to contract out of pension scheme, 241; *Roll Pass Design*, 356; computer and programmes for design of steel framed buildings, 477; increased output, 581; output statistics, 581
 Univac centrifugal pump (Sykes), 144, 502
 Univac 1105 computer for US census statistics, 485
 Universal Adaptive Autopilot (Honeywell), 321
 Universal Divers Ltd., underwater contracting, 726; work on Forth Road Bridge, 726; work on river Tees pipeline crossing, 726; survey work for Channel Tunnel Study Group, 726; work for UKAEA, 726
 Flyweights aircraft seat (Aircraft Furnishing Ltd.), 858
 Joints, nylon bearings for, by V. F. Plat-anov, 132
 Loader-digger (Merton), 42
 Universal Manufacturing Corp., self-supporting scaffolding, 6
 Universal Metallic Packing Co. Ltd., Deva bearing metal, 234
 Postal Union, conference, 37; Conference, 130
 Universes, optical and electronic, 839
 Universities, atomic reactors for, 579
 — Reactor licensing, 612. See LETTER, 673
 — Reactors research, 611. See LETTER, 880
 — Reactors, review of, 579-580
 — Battle for places at, 209
 — British, scientific research in, 1959-60 (HMSO book), 356
 — College, London, development of X-ray spectrometer, 736
 Universities, facilities, slow rise in, 341
 — Graduate in industry, 541
 — Hydraulics departments for. See LETTERS, 76, 140
 — and industry, relation between, by Sir Willis Jackson, 9
 — Physics, by F. C. Champion (book), 318
 — Scholarships, electricity supply industry offer, 473
 — Teaching and Research atomic reactor. See *UTR atomic reactor*
 — See also under names of specific universities
 Uranium atomic fuel element, magnox clad, 215
 — Deposits in India, 51
 — Dioxide as atomic fuel, 151
 — Enriched, fuel elements at Dounreay, 859
 — Production costs, 548
 — Extrusion of, 551
 — Fuel, UKAEA securement of, 16
 — Isotope measurements, mass spectrometry for, by C. D. Tabor, 719
 — Isotopic analysis of, 719
 — Metal atomic fuel, magnox clad, cost of, 415
 — Metallic, atomic reactor fuel, 215
 — Molten, thermodynamics of decarburisation of, by R. H. Weisser, 88
 — from monazite, Trombay production, 51
 — Oxide, fuel elements, self coring of, 120
 — Plutonium oxide fuel cycle experiments (GEC), 183
 — Stainless steel clad, atomic fuel, cost of, 415
 — Zirconium clad atomic fuel, cost of, 415
 — Plant barren solutions, recovery of thorium from, by solvent extractions, by A. Audsley, W. Ryan and R. A. Wells, 16
 — Separation by centrifuge, 548
 — Thorium-graphite fuel elements for Dragon project, 119
 — Zirconium bond, effect of carbon on, 88
 — 233 as by-product in India, 51
 — US delivery to IAEA members, 648
 — 235, outputs and charges, methods of calculating by use of ideal cascade theory (USAEC), 384
 — Separation by centrifuge, 548
 — US delivery to IAEA members, 647-648
 — 238, separation by centrifuge, 548
 Uranothorianite ore in Madagascar, 511
 Uranyl fluoride, aqueous solutions, critical assemblies of, by J. Hornby *et al.*, 312
 — Nitrate as possible atomic fuel, 892
 — Sulphate as possible atomic fuel, 892
 Urban refuse, riches are recovered from, by A. E. Higginson, 544
 Urea and ammonium nitrate solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 — and aqua ammonia solution as liquid fertiliser, 266
 Urethane, Tessamoll (Sealdraught Ltd.), 467
 Urquharts (1926) Ltd., smoke-free combustion chamber, 874
 Urwick, Orr and Partners, consultants to GEC, 217
 US Industries Inc., Auto-Tutor teaching machine, 99
 US Industries Inc. (Great Britain), Auto-Tutor teaching machine, 591
 USAEC. See *United States Atomic Energy Commission*
 Uskmonth B power station, bolted steelwork at (CEGB), 114
 Uslan, on Encyclopaedia on Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes and their Uses (book), 190
 Utah Agricultural Experimental Station, experiments using vinyl and polyethylene film as impermeable lining for reservoirs, 787
 Utility head (A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd.), 374
 UTR atomic reactor (Advanced Technology Laboratory), 579, 611
 — Reactor, main parameters of, 611
 UTR-B atomic reactor, 611
 UTR-10 atomic reactor, 611
 UTR-100 atomic reactor, 611
- ## V
- V-belt drive for ice breaker ship, 703
 Vaccinations, mass, for polio, 785
 — Polio, National Committee. See *National Vacuum cleaning*. See *Cleaning*
 — High, gauge for (Pulsometer), 888
 — Orbital simulator, Hivos (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 797
 — Oven, DAG (D. A. Gunn), 242
 — Plant, industrial (Leybold-Elliott), 513
 — Industrial, symposium on, 780
 — Processing metalworking, by J. W. Cable (review), 729
 — Pyrolytic catalysis process for water recovery (GEC), 553
 Vacuum Research (Cambridge) Ltd., Camvac high vacuum valve, 715
 — Sciences and Technology, Joint British Committee on. See *British*
 — Seal techniques, 629
 — Techniques, by G. C. Mönch (review), 191
 Vajda, Dr. S., review of Mathematical Methods and Theory in Games, Programming and Economics, 94; biographical note, 96
 Valentine, A. B. B., inaugural opening of London Transport's new research laboratory, 872
 Valiant aircraft, Vickers, 346
 Vallot, J., on General Meteorology (book), 160; on Applied Meteorology (book), 224
 Valve actuators (trade publication), 766
 — Ball, Econ-O-Miser (Worcester Valve Co.), 543
 — Check, gold plated gaskets for, 39
 — Control (trade publication), 488
 — Diverter (Thomas Robinson), 111
 — Feed (trade publication), 522
 — Feeder (Robinson), 444
 — High vacuum, Camvac (Vacuum Research), 715
 — Vacuum (NGN Electrical), 471
 — Hydraulic (Smiths Jacking Systems), 175
 — International exhibition, 141
 — Microwave, high power (US GEC), 873
 Valve radiator control (Hattersley), 740
 — New metals for (Battelle), 873
 — Reducing, high pressure (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 843
 — Relief (Crosby), 784
 — Thermostatic mixing, Leonard 621 (Walker Crossweller), 740
 — Voltmeter, Ballantine (Sylvan Ginsbury), 574
 Vampire aircraft built under licence (Sud-Aviation), 196
 Vanadium Steel Co., purchased by Tap and Die Corp., 449
 Van de Graaf electrostatic generator, 603
 Vanderbil Engineering Corp., annual report, 793; profits, 793; agreement with Rubery Owen, 793; formation of Rubery Owen (South Africa), 793; agreement with Babcock & Wilcox, 793
 Vanguard aircraft for BEA (Vickers-Armstrongs), 457
 — Motor car, Standard, six cylinder engine for, 540
 Van Valkenburg, M. E., on Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis (book), 730
 Vapour lock as fuels, road tests for (BP Ltd.), 523
 — Pressure of uranium oxide, 120
 — Suppression in atomic reactors, 120
 Varatio-Strateline Gears Ltd., angle drives (trade publication), 392
 Variable, real, by J. M. Hyslop (book), 802
 Variac regulators (trade publication), 96
 Variator, Kopp, for Chipmaster centre lathe (Allspeeds Ltd.), 624
 Variety Reduction, 401
 Vario air blow gun (Step), 606
 Variometer, Permalit densified wood for (Permalit Ltd.), 743
 Varley, F. A., on centrifugal pump performance, 484
 Vasil'ev, V. P., on Instability Constants of Complex Compounds (book), 160
 Vaughan Associates Ltd., Schubert flattening machine, 675
 Vautour bomber aircraft (Sud-Aviation), 196
 Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd., Veto nail extractor, 374
 Vauxhall Cresta motor car, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for, 526
 — Motor car, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 — Motor car, power brakes for, 228
 Vauxhall Motors Ltd., fall in exports, 349; progress since taken over by General Motors, 803; historical note, 803; exports of vehicles, 803
 — Velox motor car, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for, 526
 — Motor car, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 — Victor motor car, new design for, 260
 Vavra, M. H., on Aero-Thermodynamics and Flow in Turbomachines (book), 590
 VC10 aircraft (Vickers), 310, 346
 — Design study (Elliott Bros.), 426
 — Government support for, 105
 VDMA. See *German Association of Mechanical Engineering Industries*
 Vegetables, cold stores for, by Dr. J. C. Fidler, 389, 468
 — Washing machines, 265
 — Control system, automatic (General Motors) 506
 Vektor finishing lathe (Roland Goodall Ltd.), 857
 Velox motor car, Vauxhall, Hydra-Matic automatic transmission for, 526
 — Car, Vauxhall, larger engine, brakes and wheels for, 260
 Vending Express, 866
 Venesta Foils Ltd., aluminium foils, 733; new rolling mills for, 733
 Venesta Plywood Ltd., Permaply for tanning drum access doors, 402; Permaply plywood for acid plating tanks (Venesta), 815; protective case for plastic containers, 847
 Venetian Vogue Co., move to larger factory, 17
 Venezuela, criticality reached in first atomic reactor, 216
 — Official recognition of oil producers Baghdad decisions, 523
 — US assistance for reactor projects, 892
 Venner Electronics Ltd., instruments (trade publication), 224
 Venner Ltd., timers (trade publication), 192; time switch, 576
 Ventilating, air conditioning and heating, modern, by W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne, W. A. Grant and W. H. Roberts (book), 96
 — Heating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 205, 781
 — and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
 — System for cableway headcars, 99
 Ventilation of atomic facilities, 88
 — of Channel Tunnel, 823
 Ventilator with adjustable flaps (Colt), 207
 — Glazed-Top Roofline (Greenwood's), 543
 Ventry, on airships for feeder services, 237
 Vereinigte Osterreichische Eisen-Und Stahlwerke, agreement with Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., 481
 Verity & Gardner Ltd., Alstrip aluminium roofing, 74
 Vermiculite-cement, Pyrok (Pyrok Contracts Ltd.), 671
 — Removal of caesium 137 and strontium 90 from aqueous solution by ion exchange on, by D. C. Sammon and R. E. Watts, 312
 Vernon Prize awarded to Dr. R. B. Buzzard, 209
 Verrolec Ltd., filing machine (trade publication) 900
 Vessels, pressure. See *Pressure vessel*
 Veto nail extractor (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 374
 Viaduct, Queenhill, for Ross Spur Motorway, 753
 — Wentbridge, 244
 — Wolvercote, construction of, 47
 — See also *Bridge*
 Vibra feeding machine (Simon), 543
 Vibrating compactors, 85
 — Feeders (trade publication), 456
 — Plate compactor (Aveling-Barford), 47
 Vibration, anti-, mounting (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co.), 841
 — and atomic fuel, 361
 — in aviation, 365
 — General dynamics of, by Y. Rocard (book), 658
 — Human frequency response, 365
 — Indicator (Sperry), 321
 — Low-frequency, effect on Man, by Flt-Lt. J. C. Guignard and A. Irving, 364-367
 — and man, physical studies, 365
 — physiological studies, 367
 — Mechanics of, by R. E. D. Bishop and D. G. Johnson (book), 802
 — Random, by S. H. Crandall (book), 24
 — and rigidity in machine tools, by H. Eddowes, 61
 Vibrators, concrete, rubber caps for (Consolidated), 157. See LETTER, 268
 — Lacromatic (Hockley), 830-831
 — Trowal (Walther), 830
 Vibratory feeder (Magco), 271
 Vibro-Tool hand engraving tool (Burgess), 576
 Vick, Dr. F. A., appointed director of AERE, Harwell, 184
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., Hovercraft production, 217; Vanguard aircraft for BEA, 457; contour milling machine installed (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co. Ltd.), 804
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., agreement with Racine Hydraulics and Machinery Inc., 357; bottling plant for Batchelors Ltd., 450; electrical side impellers for Oriana liner, 768
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., post office packet and parcel sorting equipment, 130; post office conveyor system, 131; food freeze-drying equipment, 265, 292; Admiralty order for second atomic submarine, 448; *Serenia* tanker for Shell launched, 565; launching of atomic propelled submarine *Dreadnought*, 580; stratosphere chamber for cold climate diesel engine starting tests, 701; Hovercraft development, 869
 Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., repairs to tanker *Esso Portsmouth*, 591; *Oriana* liner, 768-769
 Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., mail handling devices, 37; Accelerated Freeze-Drying plant for Irish Sugar Co., 292; Triga atomic reactor, 579
 Vickers Ltd., increase in sales, 449; profits, 449; tax position, 449
 Vickers Super VC 10 airliner, 310, 346, 426
 — Valiant aircraft, 346
 Vicsteels Ltd., Dunlop Texseal paint, 235
 Victa Consolidated Industries, Millicer Air Tour aircraft, 489
 Victor B bomber aircraft on show at Farnborough, 310
 — Motor car, Vauxhall, new design for, 260
 Victorian Housing Commission, investigation of lightweight aggregates, 298
 Vietnamese, Plain Words on, 436
 Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., stationary petrol engines, 291; lightweight diesel engine, 630
 Villiers (Tool Developments) Ltd., conversion of horizontal planer to horizontal borer, 387
 Vincent, C., on Railwayman (book), 836
 Vincze, S. A., on solar energy, 824
 Vinyl film as impermeable lining for reservoirs, 787
 — Resins, by W. M. Smith (review), 22
 Visco Engineering Co. Ltd., feed valves (trade publication), 522; air filters (trade publication), 560; water coolers (trade publication), 620
 Viscose rayon (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
 Visicorder oscillograph (Honeywell), 446
 Viso Ltd., Visomag flexible drive, 843
 Visco-plastic deformations, 108
 Visomag flexible drive (Viso Ltd.), 843
 Viton rubber (Du Pont), 635. See LETTER, 879
 — Rate of gas permeation through, 635
 Vitreous Enamel Development Council, architectural panelling, specifications, 671
 Vivian, A. C., on mechanical properties, 404. See LETTER, 436
 Vokes, George (Infra Red) Ltd., infra-red dryer, 818
 Vokes Ltd., Poroloy CM filter elements, 171; Poroloy T filter elements, 171; position and prospects, 385; manufacturing for ECM, 385; subsidiaries of, 385; annual report, 385; profits, 385
 Volkswagen do Brazil, production, 417
 Volkswagen motor car, new engine and gearbox, 260
 Volkswagen, Wolfsburg training school, 89; Renault technicians attend Wolfsburg training school, 89
 Volkswagenwerke, position and prospects, 417; rising demand for cars, 417; capital investment, 417; output, 417
 Volta Dam, contract to be awarded in April, 477
 — River project, financial arrangements concluded, 297, 324
 — Project, tenders invited, 324
 Voltage regulators (trade publication), 96
 — Standard cell, Convolt (Communications (Air) Ltd.), 574
 Voltmeters (trade publication), 224
 — Valve, Ballantine (Sylvan Ginsbury), 574
 Volvo motor car, Jensen Motors to produce, 659
 von Doenhoff, A. E., on Theory of Wing Sections (review), 455
 von Engel, Dr. A., review of New Theory in Atomic and Radiation Physics, 589; biographical note, 590
 von Hippel, A. R., on molecular science and molecular engineering (book), 60
 von Mises, R., on Theory of Flight (review), 455
 Voorhoeve, Dr. N. A. J., on Internorm, 898
 Voriflow oil burner, 686
 Vosper Ltd., motor torpedo boats for Federal German Navy, 357

- V/STOL aircraft, Hawker P 1127, 797
 Vulca-Skate machine skate (Vulcascot), 243
 Vulcan Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd., explosions in vertical boilers, 388
 Vulcascot (Great Britain) Ltd., Vulca-Skate machine skate, 243
 Vybak DVR 258 composite pvc sheet (Bakelite), 171
 Vyon high density polyethylene (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 567
- W**
- WADE, F., on fission chamber of operation at 850° C, 152
 Wadkin Ltd., WT 6 plano milling machine, 12
 Wage claim by civil engineering workers, 885
 — Civil Service workers, 853
 — Engineering workers, 749
 — Farm workers, 265
 — National Union of Mineworkers, 705
 — Shipbuilding and engineering unions, 113, 853
 — Debt recovery from, 305
 — Equality, 241
 — Increase for building workers, 749, 885
 — Bus workers, 749
 — Electricity supply workers, 749
 — Engineering workers, 877
 — Farm workers, 749
 — Gas supply workers, 749
 — Mineworkers, 401
 — Statistics, 177
 — West German engineering industry, 145
 — National average for workers, 177
 — Rates in British industry, 297
 — in European industry, 297
 — Increases in industry, 305
 — in US, 297
 — Structure, national, in mining, 81
 Waghorn, M., review of Organic Coatings, 96; biographical note, 96
 Wagon, coal hopper, in aluminium (British Railways), 53
 — Self discharging (Stemi Co.), 53
 — Railway, automatic transfer of coal from, to ship, 485
 — Freight with aluminium sliding roof (Rhein Stahl Siegener Eisenbahnbedarf), 53
 — Freight, aluminium, with drop roof (Schindler Waggon), 53
 — Phosphate carrying (Compagnie de Chemins de Fer du Maroc), 53
 Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils Ltd., hydraulic oils (trade publication), 256
 Wakefield 120 grading machine (Construction Machinery Ltd.), 642
 Wakeford, R. C., on International Missile and Spacecraft Guide (book), 694
 Waldron, J. L., review of Roads and Their Traffic, 455. See LETTER, 537; biographical note, 456; on congestion and traffic engineer, 636. See LETTER, 673
 Walker, A. Kitchen-D. Ltd., radial drill, 142
 Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd., Arkon flow indicator, 207; Leonard 621 thermostatic mixing valve, 740
 Walker, Prof. G., on Channel tunnel, 105
 Walker, Harry, Ltd., David Brown marine diesel engines ordered, 257
 Walker, M., on BP Book of Motor Cycle Racing (book), 730
 Walker, Martin, Ltd., Dormobile motorised caravans, 704
 Walkerdine, R. H., on Guide to Coalfields, 1960 (book), 224
 Wall and ceiling materials (booklet), 168
 — Curtain, construction, historical note, 245
 — Panels, Alply (Alcoa), 129
 Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., chlorination (trade publication), 256; dry feeding machine, 643; Merchen scale feeding machine, 676; dry chemical feeds (trade publication), 730
 Walsall, Corporation of Borough of, by E. J. Homeshaw (book), 96
 Walther, Carl Kurt, GmbH, trowel vibrator, 830
 Walwhan dam, grouting of (Cementation Co.), 65
 Wantage radiochemical centre laboratory, 37
 — Research Laboratory, radiation in agriculture and medicine, 280
 War, contemporary, science and technology in, by Maj. Gen. Pokrovsky (book), 126
 — Office Proof and Experimental Establishment lubrication of Pendine high speed test track, 389
 — Planes of the Second World War: Fighters, by W. Green (book), 836
 Ward, E. P., on Czechoslovakia, a Bridgehead for Trade, 438. See LETTER, 537
 Ward, Prof. G. N., review of Theory of Flight, 455; review of Theory of Wing Sections, 455; biographical note, 456; review of Treatise on Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion, 488; biographical note, 488
 Ward, Ronald, & Partners, Dungeness light-house, 47
 Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., power line alarm (trade publication), 224; Forward batcher, 818; group turnover, 829; subsidiaries of, 829
 Wardell, K., on mining surveyors, 377
 Wardrop, J. G., traffic congestion, 850
 Warerite aluminium faced plastic laminate (Bakelite Ltd.), 879
 Warnock, J. G., appointed manager of English Electric Co., hydroelectric dept., 241, 249; biographical note, 241
 Warp inspection equipment (Bruce Peebles), 575
 Warragamba Dam, details of, 680-681
 — Flood gates (Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd.), 681
 Warren Spring Laboratory, atmospheric pollution, 134; mineral processing, 134; process development, 134; chemical engineering, 134
 Warship. See under specific type of warship
 Warton, supersonic wind tunnels at, 594
 Wash boilers, sales decline of, 591
 Washing machine, Februat, for buses, 157
 — Mobile (J. S. Webber Ltd.), 676
 Washing machine, sales decline of, 591
 — Supermatic (AEI-Hotpoint), 2
 — Vegetables, 265
 — Plant, automatic, for buses, 157
 Washington University, construction of water cooled atomic reactor, 720
 Wasp helicopter, Westland, 346
 Waste, agricultural, compost from, 539
 — Ash, uses for, 539
 — Atomic, basic considerations for disposal of, 548
 — Dilute or concentrate disposal methods, 548
 — Disposal of, 548
 — Disposal by ground dispersion, 548
 — Disposal methods, 548
 — Disposal in sea, 548
 — Statutory controls, 548
 — Connector, Key-Conex "Tapertite" (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 712
 — Disposal by canal, 637
 — from uses of radioisotopes, course on, 892
 — Heat recovery from industrial furnaces (book), 601
 — Household, compost from, 539
 — Human, compost from 539
 — Management, principles of, 548
 — in metalworking industry, 550
 — Organic, uses for, 539
 — Paper handling plant, 544
 — Re-use of, 539
 — Utilisation Council, British. See *British Plastics*, re-use of, 539
 — Process, profits from 539
 — Products in space satellite, recycling of, 552
 — Radioactive, by J. C. Collins (book), 488
 — Disposal of (IAEA book), 620
 — Disposal of: proceedings of the Monaco conference (review), 558
 — Their treatment and disposal, by J. C. Collins (review), 558
 — Recovery, economics of, 539
 — Pays—Even in Prosperity, by C. Brown, 539
 — Royal Commission on, 533
 — Reduction in industry, 533
 — Salvage from, 533, 544. See LETTER, 709
 — of time and materials, Plain Words on, 536
 — Treatment: proceedings of symposium on Treatment of Waste Waters, by P. C. G. Isaac (review), 559
 — Utilisation, 533
 — or wealth (booklet), 533
 Wastemaster garbage disposal unit (Kenwood), 844
 Watch, electric, by E. Bruton, 339
 — (Hamilton), 339
 — (Lip), 339
 — at Watch and Jewellery Fair, 393
 — Electronic (Bulova), 339
 — and Jewellery Fair, electric watch exhibit at, 393
 Water analyser, continuous, AutoAnalyser (Technicon), 542
 — Boards, demand for longer holidays, 113
 — Boiler feed, myrabolam tannin treatment of, 106
 — Buffalo tractor (Jas. A. Cuthbertson Ltd.), 593
 — Central Advisory Committee on. See *Central*
 — Clay and oil, inter-relations of, 653
 — Closet extractor, Silavent (Morphy-Richards), 574
 — Company, operating transport and tractors in, 285
 — Consumption increase, 21
 — Coolers (trade publication), 620
 — Cooling replaced by air cooling, 21
 — v. air cooling in agricultural and construction equipment, by H. H. Haas, 774
 — Courses, clearing reeds from, 276
 — Demand, sub-committee on, 21
 — Disposal, 21
 — Distillation, solar, 825
 — Distribution by canal, 82
 — Drinking, sea water evaporators for production of (Richardsons Westgarth & Co.), 809
 — Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
 — Farm use of, 276. See LETTER, 336
 — Feed, silica analyser for (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 607
 — Flow analogues for gas dynamics, by R. E. Morris and B. Haythornthwaite, 261
 — Grid, National, 37, 82, 83. See LETTERS, 204, 269
 — National, contour canal for, by J. F. Pownall, 82-83. See LETTER, 269
 — Heaters, electric, slight increase in sales of, 591
 — Immersion, fall in sales, 591
 — Storage, increase in sales, 591
 — Heating plants, solar, 824
 — Heavy, factory, Nangal, 578
 — US delivery of to IAEA members, 648
 — How to save it, 21
 — Levels, examining changes in, 329
 — Liquid metal to, heat exchangers at Dounreay atomic reactor, 860
 — Main, Don-Seg concrete segments for, 476
 — pvc unplasticised pipe for, 413
 — Meter, Kent JSM (George Kent Ltd.), 776
 — Physical and chemical examination of, approved methods for (review), 559; (book), 620
 — Pollution, Luton experiment, 69
 — Research Laboratory, making water re-usable, 69
 — and syndets, 69
 — Tests, 69
 — Power in Madras State, 116
 — See also *Hydraulic; Hydro-electric; Power plant; Power, water; Turbine*
 — Price of, 21
 — Problems of individual ownership of property units in multi-unit blocks (booklet), 776
 — Purifier, Deminrolit (Permutit), 270
 — Diafilter (Gilliam), 783
 — Recovery process using vacuum pyrolytic catalysis (US GEC), 553
 — Resources, upland, and droughts, 577
 — Re-use of, survey on, 21
 Water, salt, pipeline, pvc coating for (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 267
 — Sea, determination of copper, lead and manganese in, by B. A. Loveridge *et al*, 480
 — Stagnant and polluted, compressed air to purify, 7
 — Supply, economic, 577
 — Expansion, Nairobi, 7
 — Plastic pipes for, 157
 — Problems in multi-storey flats, 776
 — Problems in Northern Canada, 105
 — Systems, selection of, 211
 — See also *Irrigation*
 — Surface, year book (book), 577
 — Systems, corrosion in, 106
 — Torque gauge (International), 444
 — Transport, cheaper and quicker, 56. See LETTERS, 108, 204
 — Treatment and effluent exhibition, 373, 381
 — Tritiated, Geiger gas counting methods of assaying, by J. F. Cameron and B. J. Puckett, 152
 — Turbine. See *Turbines*
 — Waste, proceedings of symposium on treatment of, by P. C. G. Isaac (review) 559
 — Weed clearing chemicals, Dowpon and Kuron S (Dow), 276
 — from wells on tap, 400
 — Works, problems of radioactivity at, course on, 312
 Watercross, hydro-cooling for, 283
 Waterlow & Sons Ltd., mail handling devices 37
 Watermills with horizontal wheels, by P. N. Wilson (book), 730
 Waterways, British. See *British Waterways*
 — Inland, for industrial transport, 56
 — See also *Canal; Inland; River*
 Wates Ltd., multi-storey flats at New South-gate, 776
 Watkins, W. H., Gray & Partners, new factory for G. B. Britton & Sons Ltd., 381
 Watson & Sons (Electro Medical) Ltd., cobalt source, 175
 Watts Blake & Bearns, chimney and hopper lined in pvc (Plastic Coatings Ltd.), 815
 Watts, R. E., on removal of caesium 137 and strontium 90, 312
 Watts, William, Ltd., Mikromat jig boring machine, 43
 Waveguide v. coaxial cable, 494
 Waveline central heating radiator (Wilson), 72
 Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., frequency standard, 174
 Wayne, Dr. L., on air pollution by motor car exhaust, 510
 Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., gear pump, 715
 Wean Engineering Ltd., formation of Wean-Miles Ltd., 289
 Wean-Miles Ltd., formation of, 289
 Weapons, atomic, banning of, V. M. Molotov on, 647
 — Guided, Seacat system, 97
 — Sealug system, 97
 Wear, bearing, in corrosive atmospheres, 172. See LETTER, 237
 Weather-Beater packaged switching station (English Electric), 809
 — Radar, airborne (Ekco), 427
 — Ships, ocean, report from, 775
 Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., conversion of horizontal planer to horizontal borer, 387
 Webb Conveyors & Automation Ltd., electronically controlled conveyor system, 733
 Webb, H. A., on Mathematical Tool-Kit for Engineers (book), 802
 Webb, J., on radioactive tracer methods for testing filters, 384
 Webber, J. S., Ltd., mobile washing machine, 676
 Webster & Bennett, position and prospects, 281; boring mill (Wickman), 820
 Wedglock auto-coupler for London underground trains, 770
 Weed, water, clearing chemicals, Dowpon and Kuron S (Dow), 276
 Weigher, check, Automa (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 783
 Weighing machine, check, Hydra (Industrial Products), 502
 Weight indicator (Ashworth Ross), 446
 — and Measures Act 1878, 582
 — and Measures, General Conference on. See *General*
 — and measures, international rulings, 583
 Weil, Dr. N. A., on ceramic fracture, 691
 Weinbrein, G., cinema film "March Fritillary Butterfly," 425
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Isotemp air compressor, 406; distilling plant for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Weirs in Germany, by H. Press (book), 900
 — Investigation programme (Hydraulics Research Station), 577
 Weisser, R. H., on thermodynamics of decarburisation of molten uranium, 88
 Weizmann Institute of Science, conference at Rehovot, 297
 Welbourn, D. B., on difficulties of translation, 569
 Welch, A. F., on automatic highway, 506
 Weld, powder, for hard facing, 629. See LETTER, 637
 Weldall & Assembly Ltd., position and prospects, 513
 Weldcraft Ltd., Autocet dehydrator, 208
 Welded girders, stress relieving (Fairfield), 149
 Welding (trade publication), 318
 — Arc, theory and practice of, by R. J. Sacks (book), 694
 — Data charts (trade publication), 318
 — Electroslag, 123
 — Engineering, marine and nuclear energy exhibition, 816
 — Fittings (trade publication), 318
 — Friction, description of process, 250. See LETTER, 372
 — Machines, 251
 — as a practical process, 250
 — Research in, 250
 — Research by American Machine & Foundry Co., 831
 — Typical joints, 251
 — Gas for (Battelle), 462
 — Handbook, by A. L. Phillips (book), 522
 Welding machine, Circomatic (Rockwell), 306
 — CO₂ (Research & Control), 207
 — Mobile (Lincoln). See *Correction*, 143
 — Spot (Electro-Mechan), 375
 — Spot (Electro-Mechan Heat Ltd.), 576
 — Spot, Synchrospot (Sciaky), 144
 — Meter (English Electric), 243
 — Operators, shortage of, 52
 — Positioner, Tehag (Interlas Ltd.), 750
 — Repairs, practical, by C. G. Bainbridge (book), 456
 — Research (BWRA), 431
 — and industrial economy, 333
 — Resistance, of stainless steel, 333
 — Rods (trade publication), 318
 — Rods and brazing materials (trade publication), 694
 — in Russia, 123
 — Spot, argon arc torch (BOC Ltd.), 419
 — Torch, spot, Argonarc (British Oxygen Gases Ltd.), 629
 — Trolley (Melbro), 857
 — Water cooled, 91
 Weldless closure for pressure vessel (Constructors John Brown), 811
 Weldless Steel Tube Co. Ltd., Colduse internally ribbed tubes, 170
 Weldnuts (trade publication), 590
 Welin-Maclachlan Davits Ltd., davits for *Oriana* liner, 769
 Wells, drilling deep, by Dr. T. F. Gaskell, 327-329
 — Natural gas, Whitby exploitation of, 434
 — for Shell Centre benchmark, 639
 — Water on tap, 400
 Wellington Tube Holdings Group, Gibbons (Dudley) Ltd., as subsidiary of, 581; profits, 581; review of group activities, 581
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., profits, 481; agreement with Vereinigte Osterreichische Eisen-Und Stahlwerke, 481; LD oxygen installations for Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Colvilles and Lysaght, 481; Wellman Smith Owen (Furnaces) Ltd., now wholly owned subsidiary, 481; collaboration with Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, 621
 Wellman Smith Owen (Furnaces) Ltd., position and prospects, 481
 Wells, F. H., on two channel coincidence unit, 152
 Wells, R. A., on recovery of thorium from uranium-plant barren solutions by solvent extraction, 16
 Welmecc Corp. Ltd., Telefunken radio direction finder, 342
 Welsby, V. G., on Theory and Design of Inductance Coils (book), 836
 Welsh, J. A., on Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity (book), 256
 Wentbridge Viaduct, contractors for, 244; design of, 244; constructional problems with, 244
 Wentworth-Shields, F. E., on Reinforced Concrete Piling and Piled Structures (book), 766
 Wesseling to Rotterdam international oil pipeline, 93
 Wesson, L. J., purchase of W. Wesson Steel Co. from ISHRA, 225
 Wesson, P. J., purchase of W. Wesson Steel Co. from ISHRA, 225
 Wesson, W., & Co. Ltd., bought by L. J. & P. J. Wesson from ISHRA, 225
 West Burton power station, 37
 West Instrument Ltd., oil tight thermocouple connector, 715
 — Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, irrigation scheme, 265
 — Riding County Council, Wentbridge Viaduct, 244
 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., mouldings of plastic dough, 38; railway signalling (trade publication), 160
 Westinghouse Corp. of Canada, use of small power atomic reactors in Northern Canada, 312
 Westinghouse Electric Corp., contract for reactors for atomic propelled submarines, 16; silicon rectifier unit for Alcoa, 71; Chooz atomic power station, 184; atomic reactor for HMS *Dreadnought*, 580; atomic propelled submarine components, 648; direct-view storage tube, 797; high speed steam turbines, 841; agreement with Plessey Group, 861; aircraft electrical generating system, 861; price fixing court case, 869
 Westinghouse Electric International Co., mill drives for Piacaguera steel mills, 257; plate glass fluorescent lighting, 737
 Westinghouse-Plessey aircraft generating system, 861
 Westinghouse Testing Reactor, thermionic and thermoelectric devices in, 52
 Westlake, Sir Charles, on Metal Industries Ltd., 281
 Westland Aircraft Ltd., agreement with Hovercraft Developments Ltd., 65; purchase of Fairey Aviation Co., aircraft interests, 161; Hovercraft production, 217; Hovercraft development, 869
 Westland Wasp helicopter, 346
 — Wessex helicopter for HMS *Devonshire*, 97
 Westool Ltd., trade visit to Russia, 853
 West's Loynce Ltd., formation of, 697; protective coating equipment for Miles Plating, 697
 Westwood, W., on Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron and Foundry Materials (book), 356
 WGI Ltd., formation of West's Loynce Ltd., 697
 Wheel brushes (trade publication), 522
 — Railway, television camera for inspection, 253
 — Slip, locomotive, and rail surfaces, 315
 — Spare, motor car, Standby (Dunlop), 572
 Whesoso Ltd., tanks for Petrofina Fulham depot, 513; Milford Haven oil refinery, 640; purifier boxes for Gas & Fuel Corp., 869
 Whipple, R. T. P., on screening problem with application to thetatron, 348
 Whirlmatic thread cutting machine (BPS Machinery), 44

- Whispair air conditioner, Temkon (Temperature Ltd.), 716
- Whitby, natural gas borehole exploitation, 434
- White, E. W., on new industries in developing countries, 705
- White, G., sole ownership of Bristol Cars Ltd., 481
- White, Sir George, biographical note, 449
- White, P. A. F., on removal of radioactive particles from the air, 16
- Whitehead Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., electro-galvanising, 187; pump installation for corrosive chemicals, 187
- Whitemetal bearings, investigation of corrosion failure (Parsons & Marine), 761
- Whitmarsh, A. J., review of Units, Dimensions and Dimensionless Numbers, 520; biographical note, 522
- Who Owns Whom, 1960 (review), 834
- Who's Who in Atoms, 1960, by A. W. Haslett (review), 834
- Electrical, 1960-61 (review), 834
- Who's Who, International, 126
- Why People Buy, by L. Cheskin (book), 456
- Wickman Ltd., Scrivener centreless grinding machine, 43; Rapid Reset milling cutters, 142; position and prospects, 281; purchase of majority holding in Brasmac, 281; formation of Brasmac Wickman, 281; study of steel machining with Wimet tungsten carbide tools, 567; Webster & Bennett boring mill, 820
- Widnes-Runcorn bridge, details of, 148; profile and dimensions of, 148; contractors for, 148
- Wich, R. E. Jr., on Fundamentals of Rocket Propulsion (book), 620
- Wiedemann turret press, automatic control for (GEC), 122
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., exhibition of high-temperature alloys, 237; high nickel alloys (trade publication), 318; Uginé-Sejournet process, 706; Incoloy DS (trade publication), 730; Nimonic sheet (trade publication), 766; Nimocast alloys (trade publication), 766; butane/air plant installed (Holmes), 806
- Wigner energy in atomic reactors, 119
- Wilcox, P. L., Ltd., pneumatic thruster, 819
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Co. Ltd., export orders, 489
- Wild, J., on Fodens Ltd., 249
- Wild RC9 Super Wide Angle camera for aerial photography, 726
- Wildsmith, A. C., on petrol v. diesel transport, 285
- Wilkins, G., on high hysteresis tyres, 278; on Motor Show Review: Today's Engines, 525. See LETTER, 601; on innovations at London Motor Show, 540; on front wheel drive for Lancia car, 734
- Wilkins, J. C., on Wilkins & Mitchell, 313
- Wilkins, M., on Katharometer, 416
- Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd., position and prospects, 313; order position, 313; effect of Government HP restrictions, 313; annual report, 313
- Wilkins, R. A., on transaxle fluids, 644
- Wilkinson, H., on Shell tanker policy, 565
- Wilkinson, James, & Son, absorbed by Laporte Chemicals, 185
- Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., Linatex diaphragm pump, 543
- Wilks, M. C., on Land Rover motor car, 650
- Wilks, S. B., on Land Rover motor car, 650; on Rover Co., 757
- Willan, G. L., Pyroferal aluminium-irons, 743
- Williams, Prof. D., on employment of geologists, 209
- Williams, D., on Theory of Aircraft Structures (book), 392
- Williams, J. L., on Accidents and Ill-Health at Work (book), 730
- Williams, J. N., on Boiler House Practice (book), 802
- Williams, T. I., on Short History of Technology (book), 836
- Williams-Thompson, M., on public relations, 4
- Williams, W. W., on Coastal Changes (review), 454
- Willmore, Dr. A. P., on X-ray spectrometer for research satellite, 736
- Willner, D., on Decisions, Values and Groups (book), 456
- Wilson, D. G., on roads and cars must go, 300-301
- Wilson, E. J., on light source from radio-isotopes, 312
- Wilson Electric Transformer Co., large interest bought by Ferranti, 249
- Wilson, H., on Government's economic policy, 713
- Wilson, H. M., on natural resources catalyse each other, 788
- Wilson, Henry, & Co. Ltd., Waveline and Straightline central heating radiators, 72
- Wilson, J. D., on Katharometer, 416
- Wilson, J. T., on heat transfer, 755
- Wilson, P. N., on Watermills with Horizontal Wheels (book), 730
- Wilson, R. F., on Colour in Industry Today (book), 392; development of dry-dielectric electrolytic capacitor, 761
- Wilson, Sir Reginald, on hire purchase for railway equipment, 497
- Wimet tungsten carbide tools, study of steel machining with, 567
- Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., activities of, 17; acoustic no-fines concrete, 381; Spadeadam Rocket Test Establishment, 397; Milford Haven oil refinery, 640; liquefied petroleum gas plant for Kuwait Oil Co., 803
- Winch (Woodfield Rochester Ltd.), 750
- Wind loading (Building Research Station), 180
- Wind test station for aluminium building products, 477
- Tunnel, instructional (Plint), 631
- Mach 4, Warton, 594
- Mach 6, Warton, 595
- Subsonic, tests of various forms of air intake installed in fighter type aircraft, by B. J. Prior and C. N. Hall, 691
- for supersonic flight, 594-595
- Winding machine, Carrier, 672. See LETTER, 745
- Toroid, Gorman (Aveley), 144
- Windows, glass, for aircraft (Triplex), 513
- Leaded glass, defies hurricane, 855
- Metal, corrosion of, 168
- Windscale Atomic Energy Research Establishment, AGR reactor, burst slug detection gear (Plessey), 88; control arrangement for AGR reactor, 119; AGR reactor, cost of, and investment prospects, 151; AGR atomic reactor, experimental version, 215; whole-body radiation monitor for, 384; analysis of radiation effect of 1957 accident, 480; carbon dioxide circulators for (Howden), 480
- Windsor Castle liner, Toxion anti-fouling equipment on, 258; Guardian cathodic anti-corrosion protection equipment on, 258; maiden voyage of, 281
- Winfield, H., on Glossary of Metalworking Terms (book), 224
- Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Establishment, Zebra atomic reactor for, 52; assembly of Scorpio I subcritical facility, 151; Scorpio II subcritical facility, 151; work in progress on Dragon atomic reactor project, 215; HECTOR atomic reactor to be built, 384; BICEP assembly at, 447; open to visitors, 447; survey of reactors and sub-critical assemblies at, 447; correction of statistics previously published, 684
- Wing, aircraft, design for low drag, 429
- Rectangular, aerodynamic characteristics of, by I. J. Cambell, C. F. Banks and D. A. Leaver, 629
- Sections, theory of, by I. H. Abbott and A. E. von Doenhoff (review), 455
- Structures, aircraft, relieving loading on, by Prof. F. Miztal, 458
- Winget Ltd., automatic concrete mixing plant, 55; financial interest in by Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., 649
- Wingetac Trading Ltd., Testotherm surface thermometer, 376
- Winslade, R., award of exhibition from Caroline Haslett Memorial Trust, 9; proposed visit to Russia, 9; biographical note, 9
- Wintershall, agreement with Safrep, Francarep and Preussische Bergwerks und Buetten for Saharen exploration, 489
- Winton Thorpe & Tunnadine, new department store for House of Fraser, 712
- Wires, exploding, by W. G. Chace and H. K. Moore (review), 486-487
- Overhead, systems, National Trust policy on, 605
- Ropes (trade publications), 522, 590
- Sintered, filter elements of (Vokes), 171
- Wireless. See Radar; Radio; Television
- Wiring, house (trade publication), 96
- Wisconsin University, atomic reactor for (General Electric Co. (US)), 720
- Wise, A. F. E., on poly-zonal spiral heat transfer surface and application to reactor design, 755
- Wisner, Dr. A. Y., on Renault's researches in car ergonomics, 517
- Witness box, expert in the, by F. H. B. Layfield, 790. See LETTER, 880
- Witwatersrand University, mining industry gift for particle accelerator, 720
- Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., H. Mader appointed sales supervisor for Switzerland, 185; high speed angle grinding machine, 675
- Wolfenden, Sir John, on job snobbery, 372
- Wolfhard, H. G., on Flames (review), 287
- Wolsey Engineering Ltd., saw bench, 842
- Wolsey Holdings, anti-stick silicone, 778-779
- Wolvercote Viaduct, construction of, 47
- Wolverine Tubes, Integron internally ribbed tube, 170
- Wood beetles, extermination by high frequency treatment, 332
- Densified, Permal, for variometer and coil supports (Permal Ltd.), 743
- Permatred (Permal), 499
- Wood, E. P., on changing attitudes towards metal scrap, 534
- Wood Fibre Wallboard Co. Ltd., Duranite hardboard, 879
- Fibreboard expansion joint filler (Powell Duffryn), 847
- Impregnant and laminating resin, 402
- Laminate, Permal, in cathodic protection 402
- Permal, used in demineralisation, 402
- New-look, takes a lot of beating, 402
- Pest control emulsion, Woodtreat (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Preservative, Woodtreat (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Wood, R., on Jason Mk. III atomic reactor 648
- Resins for, 402
- Rot, Woodtreat emulsion to prevent (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Treatment fluid, Brunophen (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Woodall-Duckham Construction Co. Ltd., coking plant for Colvilles, 457; coking plant for United Coke and Chemicals, 457
- Woodcock, G., on Trade Unions, 641; on Trades Union Congress, 641; criticism of National Union of Railwaymen, 641
- Woodcock, J. R., on motor car warranties, 901
- Woodfield Rochester Ltd., flow boom structure at Tranmere for Shell, 220; winch, 750
- Woodhouse & Mitchell, tool room lathe, 44
- Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering, by W. C. Osborne and C. G. Turner (book), 256
- Woodside Die Sinking Co. Ltd., torque screws (trade publication), 590
- Woodtreat wood preservative and pest control emulsion (Preservation Developments Ltd.), 234
- Woodward, H., & Son Ltd., screw conveyor for grain hopper, 809
- Woodworking machinery (trade publication), 900
- Wool, mineral, Stillite thermal insulation, 370
- Woolwich free ferry, modernising (LCC), 137
- Woomera Rocket Range, launching Black Knight rocket from 700
- Range, P. Thorneycroft's visit to, 369
- Worcester Valve Co. Ltd., Econ-O-Miser ball valve, 543
- Words, Plain Words on, 848
- Work, accidents and ill-health at, by J. L. Williams (book), 730
- Study on British Railways, 573
- Courses (Loughborough), 241
- Workchair, Anderson, for disabled persons (H. Anderson), 496
- Workers, foreign, objection to at Bedford, 777
- Output per, 813
- Workholding (trade publication), 802
- Working conditions, Gowers Committee on 414
- Workington Iron & Steel Co., new sinter plant opened, 870
- Works Managers, Institution of. See Institutions
- Ministry of, Crowthorne road research track, 628
- Public, exhibition, 642, 676
- Organisation of department, by Sir Reginald Taylor (paper), 7
- Workshops for the blind, working party on, 44
- Engineering practice, by H. G. Rider (book), 590; (book), 766
- Noise reduction in, 462
- Technology, modern, by H. W. Baker (book), 836
- World, linking by radio and cable, 494
- Power Conference (Melbourne 1962), 152; technical programme issued, 173
- War, second, war planes of: fighters, by W. Green (book), 836
- Worldmaster bus chassis (Leyland), 523
- Worley, N. G., on heat transfer 738
- Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, winner of best display contest at British Trade Fair, New York, 97
- Worswick, Alan (Engineering) Ltd., agreement with H. J. Baggeler to produce Baggeler equipment, 731
- Worthington-Simpson, pumps for Petrofina Fulham depot, 513
- Wreck. See Accidents
- Raising. See Salvage
- Wrecking crane for arctic conditions (Cowans Sheldon & Co.), 665
- Wren, A. C., on bearing wear, 172. See LETTER, 237
- Wright Air Development Division, tantalum alloy for high temperatures, 737
- Wright, J., on reaction between carbon dioxide and graphite under irradiation, 216
- Wright, Prof. W. D., optical design group, 71
- Writing of technical books, notes on, by E. N. Simons, 646
- Wunsch, H. L., review of Machine Elements, 422-423; biographical note, 424
- Wylfa Head, atomic plant site, 216, 828
- Wylie, Matthew, & Co. Ltd., Fischer blow moulding machine, 675
- Wynne, Dr. C. G., optical design group, 71
- X**
- X-RAY measurement of misorientation in metals, 839
- Source (High Voltage Engineering Corp.) 783
- Spectrometer (Bristol Aircraft Ltd.), 736
- Ultrasonic, 198
- Xenon slide projector (AEI Sound Equipment Ltd.), 785
- Projector (Robert Rigby Ltd.), 875
- Xetal Products Ltd., Tufite packaging material, 878
- Y**
- YACHT, Jester experimental, 146
- Motor, Marco Polo (Clelands), 901
- Suvretta (Clelands), 901
- Research, 146
- Southampton University, 146
- Sails and hulls, data on, 146
- Sailing, behaviour of, by H. M. Barkla, 147
- Sceptre, 146, 147
- Sceptre, hull design, 147
- Yamamoto, Dr., research on brain messages, 71
- Yamuna hydro-electric project, 578
- Yards and Docks, US Bureau of. See United States
- Measure defined in terms of metre, 582
- Yarn, glass, ptfe coated, Tygaflor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 299
- Price agreements, 185
- Yarrow-Admiralty Research Department, co-operation between Royal Navy and Yarrow & Co. through, 893; activities of, 893
- Yarrow & Co. Ltd., cooperation with Royal Navy through Yarrow-Admiralty Research Dept., 893
- Yates Plant Ltd., manipulators (trade publication), 318
- Yatsimirskii, K. B., on Instability Constants of Complex Compounds (book), 160
- Y.E.W. Co., refuse collection system, 555
- Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., unplasticised pvc pipes, 413; Polyork B pipes, 413
- Youghal bridge, contractors for, 385
- Young, A. D., on Elementary Treatise on Fluid Mechanics (book), 766
- Young, E. H., on Process Equipment Design (review), 588
- Engineer, by C. B. Broschart (book), 160; (review), 801
- Young, G. J., on Fuel Cells (book), 836
- Lion dump truck, Roadmac (Road Machines Ltd.), 374
- People, lectures for, 849
- Young, W., on detecting intoxication in car drivers, 40-41
- Young's Modulus. See Elastic modulus
- Yovits, M. C., on Self-Organising Systems (book), 730
- Yuba Consolidated Industries, orders to Boulton & Paul, 257
- Erectors, installation of Boulton & Paul mechanised handling plant, 257
- Yugoslav Federal Commission for Nuclear Energy, Triga Mk. II atomic reactor for Boris Kidric Institute, 648
- Yugoslavia, agricultural machinery order placed with Massey-Ferguson, 97
- Fibre and chemical plant for (Courtaulds Ltd.), 185
- US grant for construction of Triga Mk. II atomic reactor at Boris Kidric Institute, 648
- Z**
- ZAGREB International Trade Fair, 489
- Zahn method of pickle liquor recovery, 554
- Zahour, R. L., on underground farming, 294
- Zaporozhets motor car, description and performance of, 164
- Zebra atomic reactor, description of, 447
- Reactor for Winfrith Heath, 52
- ZED-2 atomic reactor in operation at Chalk River, 448
- Atomic reactor, Chalk River, machining of graphite completed, 648
- Zeffert, H., on Principles and Practice of Aircraft Electrical Engineering (book), 836
- Zender, A. R., on manufacturing in Northern Ireland, 621
- Zenith atomic reactor, correction of statistics previously published, 684; description of, 447; fission chamber for (Century Electronics Ltd.), 152; flux measurements in, 152; fuel irradiation experiments on Dragon project, 280
- Zenz, F. A., on Fluidisation and Fluid-Particle Systems (book), 224
- Zephyr fast breeder atomic reactor, 183
- Motor car, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
- Zerfoss, Prof. G. E., lamps for growth stimulation, 294
- Zerlina atomic reactor, 51
- Zero Gradient Proton Synchrotron (ZGS), work commenced in Chicago, 828
- Zeus fast breeder atomic reactor, 183
- ZGS. See Zero Gradient Proton Synchrotron
- Zidpark car park (Myton Ltd.), 17
- Zinc Alloy Rust-Proofing Co., chromising, 778-779
- Aluminium spray coating, Berkalloy (Berk), 75
- Coating, anti-corrosive rubber based (MacClester), 75
- Carbo Zinc II (Carboline Co.), 38
- Over mill-scale, 38
- Institute, American. See American
- Oxide as piezoelectric material, 135
- Plating of boiler tubes, 106
- Rich paint and sealer (trade publication), 658
- Silicate (MacClester Chemical Co.), 778-779
- Smelting plant, Noyelles-Godault, control equipment for (Elliott), 129
- Zippe, Dr. G., development of uranium separation centrifuge, 548; on cost of enriched uranium production, 548
- Zircaloy tubes, 170
- Zircaloy-2 as atomic fuel cladding, 151
- Zircalloy II powder (Union Carbide), 847
- Zirconia refractory (trade publication), 766
- Zirconium and its alloys, oxidation and corrosion of, by B. Cox, M. J. Davies and A. D. Dent, 88-884
- as atomic fuel cladding, 151
- Clad uranium oxide atomic fuel, cost of, 415
- Extrusion of, 551
- Hydride as atomic reactor moderator, 891
- Oxidation and corrosion of, by K. Alcock and B. Cox, 792
- Oxide, dissolution rate of, 792
- Uranium bond, effect of carbon on, 88
- Zodiac motor car, disk brakes for (Ford), 572
- Zoller lifting apparatus (Glover, Webb & Liversidge Ltd.), 555
- Zone-melting as purification technique, 106
- Refining and allied techniques, by N. L. Parr (review), 192
- Zoom lens, television (Taylor & Hobson), 324